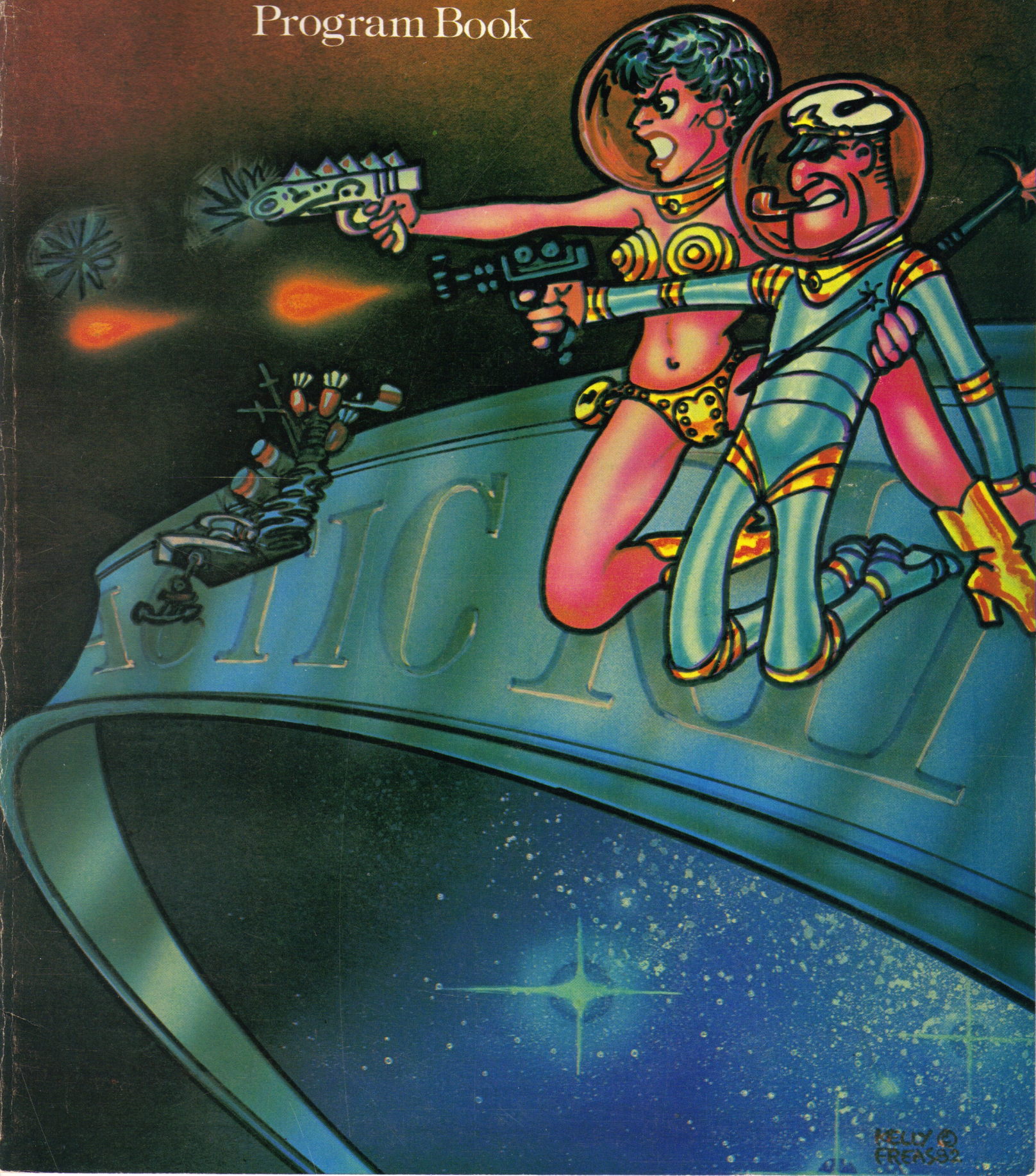


Chicon IV

Program Book



Expect the Fantastic from Bantam Books.



Somewhere in North America, twelve precious jewels are buried in hand-crafted casks. The key to locating each treasure can be found in the twelve full-color paintings and verses of **THE SECRET**. **THE SECRET** also reveals the enchanting tale of how these treasures came to be buried, how the Fair Folk of the Old World came to the new, seeking haven from the ways of man. And it contains a complete, tongue-in-cheek field guide to their modern descendants—the Maitre D'eamons and Toll Trolls, Preps' Ghouls and Tupperwerewolves who bedevil and beguile our existence. **THE SECRET** is produced by Byron Preiss, creator of **DRAGONWORLD**, **DINOSAURS** and Samuel R. Delany's **DISTANT STARS**.

THE SECRET

\$9.95/\$10.95 in Canada. 6" x 9". A Bantam Fall Trade Paperback Original. Artwork by John Pierard, John Palencar and Overton Lloyd. Sculpture by JoEllen Trilling. Photographed by Ben Asen. Written by Sean Kelly and Ted Mann. A Byron Preiss Book.

Two decades after its television debut, Rod Serling's classic series *The Twilight Zone* is still in syndication around the world. It's added a new term to our language and inspired a new magazine and a major motion picture. Compiled by Marc Scott Zicree in close cooperation with Carol Serling, **THE TWILIGHT ZONE COMPANION** is the definitive history of this remarkable series. Profusely illustrated with over 200 photos, it combines show-by-show synopses and credits (including Serling's memorable opening and closing narrations) with incisive commentary and colorful behind-the-scenes recollections from the talents who made *The Twilight Zone* great.

THE TWILIGHT ZONE COMPANION

\$9.95/\$10.95 in Canada. A Bantam Fall Trade Paperback Original by Marc Scott Zicree. With an afterword by Steven Spielberg.



BANTAM BOOKS.

BANTAM BOOKS, INC., 666 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10103

BANTAM BOOKS CANADA, INC., 60 ST. CLAIR AVENUE EAST, SUITE 601, TORONTO, ONTARIO M4T 1N5

Chicon IV

The 40th Annual World Science Fiction Convention
Hyatt Regency Chicago • September 2-6, 1982 • Chicago, Illinois



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Message From the Co-Chairmen	2	Art Auction and Sales	38
Staff List	4	Lewis Grant Jr. Memorial Award for Art	38
My Life and Grimes		Programming Panelists	43
by A. Bertram Chandler	10	Autographers	43
Two Views of Frank Kelly Freas		Locations for Special Interest Programming	43
by Sandra Miesel	12	Main Track Programming	44
by Richard Garrison	13	Program Schedule	45
Appreciations of Lee Hoffman		Special Interest Programming	50
by Bob Tucker	15	Organizations & Special Events	50
by Walt Willis	16	Trivia Bowl	50
Marta Randall - Twice Toasted		Authors' Forum	50
by Robert Silverberg	18	Discussion Groups	50
by Carol Carr	19	Lawyers' Seminar	50
Guest of Honor Bibliographies	24	New Authors' Seminar	50
TAFF/DUFF Delegates	27	Fan Publishing Programming	51
Con Information	30	Space Industrial Symposium	51
Schedule of Special Events	30	Academic Track Programming	52
Tickets for Masquerade & Hugos	30	Film Program Notes	57
Information Desk/Member Services	30	Masquerade Rules	63
Bulletin Boards	30	Medical Services	66
Contacting the Con	31	Where to Meet Pros and What to Do When You Get There	
Photography	31	by Phyllis Eisenstein	69
Raffle	31	Weapons Policy	70
Volunteers/Gophers	31	In Memoriam	77
Weapons, Drugs, Liquor		Previous Worldcons	78
and the Chicago Police Dept.	33	Hugo and Other Awards	79
Tourist & Restaurant Guides	33	1982 Hugo Nominees	85
WSFS Meetings	35	Hotel Map	86
Masquerade	35	Hotel Contract	89
Exhibits	35	WSFS Constitution and Proposed Amendments	95
Huckster Room	37	Member List	105
Burroughs Bibliophiles Dum-Dum	37	Directory of Advertisers	142
		Parks Private Investigations	
		by Phil Foglio	143

Welcome to Chicon IV!

A modern World Science Fiction Convention is a very strange beast. It is virtually impossible to describe to a person who has never been to one. But we'll try, anyway.

For many years, those of us with a love for SF have been gathering in various corners of the world to celebrate our eccentricities. We dress funny and stay up all night and talk about esoteric subjects. Over the years we have been laughed at and made fun of — and we still are.

But we *care*. There are very few other groups of people (outside of religious and certain special interest groups) who have such an overwhelming concern for the future of mankind and the effects of man's inventions upon himself and his environment. We think beyond the next paycheck, the next year. We dare to dream of flight to the stars.

The World Science Fiction Convention concerns itself primarily with SF literature — the written word. Many of our panels reflect this, as well as topics of a scientific and/or whimsical nature. You may well lose yourself for hours browsing among the material for sale in the huckster room and art show. If you want large-scale events, be sure to attend the masquerade, awards ceremonies, and Guest of Honor speeches. Our film program contains recent hits, older classics, and little-known gems — it is one of the finest and most well-rounded seen anywhere.

If you don't know much about the history of SF fandom, you really should make an effort to find out about "fanzines," "apas," and such. It is a pity in our media-oriented age that the aspects of fandom which most carry on the old traditions are ignored by the people who benefit from them.

We could go on and on about what is here. A Worldcon is a three-ring circus — no matter what your favorite SF or fantasy subject, you will find a panel, film or slide show that tickles your fancy. Check the pocket program for an up-to-date listing of what is scheduled.

Please take some time out to meet our Guests of Honor. Bertram, Kelly, and Lee are all delightful people. This is the highest honor we in fandom can give them for their long years of service to us — help to make it memorable for them!

Get out and see the city! It has been 20 years since we have last had the chance to host all of you, and our city has grown and added new restaurants and attractions. Don't leave without some Chicago-style stuffed pizza or without seeing some of the museums and galleries in the downtown area!

If you have the time, please go to our recruiting desk and spend a few hours working on the convention staff. This is the largest convention in the country that is run *entirely* by unpaid volunteers. Its success depends on people like you helping out!

If you go to several conventions, you will notice that fandom forms a sort of "extended family." Common interests forge a social entity that ignores generation gaps, gender and income. People who stay in fandom form friendships that last for decades, in an environment that accepts them for what they are. Though economics have forced many in fandom to stay close to home, this is the one event of the year that everyone tries to attend — a simple family reunion for 6000+ of our closest friends.

Welcome to our family reunion. We're glad you could make it!

Ross Pavlac and Larry Propp
Co-Chairmen, Chicon IV



PHILIP JOSÉ FARMER

When everything worth doing
is done better by machines, what will
people do—
to alleviate the boredom??
The answer lies in

The Purple Book

SO JOIN US...



\$2.95
ISBN 48-529-8
SEPTEMBER

IF YOU DARE!

AT LAST...
available together with its sequel:
Philip José Farmer's Hugo-Winning short novel,
RIDERS OF THE PURPLE WAGE.
(Plus a double-purple bonus!)



TOR BOOKS
WE'RE PART OF THE FUTURE

Chicon IV

The 40th Annual World Science Fiction Convention
Hyatt Regency Chicago • September 2-6, 1982 • Chicago, Illinois

Co-Chairmen, Larry Propp and Ross Pavlac.

Vice Chairmen, Bob Hillis and Larry Smith.

Executive Committee, Curt. Clemmer, Linda Hanson, Bob Hillis, Bob Passovoy, Ross Pavlac, Larry Propp, Larry Smith and Dick Spelman.

Corporate Officers, *Secretary*, Robert D. Passovoy, MD; *Treasurer*, Curt. Clemmer; *Comptroller*, Robert L. Hillis; *Recording Secretary*, Laurence C. Smith.

Administration Division, *Manager*, Larry Smith; *Assistant Division Manager*, Ron Bounds; *Personnel*, Larry Smith; *Photography*, Peter Frisch; *Assistant Department Manager*, Kristina A. Hall; *Assistant Chief Photographer*, Paul Baxter; *Staff Photographer*, John Houghton; *Staff Identification*, Mark Evans; *Assistant*, Jean Airey; *Press Relations*, Peggy Rae Pavlat; *Press Kits*, Missy Pavlat; *Press Telephones*, Ginny McNitt; *Press Credentials*, Richard Azaroff; *Press Conferences*, Lisa Diercks; *Press Interviews*, Jim Hudson; *Press Special Functions*, Laurie Mann; *Press Releases*, Lisa Diercks; *Staff*, Ken Manson; *Office Subdivision*, Larry Ruh; *Office Manager*, Larry Ruh; *Signs*, Tom Huff; *Assistant*, Barbara Alexander; *Member Services Subdivision*, Kathleen Marie Meyer; *Information*, Bill Weber; *Assistant*, Jim Malebranche; *Bulletin Boards*, Carol Squires; *Staff*, Chris Weber, Alice Meyer, Chris Malebranche, Valerie Gazaris and Dave Stanley; *Member-Hotel Liason*, Debra Wright; *Assistant Manager Member-Hotel Liason*, John Thorsen; *Staff*, Diane Wright, Joan Stachnik and Pat Hardouin; *Handicapped Member Liason*, George Paczolt; *Assistant*, Lori Meltzer; *Staff*, Carol Kamber, Sally Fink and Ron Robinson; *Member Committee Liason*, Kathleen Meyer and Bill Weber; *Internal Newsletter*, Larry Smith; *Assistant*, Tom Veal; *Associate*, Jacqui Green.

Exhibits Division, *Manager*, Bobbi Armbruster; *Assistant Division Manager*, Jim Gilpatrick; *Art Show Manager*, Elizabeth Pearse; *Assistant Department Manager*, Bonnie Assman; *Director of Operations*, Suzanne Robinson; *Trouble-shooters*, Freff and Lucy Chin; *Check-in/Check-out*, Sharon Mannell; *Assistants*, Yoel Attiya and Dan Story; *Staff*, Ellen Grossman, Rick Lieder, Maureen McKenna, Darien Duck and Joan

Guests of Honor

A. Bertram Chandler

Frank Kelly Freas

Lee Hoffman

Toastmaster: Marta Randall

Hanke-Woods; *Bidding Registration*, Denise Peterson; *Assistants*, Linda Ross-Mansfield and Laura Spiess; *Staff*, Heather Bruton and Bobbi Slater; *Layout and Design*, Doug Rice; *Assistant*, Virginia Moody; *Shift Supervisors*, Sandra Hollingshead and Marjorie McKenna; *Internal Security*, Gregg Hagglund and Chris Clayton; *Staff*, Linda Pfonner and Lillian Moir; *Auctions and Sales*, Lauren Marlett; *Liaison*, John Trimble; *Assembly Crew Chief*, Martin Deutsch; *Conference Breaks*, Chris and Mary Meredith; *Kelly Freas Project*, Paula Smith; *Huckster Room Manager*, Dick Spelman; *Assistant Department Manager*, Steve Rosenstein; *Shift Supervisors*, Howard Devore and Marty Massoglia; *Loading Dock Coordinator*, Stephen Poe; *Sign Maker*, Paul Mikol; *Hospitality Suite*, Hillarie Oxman; *Assistant*, Paul Abelkis; *2nd Assistant*, John Donat; *Standing Exhibits*, Dianne Wicks; *Assistant*, Sandy Mills; *Filksinging*, Bill Roper; *Gaming*, Jeff Copeland; *Assistant*, Elizabeth Schwarzin; *Autographs Manager*, Jim Gilpatrick; *Staff*, Dick Lynch and Nicki Lynch; *Shift Supervisors*, Walt Baric and Randy Satterfield; *Scheduling Coordinator*, Beth Pointer; *Staff*, Wade Gilbreath, Dick Lynch and Nicki Lynch.

Finance Division, *Manager*, Curt. Clemmer; *Assistant Division Manager*, Bob Beese; *Financial Operations Sub Division*, Linda Hanson; *Registrar*, Melissa Keck; *Assistant*, Patricia Watson and Cecilia Goldberg; *Desk Supervisors*, Emma Abraham and Jennifer Goodwin; *Staff*,

TIME SAFARI

BY THE
AUTHOR OF
THE DRAGON LORD AND
HAMMER'S SLAMMERS:
DAVID DRAKE

Not since A GUN FOR DINOSAUR has there been such a fine evocation of how it would feel to hunt the really big ones, the ones that haven't been around for fifty million years or so. Based on the latest scientific evidence, TIME SAFARI takes you there, on the biggest hunt of all!



TOR BOOKS
WE'RE PART OF THE FUTURE



Reymus and Lucki Wilder; *Mail and Reproduction Subdivision*, Brendan Lonehawk; *Assistant*, Louise Kurylo; *Staff*, Jonathan Anders, Ellen Hubbard, Janet Cruickshank and John Roth; *Computer Services*, Randy Kaempfen; *General Office*, Amy Woolard; *Accountant*, Sheldon Spitzer; *Sales to Members*, Tom Barber; *Auctions*, Teresa Minambres; *Assistant*, Alina R. Chu; *Art Auction and Sales Assistant Manager*, Diane Wright; *Chief Auctioneer*, Bob Passovoy; *Deputy Treasurer*, Robert A. Beese; *Chief Cashier*, Cecilia Fleege; *Assistant Chief-cashier-Art Auction*, David Warren; *Assistant Chief-Cashier-Registration*, Linda Hanson; *Assistant Chief-Cashier-Sales To Members and Freas Raffle*, Brendan Lonehawk.

Functions Division, *Manager*, Mary Anne Mueller; *Assistant Division Manager*, Steve Simmons; *Masquerade*, Joni Stopa; *Photographer Registrar*, Chip Morningstar; *Assistant*, Jan Morningstar; *Awards*, Doug VanDorn; *Assistant*, Gretchen VanDorn; *Master of Ceremonies*, Marta Randall; *House Manager*, Steve Whitmore; *Assistant*, Martin Deutsch; *Head Ushers*, B. Shirley Avery and Jackie Whitmore; *Ushers*, Candice Massey and Brad Westervelt; *Aisle Head/VIP Escort*, Kim Goldenberg and Renee Sieber; *Ceremonies*, Mary Anne Mueller; *Master of Ceremonies*, Marta Randall; *Technical Support*, Roger Minnis; *Assistant Department Manager*, David Schafer; *Guest Speeches*, Steve Simmons.

Program Division, *Manager*, Yale Edeiken; *Assistant Division Manager*, Marie Bartlett; *Aide*, Sherry Katz; *Main Program Subdivision Manager*, Alan Huff; *Green Room*, Martha Soukup; *Assistant*, Robin Beal; *Workers*, Marty Coady, Paul Gadzikowski, Rich Rostrum, Eve Schwangel, Roberta Stuemks and Mike Walsh; *Special Interest Subdivision Manager*, Greg Bennett; *L5 Coordinator*, Blas Mazzeo; *Special Events Organization*, Cliff Biggers; *Assistant*, Ward Batty; *Program Workers*, Paul Birnbaum, Ron Ontell, John Pope, Mark Richards, Chuck Seaton and Valerie Sussman; *Mimeo Room and Fanzine Program*, Johnny Lee; *Assistant for Fanzine Program*, Tom Longo; *Fanzine Lounge*, Marry Cantor; *Discussion Groups*, Mary-Rita Blute; *Assistant*, Charlene Kingsford; *Academic Track*, Donald M. Hassler; *Assistant*, Carl B. Yoke; *AcTrack Staff*; Gary K. Wolfe, Catherine L. McClenahan, Roger Schlobin, Marshall Tymn, Elizabeth Anne Hull and Janice Bogstad; *Authors' Forum*, Eva Whitley Chalker; *Assistant*, Fred Ramsey; *Trivia Bowl*, Becky Thompson;

Assistant, Steve Fahnstalk; *New Authors' Seminar*, Becky Matthews; *Lawyers' Seminar*, Tom Veal; *Discussion Groups Staff*, Sharon Kingsford, Kevin King, Lewis Gottlieb and Gene Sargeant.

Media Division, *Greg Rihn*; *Assistant Division Manager*, Lee Pelton; *Main Film Track Manager*, Monica Moss; *Assistant*, David Lawson; *Secondary Film Track Manager*, Dick Russell; *Film Office Supervisor*, Perri Corrick-West; *Assistant*, Diane Martin; *Video Team Leader*, Dick Russell; *Assistant Manager Video Track*, Mark Merlino; *Chief Audio Engineer*, Dave Weinberg; *Assistant Manager, Alternate Media Track*, Mark Merlino.

Publications Division, *Manager*, John Mitchell; *Assistant Division Manager*, Lisa Golladay; *Editorial Subdivision Manager*, Michael Miller; *Committee Info Editor*, Roseann Magda; *Features Editor*, Ben Zuhl; *Art Editor*, Todd Hamilton; *Copy Editor*, Doug Price; *Production Editor*, John Thorsen; *Typographer for Progress Reports*, Stan Kowalski; *Assistant*, Dorothy Mannix; *Editorial Staff*, Robin Beal, Jane Haldeman, Sherrie Ludwig, Ken Manson, Roger Minnis, Kathyann Meyer, Thalia St.Lewis, Diana Pavlac, Tom Veal, Lanny Waitsman and Diane Wright; *Advertising Placement and Flyers*, Kathleen Marie Meyer; *Assistant*, Ken Manson; *Cons and Shell Games*, Brian Earl Brown; *Assistant*, Denise Brown; *Advertising Sales*, Stuart C. Hellinger; *At-Con Publications*, Mike Glycer.

Services Division, *Manager*, Ben Yalow; *Assistant Division Manager*, Gary Farber; *Aide*, Tim Kyger; *Operations Subdivision Manager*, Gary Farber; *Assistant*, Kate Schaefer; *Shift Supervisors*, Seth Breidbart, Jill Eastlake, Barbara McDonald, Pat Taylor, Michael Walsh and Tom Whitmore; *Operations Attaches*, Candace Collamer, Bruce Dane, Stuart C. Hellinger, Debbie Notkin, Joe Siclari and Scott Denis; *Roving Services Staff*, Kent Bloom, Jane Boster, Dave Broadbent, Kris Brocin, Larry Carmody, Dave Cantor, Gary Feldbaum, Richard Garrison, Larry Gelfand, John Houghton, Ginger Kaderabek, Selina Lovett, Barry Newton, Mark Owings, Teresa Renoer, Joseph Rico, Greg Thokar, Suzanne Tompkins, Laura Williams, Cliff Wind and Lew Wolkoff; *Base Radio Operators*, Mike Blake, Shelly Dutton, Malcolm Meluch and Skip Morris; *Communications Supers*, Steve Bieler, Mike Kennedy, Bill Perkins and Edie Williams; *Security*, Tom Whitmore; *Communications*, Anna Vargo; *Chief Radio Operator*, Avery Davis;

The children are dead...
but their games
have just begun

The Playground

T.M. WRIGHT

**STEPHEN KING SAYS
T. M. WRIGHT IS "A RARE AND
BLAZING NEW TALENT" ...**

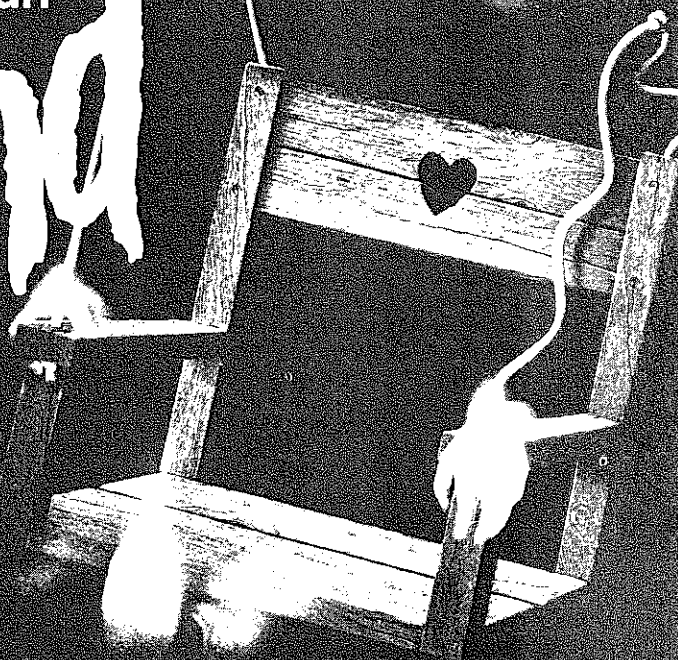
Tor Books proudly presents a new novel of heart-stopping horror by the best-selling author of *STRANGE SEED*, *THE WOMAN NEXT DOOR* and *NURSERY TALE*.

**"ONE OF THE MOST
ORIGINAL AND PROMISING
WRITERS OF THE SURREAL
AND THE MACABRE" ...**

THE PLAYGROUND is the story of a small town ravaged by supernatural phenomena when the spirits of nine children killed in a tragic school bus accident are summoned to life from beyond the grave.

**"ONLY PETER STRAUB,
RAMSEY CAMPBELL AND
MICHAEL McDOWELL ARE
CURRENTLY HIS EQUALS"**

THE PLAYGROUND is by far T. M. Wright's most ambitious—and frightening—occult chiller to date. And to insure maximum consumer response, Tor Books delivers a massive \$75,000 campaign!



BESTSELLER PACKAGING

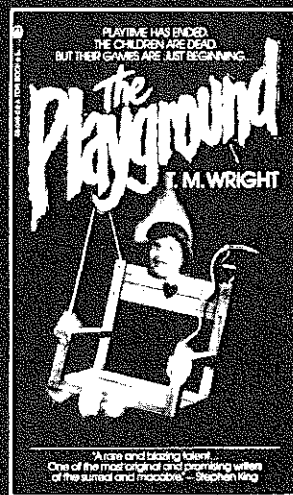
The ultimate scare package—with an embossed, foil-stamped, die-cut, double cover!

BESTSELLER ADVERTISING

Two weeks of saturation exposure on the CBS and MUTUAL RADIO NETWORKS—reaching 60 million consumers in 1200 major cities!

BESTSELLER PROMOTION

Extensive point-of-purchase materials—including full-color posters and floor displays—for blockbuster impact!



A NOVEMBER BESTSELLER

48-046-6,
\$2.95, 320 pages

TOR BOOKS

We're Part of the Future

Nationally distributed
by Pinnacle Books
1430 Broadway,
New York, NY 10018

Headquarters, Louise Sachter; *Assistant*, Jill Eastlake; *HOLOGO Sub Division Manager*, Mike Jencevice; *Corporate Hotel Liaison*, Tom Veal; *Assistant*, Michael Miller; *Logistics*, Jacqui Green; *Assistant*, Jeff DelPapa; *Shift Supervisors*, Jan Jacobs and Pat Wilson; *Resource Acquisition*, Bill Krucek; *Resource Allocation*, Jeff DelPapa; *Staff*, Fruma Chia, Chris Coker, Dale Farmer, Bill Hanes, Ken Hunt, Bill Loeding, David Luster, Steve Polzak and Pat Wilson; *Gophers*, Jim Green; *Assistant*, Nadine Voelz; *Allocation Supervisor*, Rick Katze; *Shift Supervisors*, Tarsie Dehne and Mary Ellen Matyi; *HQ Receptionists*, Cynara Bramden, Iris Brown, Susan Hammond and Sue Phillips.

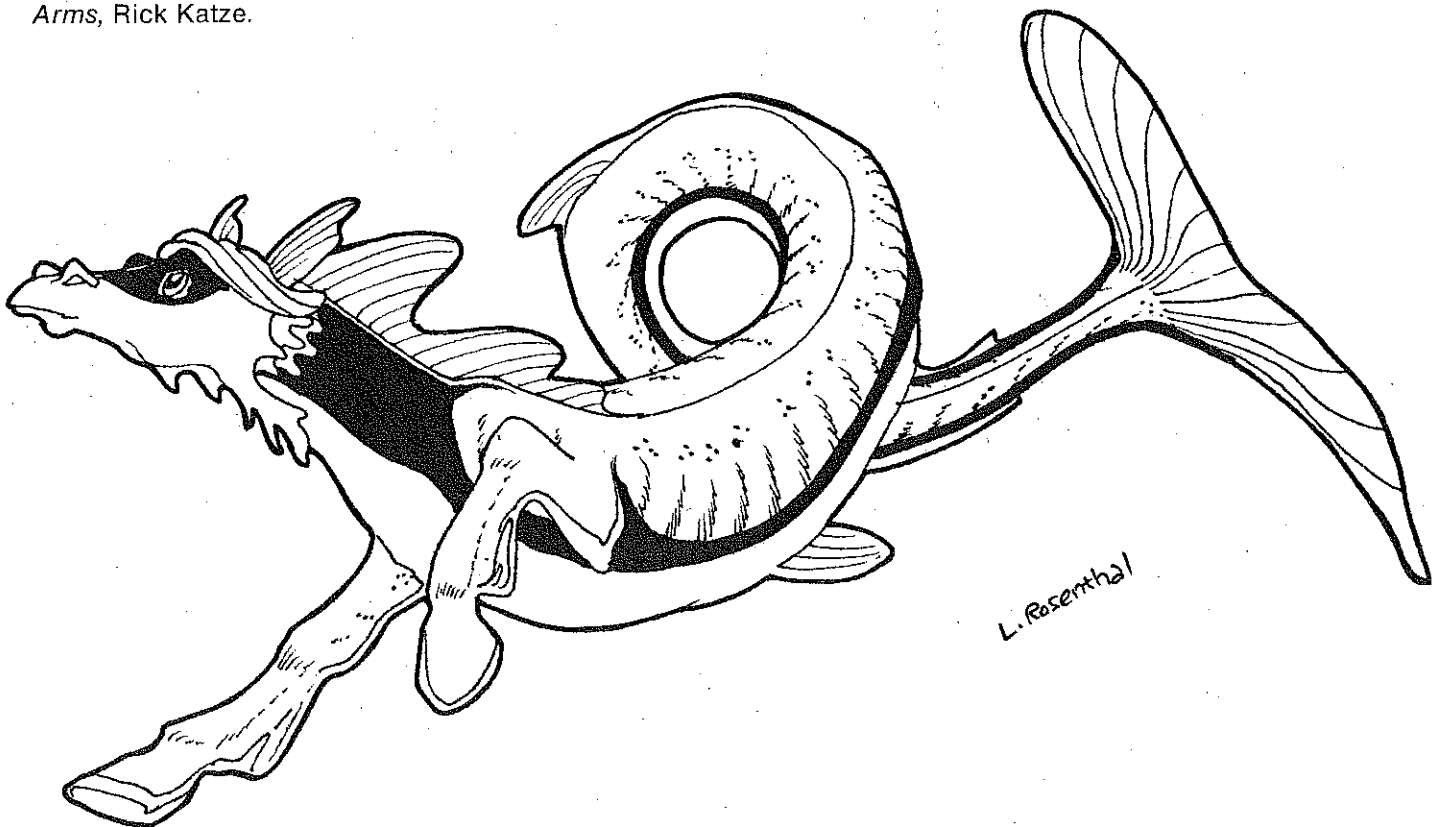
Internal Control, *Manager*, Bob Hillis; *Assistant Division Manager*, Dalroy Ward; *Master Scheduling Master (Timelord)*, Bonnie Assmann; *Committee Den*, Elan Litt; *Assistant Den Mother*, Wilma Fischer; *Supply Acquisition Manager*, Bill Brown; *Shift Supervisors*, Sharon Short and Aline Cooper; *Staff*, Cele Smith; *Medical*, Robert D. Passovoy, MD; *Chief Negotiator*, Bob Hillis; *WSFS Business*, Don Eastlake; *Hugo Balloting Manager*, Bill Evans; *Assistant*, Marcy Lyn; *Site Selection Balloting*, Marcy Lyn; *Business Meeting Presiding Officer*, Donald Eastlake; *Secretary*, George Flynn; *Sergeant-at-Arms*, Rick Katze.

Miscellaneous: *Chicon Widows*, Melissa Bayard, Pat Beese, Jennifer Mitchell, Anne Passovoy, Diana Pavlac, Cele Smith, and Leah Spitzer; *Aardvark Flying Squadron*, Jim Schleich, Donna Brei and Pat Knol; *Guru*, Bob Tucker; *Muse*, Ricia; *General Assistants*, See Chicago Telephone Book; *Spap oop supplied by*, Craig Miller; *Keeper of the SMOF Muzzle*, Jim Schleich; *Advisor to Chicon IV Committee*, Diana Pavlac; *Special thanks to the 82nd Chicon Commandos*, Mike Jencevice, Mark Anderson and his Deathmobile (R.I.P.), Pat Athey, Jennifer Goodwin, Kurt Erichsen, Bob Tucker, Jim Green, Lori Huff, Bernadette and Christine Krebs, YaleF Edeiken (mastermind), and others too secret to mention.

Foreign Agents: *Europe* Pascal J. Thomas, 11 bis Rue Vasco da Gama, 75015 Paris, France; *Canada*, John Millard, 18-86 Broadway, Toronto, Ontario M4P 1T4, Canada.

Mailing Address, P.O. Box A3120, Chicago, IL 60690. Copyright ©1982 by Chicon IV, Inc. All Rights Reserved. *P.S., It's all Ronn Foss' and Jan Trenholm's fault!*

Program Book typeset by Word City; Chicago Press Center.



Queen to Queen's Three

CHICAGO'S LEADING STAR TREK/SCIENCE FICTION CLUB

welcomes the World Science Fiction Society to Chicago

Michael Jencevice	HOLOGO SubDiv Mgr/Mailroom Ops Dir.
Linda F. Hanson	Board of Directors/Finance SubDiv Mgr.
John Thorsen	Production Editor
Pat Watson	Ass't Registrar
Brendan Lonehawk(Rich Curth)	Mailroom & Duplication SubDiv Mgr.
Fruma Chia	Logistics Staff
Bill Krucek	Logistics Purchasing Mgr.
Chris Coker	Logistics Staff
Randy Kaempfen	Computer Services Mgr.
Steve Polzak	Logistics Staff
Celia Goldberg	Asst. Registrar
Janet R. Cruickshank	Mailroom Staff
Elizabeth Dugan	Mailroom Staff (Typist)
Carole Bertz	Handicapped Services Staff
Jim Green	Gopher Dept Mgr.
Jacqui Green	Logistics Dept Mgr.
Jennifer Goodwin	Registration Shift Supervisor
Q. Pat Wilson	Logistics Shift Supervisor
Scott DeBoard	Gopher Staff

PLUS ASSORTED OTHERS

HONORARY MEMBERS

Curt Clemmer	Board of Directors/Finance Div Mgr.
Yale Edeiken	Programming Div Mgr.
Ross Pavlac	Co-Chairman

A. Bertram Chandler:

My Life and Grimes

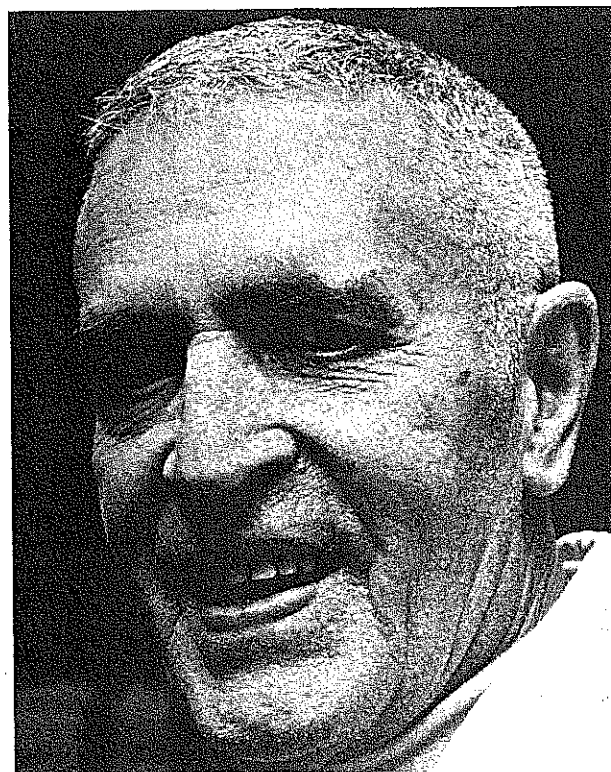


Photo by Jay Kay Klein

I was born on March 28, 1912, in Aldershot, in the county of Hampshire, in England. Most of my earlier years, however, were spent in the small market town of Beccles, in Suffolk. (Just in case anybody is interested, Beccles is the birthplace of David Frost.) I was exposed to education first at the Peddars Lane Council School and then at the Sir John Leman Secondary School which was founded by John Leman during the reign of Queen Elizabeth I. I pride myself on my collection of neckties—British Merchant Navy, three major shipping companies, one learned society—but an Old School Tie I do not possess, although I could obtain one if I so desired. The reason for this is that I am not one of those who regard their schooldays as the happiest days of their lives.

Had I not succeeded in becoming the Headmaster's bete noir I should probably have matriculated and stood a going chance of good on to a university, in which case I should have become an industrial or research chemist. As it was, my promotion to a higher form being blocked, I left school at the age of 16 to go to sea as an apprentice in the Sun Shipping Company (known to its personnel as the Bum Shipping Company) of London.

This was a tramp concern, its few ships engaged mainly upon Indian coastal trades, although there were occasional wanderings elsewhere in the Far East and, although very infrequently, to Australia, the U.S.A., the Black Sea, and the Mediterranean. (While I was with them just once to Australia—to Fremantle—and just once to the U.S.A., to New Orleans and Houston).

Having completed my four years' apprenticeship, I studied and sat for my Certificate of Competency as Second Mate of a Foreign Going Steamship and rejoined the service of the Sun Shipping Company as third officer. After a further three years, mainly on the Indian coast—and on the Calcutta coal trade at that—I'd had tramps in a big way. After a spell ashore working at various odd jobs, I joined the Shaw Savill line as fourth officer.

Shaw Savill—a very old company that now seems to have gone into its decline—maintained passenger and cargo services from England to Australia and New Zealand. Whilst in their employ, I became very well acquainted with the part of the world in which I was eventually to take up residence—also, during World War II when the Shaw Savill's vessels deviated from their well-worn tramlines, I came to know New York quite well.

My first visit to New York was shortly after Pearl Harbor. On a later visit, greatly daring, I decided to visit the editor of my favourite magazine, *Astounding Science Fiction*. At our first meeting, John Campbell complained that he was very short of material and suggested that I become one of his contributors. I thought that he had to be kidding; nonetheless, the next time in New York I had for him a 4,000 word short story—*This Means War*—that it had taken me all of a fortnight to peck out of my ancient Remington. Finally back in London—we'd crossed the Atlantic in a *very* slow convoy—I found a letter, and a cheque, waiting for me.

That started me off. For the remainder of the war years, I wrote mainly for *Astounding*. John, in those days, would ask his contributors to use a non-de-plume when submitting to other magazines, so *Astounding* rejects sold elsewhere would carry the George Whitley byline in the U.K. and U.S.A. and that of Andrew Dunstan in Australia.

Then the war was over and, shortly thereafter, I got as high as I was destined to get in the Shaw Savill service—chief officer. My last ship in their employ was a cargo-passenger liner, and in her, during a voyage from Liverpool to Sydney, I met the lady who was to become my second wife. Resignation from Shaw Savill, emigration to Australia, divorce, remarriage, a fresh start.

I joined the Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand—like Shaw Savill, a very old company and, also

like Shaw Savill, one that seems to have gone into its decline and fall—as third officer. Most of my service was in ships under the Australian flag, although my first command, *Kanna*, was of New Zealand registry. Australian coastal trades, New Zealand coastal trades, trans-Tasman, Pacific Islands... Some of my experiences I have used in fiction, some have yet to be used. The things that happen to me should happen only to John Grimes. (They usually do, eventually, sometimes—but not always—slightly improved upon.)

Ah, yes. Grimes. Somehow he just sort of happened—a minor character at first and then taking charge. And always one jump ahead in rank. When I was still chief officer he was Captain Grimes. When I was made master he was Commodore Grimes. When I was sort of honorary commodore he was made an honorary admiral. When my wife wants to annoy me she refers to him as Hornblower.

My ambition is to write the Australian science fiction novel, *Kelly Country*. This will be one of those alternate universe efforts, a world in which Ned Kelly—freedom fighter as well as bushranger—successfully fights the Australian War of Independence and founds a dynasty. And just as George Washington had his British shipmaster, John Paul Jones, to handle the naval side of things, Ned Kelly will have his British shipmaster, John Grimes, to do likewise.

Grimes—the original Grimes, not his nineteenth century ancestor—has already been involved with Ned Kelly. This was in *Grimes at Glenrowan*, written for Isaac Asimov's, the first of the Kitty and the Commodore series. (In the third story, *Grimes Among the Gourmets*, I draw heavily upon my recent experiences in Japan.)

Nonetheless, at times I can sympathize with Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, who killed off Sherlock Holmes and then was pressured by his readers to resurrect him. Quite often I have toyed with the idea of sending Grimes on Long Service Leave. There have been two non-Grimes novels written during the last few years. One, *The Bitter Pill*, was published only in Australia and failed to find a market elsewhere. The other, *Selemsatta Rising*, has been bounced by everybody.

Perhaps if I rewrite it, with Grimes as the protagonist, it will sell...

Notes on Grimes

Like Gaul, Grimes is divided into three parts - Early, Middle and Late. The novels and short stories featuring Grimes were not written in the correct chronological order career-wise. Only one publisher, Hayakawa Shobo of Tokyo, has endeavoured to sort matters out.

Early Grimes

All these cover Grimes' Survey Service career, from Ensign to Commander.

The Road To The Rim
To Prime The Pump
The Hard Way Up
The Broken Cycle
Spartan Planet
The Inheritors
The Big Black Mark

Middle Grimes

All these deal with Grimes' life and hard times subsequent to his resignation from the Federation Survey Service and prior to his becoming a citizen of the Rim Worlds Confederacy.

This period keeps stretching...

The Far Traveller
Star Courier
To Keep The Ship
Matilda's Stepchildren
Star Loot
The Anarch Lords
Find The Lady

Late Grimes

Probably there will be one or two Late Grimes novels prior to *Into The Alternate Universe* and at least one subsequent to *The Way Back*.

Into The Alternate Universe
Contraband From Other Space
The Rim Gods
Alternate Orbits
Gateway To Never
The Dark Dimensions
The Way Back



Two Views of Frank Kelly Freas

by Sandra Miesel

During this World Science Fiction Convention, we can admire our Artist Guest of Honor, applaud his speeches, perhaps shake his hand, or even chat with him at a party, yet never come near to knowing Frank Kelly Freas at all. Who would suspect that this grinning Irish gremlin is a veritable demon at the drawing board, a passionately convinced artist who paints in a state approaching berserker fury?

Let the work be the measure of the man.

Kelly's universe is a lush habitat populated by voluptuous women and craggy-faced men whose gleaming spacecraft race towards glittering stars. It is a fabulous domain of inspiration, quest, and romance. Kelly paints dreams, not hardware.

However fantastic the subject of an illustration may be, Kelly insists that art begin with reality. This requires both sensitivity to and knowledge about the world beyond the artist's private psyche. The emotional and aesthetic qualities of Kelly's pictures are buttressed by careful research, not all of it done from books. Models must be built, costumes made, compositions photographed. He once endured the company of a rotting mallard duck for two weeks while struggling to capture the exact appearance of light shining through its wings. Acquiring enough information to build a mental universe for one assignment, then tearing it down to make ready for the next is an acute mental strain. "For the serious SF illustrator," Kelly observes, "future shock is almost a way of life."

Kelly is the complete professional, devoted to fine craftsmanship, self-discipline, and technical competence. He calls the latter "a word in disrepute among painters who prefer to stress novelty and shock value, which they can palm off on the uninitiated as originality and deep insight."



Photo by Jay Kay Klein

When Kelly illustrates, he puts his art wholly at the service of the written word. "Any illustration must be the better for knowledge of the story," he declares. (Likewise, many stories seem the better for his illustrations.) Not even the possibility that his work will be mutilated when reproduced slows his drive for perfection.

The zeal for authenticity that infuses his romantic vision is a legacy from his long association with editor John Campbell, who taught him "a great deal about the intransigence of facts. Campbell liked facts, the more obscure the better." The discipline of working with this relentlessly practical man dovetailed with the inspiration Kelly received from other artists. Among mainstream figures he cites Bierstadt, Moran, and Church for their ability to convey the alienness of the New World; Remington, Russell, and other Western painters for representing accurate detail; and Klimt for light and color. Within the SF field, he admires Finlay's superb penwork and Cartier's "light-hearted and light-handed" approach to illustration. And beyond these, he claims, "I have been influenced by every painter that I have ever seen." Kelly maintains that the only proper approach for an illustrator is eclecticism.

He himself pursues appropriately eclectic hobbies (history, occult and Oriental studies, weaponry, music, and, formerly, the martial arts) and has spent an unusually variegated life. Born in upstate New York, he was raised in Canada, lived in Mexico, and currently resides in Virginia Beach, Virginia with his vivacious wife Polly. She is not only the mother of his grown son and daughter but his business manager as well. He attributes his career success to her astute guidance, saying that her contribution to his work "can never be adequately assessed, let alone stated."

Although Kelly had read SF from childhood and sold

artwork in his teens, it was only after serving in the Air Corps, trying college programs in engineering, mathematics, and medicine, studying at the Art Institute of Pittsburgh, Carnegie Institute, and the Columbus School of Art, doing commercial art for the aircraft and construction industries, and directing television advertising that he brought all of his interests together and became a science fiction illustrator. He sold his first cover to *Weird Tales* in 1950 and worked extensively in the pulps before obtaining his first *Astounding* cover assignment in 1953. (This illustration for Tom Godwin's "Gulf Between" is an acknowledged classic.) He has since worked for virtually every publisher in the field, was the exclusive cover artist for Harlequin's *Laser* series, and—with Polly's indispensable assistance—served as both illustrator and editor for *Starblaze*. His efforts have earned him an unprecedented ten Hugo Awards as Best Professional Artist.

In addition to his Hugos, Kelly has won prizes for fashion design, billboard art, and editorial illustration. He has also painted comic covers for *Mad*, done portraits of saints for the Franciscans, illustrated children's books and record album jackets, and once even silkscreened the fruit designs on slot machine tumblers. He publishes handsome reproductions of his paintings and has written a beautiful

and well-received book about his own work, *The Art of Science Fiction*.

A keen advocate of the space program, he has attended the launches of five manned missions and was an official NASA artist for the Apollo Soyuz Test Project. His space posters are in the collection of the National Air and Space Museum and he designed the mission patch for the Skylab I crew at the request of the astronauts. Barring the availability of a berth to Mars, his fondest wish is for passage on the Space Shuttle.

But rather than be cited for this or that single accomplishment, he would prefer to be remembered as an illustrator who "tried his very goddamnest" in working for the field that he loved. Not only does Kelly love SF, he has a lofty opinion of the genre's importance to civilization. "SF is a literature and art of inquiry and alternative," he declares. "Culture, human or alien is *our* business. Our work is nothing less than the growth and development of the human soul." He is anxious to convince society of SF's message: "It is a very big and withall a very beautiful universe." Kelly predicts that:

"There will always be a need for artists, particularly of the type we call 'Science Fiction Artists', to putter around the edge of reality and point out their perception of its beauty and its wonder."

by Richard Garrison

The panic of finding yourself behind bars in a strange southern city is profound, especially when you're a Yankee and it is the early 1970s—and New York license plates, long blond hair and cutoff blue jeans don't help. When they take your shoelaces and belt, a promise from your parents to send the \$96 for the speeding ticket doesn't go far. It was a long drive from Atlanta to Virginia Beach. I've always specialized in marathon nonstop trips to science fiction events and science fiction friends.

No blanket, no mattress. Just a steel bunk, a partial roll of toilet paper, a few drunks and monster cockroaches. Being in jail is one thing, staying overnight is another. Once out, by the grace of Western Union and my parents, it was back on the road to the Freas home, this time ever mindful of the 70-mph speed limit. The Freas's had become concerned because I was late and Kelly told me that he knew I was either in the hospital or jail... and knowing South and North Carolina, he thought jail. We sat in the studio/living room (well, the whole house is a studio, really) and had white wine while I told my story. One glass later—drunk. No sleep for nearly 48 hours (you think Mama's boy is going to sleep in the Durham, N.C., jail?), no food in 24 hours, and then a glass of wine. The next thing I knew, someone—Kelly, his wife Polly, son Jerry or daughter Jacqui—had put me in a shower and was feeding me crackers and cheese through a shower curtain.

That's the kind of people the Freas's are. Nursemaid those who need it; stroke the egos of those requiring it; a nice word for everyone and always a conversation—and vitamin B-6 for all other ills.

I first met Kelly at a comics convention in New York City. We were both there for the same reason—a fascination with comics in addition to our fascination with science fiction. I am sure I was attracted to him because he was a science fiction illustrator of no inconsiderable renown—and he had a cute daughter. He treated me exceedingly well, considering my motive. He was patient,

courteous, engaging and generous—traits which fit well at southern conventions, where Kelly is a valued guest. It was these traits which brought me back again and again. Little did I realize that my perceptions of art, illustration and science fiction, as well as of life, would be forever altered.

I owe much of my maturation, experience and success to Kelly and Polly Freas. Not just personally, although I have known them for almost half my life, but because Kelly is much more influential in the field of science fiction than most realize. Frank Kelly Freas has shaped the visual conception of science fiction of two generations of science fiction fans, leading them to read certain writings and to perceive them in certain ways. He takes the decoration of a cover or page one step beyond—into illustration.

How many of the current illustrators really illustrate? To be sure, there are many who can produce moderately pretty pictures. But, more often than not, they are flat; the anatomical features of the figures are, well, wrong; the technical visualizations are, again, wrong, and they serve, if anything, to stimulate the libido, rather than the imagination or mind. Examine some of the current crop of illustrators one step further—can they render in wash, ink, tempera and acrylic equally well? Could they make money selling to advertising agencies? If the field were to become depressed, could they go to medical journals—or other journals—and make a living? Kelly does all these and more.

Kelly has all of the attributes to be the "Dean of Science Fiction Illustrators." He has the technical expertise to work as a master in any medium (save oils, to which he is allergic). He has an educational background in engineering and medicine, and in art at the Art Institute in Pittsburgh, Pa. He has illustrated medical journals, slot machines, record covers, *Mad* magazine, religious journals, billboards, advertisements, library posters and bookmarks. He helped design Magic Mountain, a ride at King's Dominion in Virginia, and helped prepare a stunning audiovisual presentation designed to promote the project. Perhaps more

importantly, he is a philosopher who expresses himself best visually on a piece of illustration board.

Kelly takes the rendering of a person, a weapon or a space ship beyond simple page or cover decorations. His illustration develops the concept of the emotional understanding of man's relationship to his universe. It is not enough to show an alien, a spaceship and homo sapiens in pleasant colors. Kelly tells us why this story is important to us as readers and thinkers.

Many will not realize that Kelly is taking us to the next rung of visual philosophy, until it is explained. Isaac Asimov once said, in Kelly's *The Art of Science Fiction*, "Science fiction illustrators clearly have the function of picturing the future in literal detail. Another function is to work hand in glove with the author to try to get over subtleties to the reader from another direction."

Some examples of this in Kelly's work are the use of dollar signs for stars, showing the real appeal to colonists in a Simak story; the use of a star pattern to reveal a creature threatening the protagonists, or the use of a folk rhyme in an illustration as a key to the characters in the story.



From Frank Kelly Freas: *The Art of Science Fiction* Donning 1977

Kelly is always willing to broaden his own horizons and seeks to pick the brains of scientists, electronic and weapons experts and sociologists—amateurs and professionals alike. Not content with "book research" alone, although he has probably spent the budget of a small state in magazines and books for research material, Kelly has often spent more than his commission on models, research, field trips, phone calls and fabrication of working models of the persons, animals or items used in the illustration, just to get it right. I can recall wrapping Jacqui in Saran Wrap on the beach; a trip to a gun store because 22 separate pictures of one weapon was not good enough; a gull wing on the wall for correct detail; a white handkerchief stiffened and hung by wire to create a ghost; handmade weapons; marathon photo sessions of new knives and firearms, and incredibly patient amateur and professional models.

Kelly is first a fan of science fiction, dedicated to the genre. Stronger yet is his dedication to those involved in the field. Many a struggling convention giver, editor or publisher (fan and otherwise) has approached him and received illustrations, original artwork, posters, advice and last minute addresses—often for nothing or for postage expenses. Thousands of convention goers have received caricatures of themselves, and all for not a dime. Can he help out at a blood drive? Sure he can—sketching, caricaturing and reassuring. Need someone to introduce the guest of honor? Kelly can, because after all, he has illustrated five of the guest's novels and 12 of his short stories, has one or two juicy stories about him, and he has read everything the author has written.

After a spectacular entry into the science fiction field in the fifties, Kelly's life in New Jersey became unacceptable. Work was lucrative, perhaps too lucrative. After years of success, a change became necessary. When the Freas's make a change, they made a Change. From New Jersey to Mexico, the Freas clan moved to a completely different lifestyle. In Mexico, Kelly did more than complete long-distance obligations for diverse publications. He also painted for himself—profound personal expressions. In *Frank Kelly Freas: The Art of Science Fiction*, he writes that "self-expression is good psychotherapy." The stint in Mexico proved valuable to his health, physical and otherwise. A return to the east coast to settle near Virginia Beach's Blackwater Swamp brought another flurry of work and more recognition.

After receiving ten Hugos and the title of "Dean of Science Fiction Illustrators" from the Eastern Science Fiction Association, he still remains open to anyone and to virtually any challenging project.

When Polly became ill with cancer, Kelly entered the fray with her in the manner in which they have always approached any illustrating job—with research, hard work, optimism, late hours and more hard work. The end result is a younger, healthier Polly—and Kelly. The fight did have a price. Kelly was unable to illustrate much work because of the physical and emotional drain.

Kelly has influenced 30 years of readers. These readers of science fiction have now become physicists, astronomers, engineers, writers, movie makers, astronauts and even policemen. Each uses the visualizations that Kelly gave them in their dreams, their work and their lives to reach an emotional understanding of man's relationship to his universe.

Appreciations of Lee Hoffman

by Bob Tucker

Girls and women were scarce in science fiction fandom during the first quarter-century of fandom's existence. They were so scarce that we automatically assumed every newcomer was a male unless that newcomer had a distinctively feminine name. We were unsophisticated. And somewhat dumb.

Lee Hoffman appeared in fandom in the late summer of 1950 with a promising fanzine called *Quandry* and, as was our ignorant wont, we assumed Lee was male. There was nothing in the pages of *Quandry* to suggest otherwise, there was nothing visible to the unsophisticated reader in the lines or between the lines, and I don't remember the editor giving a hint to 'his' true gender one way or the other. 'He' made no attempt to deceive the readers, but neither did 'he' reveal femininity. In our collective ignorance we leaped to the wrong conclusion and meanwhile began writing for, and subscribing to, the new fanzine; Hoffman proved to be a superior editor.

There were a few women in science fiction and in fandom even in the 1930s, but their number was so few that they were regarded almost as oddities. In the New York and New England areas a few of the fans and a few of the professionals introduced women into our world, sometimes as their wives, sometimes as their companions, and sometimes as their sisters. The Los Angeles club (LASFS) numbered some women among its membership and two of those women journeyed to Chicago in 1940 to attend the first Chicon. They were lionized. In between the two coasts there were a few women and girls living in the hinterlands who had some attachment to science fiction or to fandom—usually as a relative or a companion to a male fan.

Twenty-two women signed the attendance register at the 1940 Chicon, a truly astonishing number all in one fannish place at one time—but there was a catch. It was a false



Photo by Jay Kay Klein

paradise. More than half of those women were relatives, not fans. More than half of those women appeared at the convention hotel only once to see what their sons, their nephews, or their brothers had wrought. I counted three mothers, two aunts, and a doting grandmother among the horde. My sister wondered aloud why I was wasting my time on that crowd. Of those 22 women who signed the register perhaps ten were fans, or the truly-interested wives of fans and professionals.

The *1950 Fan Directory* (published by Len Moffatt) lists 404 known fans in all the English-speaking world: Australia, Britain, and North America. Of that number, 51 were female.

Enter Lee Hoffman with the first issue of *Quandry* in August 1950. She came in too late to be included in the *Moffatt Directory*.

Lee Hoffman let it be known that 'he' was interested in attending the next world convention, Nolacon in New Orleans in 1951. Lee said that 'he' was short of funds, as most fans were in that bygone day, and any suggestions that I might offer on ways to stretch a dollar over the worldcon weekend would be most appreciated. Of course I was helpful. I told the newcomer how we professional deadbeats took in conventions. I described how we stood around the entrances to restaurants looking pitifully hungry, how we artfully cadged drinks at the bars, and how we roamed the halls and the room parties at night letting it be known that we had no place to rest our weary bodies. I offered to buy a meal and a drink for the new fan, but told 'him' that I couldn't offer sleeping space because I already had a roommate. Dumb me.

1951 was a good year. I arrived at the convention hotel early and checked in, and promptly hopped into the tub for a shower and a shave. I was standing before the mirror with a large towel wrapped about my waist when fans knocked at the door. It is always possible to identify fans at the door by the boisterous manner of their knocking. With shaving

cream on my face and a razor in one hand, I opened the door and let in three young fans: one female and two males. They stared at me somewhat nonplussed and I hope I had the grace to blush.

One of the males wore a T-shirt which bore the legend "I am Shelby Vick." Shelby Vick grinned at me and said "Hi, I want you to meet Lee Hoffman." I looked at the other male and said, "Hi, there, Lee Hoffman. Glad to meet you."

The other male gave me an evil grin. "Not me," he replied. "Her."

The young female, about 20 years of age, seemed ready to bolt.

I stared at Shelby Vick with mounting consternation and he nodded assent. I stared again at the suddenly-female Lee Hoffman and recalled some of the remarks I had included in my letters to 'him.' There were but two things left for me to do. I gathered up my remaining dignity, picked up the towel that had fallen to the floor, and stalked into the bathroom to slam the door.

They were gone when I finished shaving.

* * * * *

At yet another Chicon, either 1952 or 1962 in Chicago, we were together again touring the museums to refresh our childhood memories. She had grown up in Chicago and I had lived but a hundred or so miles away. Each of us had visited the fabled museums in our younger years and now we wanted to refresh our memories to learn if the treasures were as we really remembered them: were the mummies still as awesome as we first believed, was the coal mine really as deep as we had first thought it to be, and was that bull elephant in the foyer really as high and as mighty as he first seemed? We met in Chicago again, and toured the museums.

Lee Hoffman became my granddaughter with the passing of time, and the manner in which she did so is my second most vivid memory of her.

The elephant, the mummies, and the coal mine were there. We wandered the marble corridors and relived early memories.

One of those Chicago museums displayed a full-scale replica of a 1927 living room, a family parlor as it existed in small-town America nearly a half-century ago. The parlor was life-sized, authentic, and very real: it may even have included an Atwater Kent radio resting on a side table behind the family. There was a family of four standing in the center of the parlor, a family so real that one could reach out and touch them if the glass window had not prevented contact.

Standing in the center of that parlor in attitudes of excitement were a father, his wife, and two children. The father was reading a newspaper while his wife and children stood close by listening to him read. Lee Hoffman and I paused before that window and contemplated the 1927 family. The newspaper caught my eye.

I sort of turned myself upside down, in a manner of speaking, and read the headlines on the paper that was dangling from the man's hands. The headlines said that Charles Lindberg had just flown across the Atlantic ocean, the first man to do so successfully alone. It was a sensation.

I was aghast, and not a little disappointed. This was supposed to be a historical museum offering gems and treasures of the distant past, yet here was a display of an event that had happened in my own lifetime. A yesterday-event. I probably spluttered my indignation and said something to the effect of: "That ain't history! That happened just a few years ago."

I had forgotten that my companion wasn't born yet.

Lee Hoffman looked at me with something approaching awe and said: "Gee, grandpa, what was it like in the old days?"

She has been my granddaughter ever since. Don't get fresh with her or I'll shake my cane at you.

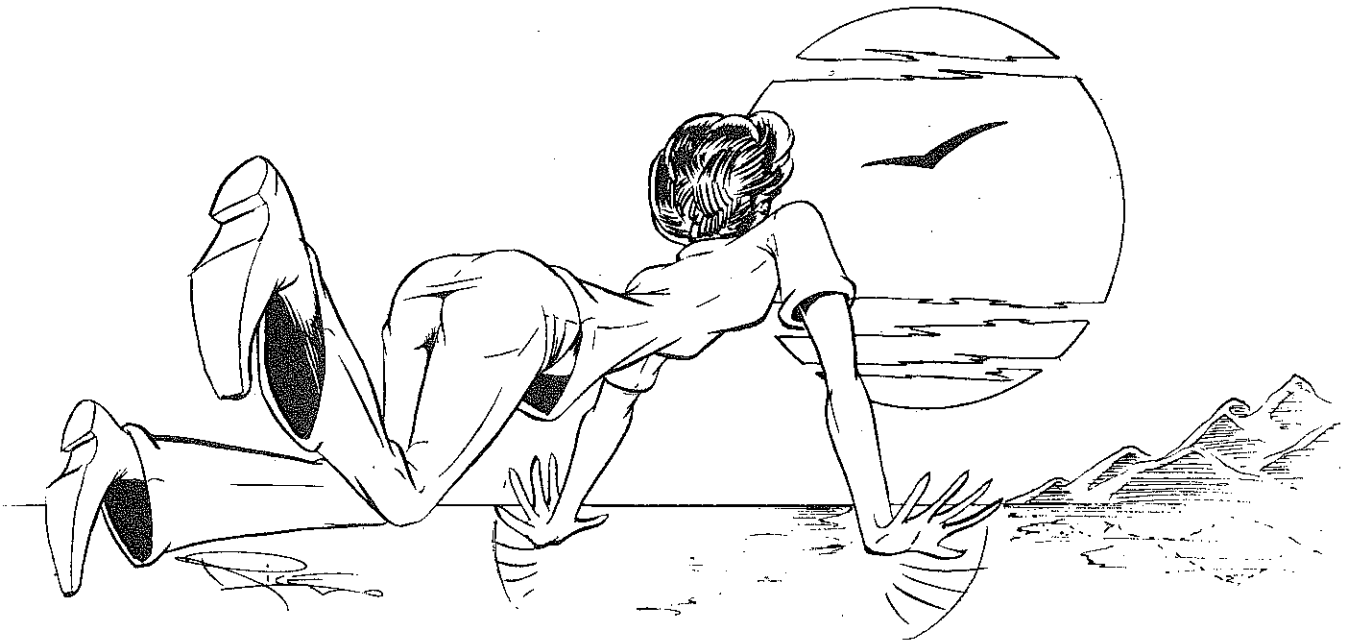


by Walt Willis

In the Atacama Desert in Chile and Peru, there is a certain seagull with whom I have a certain relationship. His role in this Convention Booklet is to help me explain what it was like to know Lee Hoffman in the middle years of the Twentieth Century.

The seagull in question has a fly-on part in the BBC/WNET documentary on the Andes, probably the best thing of its kind ever done. The Atacama Desert, as I'm sure everyone already knew but me, is a thousand-mile stretch of totally barren coast, inhabited only by a few seabirds. In *The Flight of the Condor*, as this documentary is called, there is this haunting sequence in which the camera follows a flight of these birds along their lonely shore. In the closing moment of this shot there comes into view the setting sun..... and in the very last second a solitary bird in the remote distance begins to fly across the vast red disc.

So far away is this bird, and so brief its appearance on the screen, that I was seized by the strange thought that I might be the only person in the world to notice it: in which case there had at that moment come into existence a particular relationship between me, a solitary viewer on the northeast coast of Ireland, and a solitary seabird in South America. It was possible (though of course unlikely) that when the Universe had been set off like a firework, galaxies and stars condensing like Golden Rain, all had been in preparation for this significant event.



This may seem a rather extravagant analogy, but with convention expenses being what they are I figure you deserve the best that money can buy. Besides, I understand that conventions nowadays are very large affairs, attracting as many as several hundred people. In such populous surroundings it must be hard to realise how lonely fans could be when we were a minority only slightly above transvestites in public esteem and much smaller in number.

And of course it wasn't just that Lee Hoffman was a lonely exotic bird, she was a *rara avis* among fans; and no matter what Rich Brown tells you that doesn't mean she was a car rental cheerleader. She was a unique individual, so much so that finding her among the mundane millions gave me the same sense of wonder as when that lone seagull in the Atacama Desert flew into the sunset on my tv screen.

She is not an obvious sort of person. She will not, unless she has changed her habits since I met her last, sway the multitude at the Business Session with silvertongued oratory, swing from the chandelier at the Masquerade Ball or do conjuring tricks at the Banquet. For that sort of thing you would look to the Pro Guest of Honour. Why, you might even have a few minutes conversation with her without noticing anything except what a pleasant person she is to talk to.

But make not mistake. You will have had the privilege of meeting one of the most creative and influential people who have ever graced our microcosm.

I use those adjectives together because neither is enough. Her writings and drawings are indeed delightful, but no collection of them could do her justice. For her monument you have to look at fandom itself, and especially that era now known as Sixth Fandom. For some people this has come to seem like a golden age, a sort of fannish Arcadia, but really it can be said to exist still today wherever there is good nature, literacy and humour to be found among science fiction fans. That's where Lee Hoffman is remembered, because it was Lee Hoffman who brought their world into being with an unpretentious, open-hearted gay little fanzine called *Quandry*. How she did it I'm not quite sure, and I don't think she knows herself, but she has it seems to me the rare and precious gift of being able to bring out the creativity in others. It has I suspect something

to do with sensitivity as well as intelligence, a rich deep sense of humour and a feeling for the fantasy that lies below the surface of things. And, perhaps, something to do with being feminine.

At any rate, in her quiet subtle way she has changed our world for the better, enriching it with myth and fantasy and fun, so that people thousands of miles apart smile at the same memories. After thirty years there are still dozens of people, from Robert Bloch and Bob Tucker to Chuck Harris and Vince Clarke, who remember *Quandry* with affection and will always remember Lee with gratitude and love. The fact that she is Guest of Honour for a new generation of fans seems no more than she deserves. Long may she continue to fly in the sunlight.





Photo by Jay Kay Klein

Marta Randall Twice Toasted

by Robert Silverberg

of preliminary documentation. She had also written a dozen chapters or so of the actual book, and in her timid way she got me to read them. They were Good Stuff. Not quite on a par with *Ulysses* or *The Demolished Man* or *Caves of Steel*, maybe, but certainly of publishable quality. Harlan Ellison was then acting as editorial advisor to a paperback line specializing in new writers and first novelists, and at my suggestion she sent the novel to Harlan, who bought it.

I recall most vividly an editorial conference between Harlan and Marta on the threshold of Terry Carr's bathroom at a New Year's Eve party in 1974. They were discussing, I think, Harlan's desire to have the book almost totally rewritten, and Marta's timid reluctance to do any such thing. Who won the argument that night I don't know; but when the book appeared in 1976, the text was exactly as Marta had wanted it to be. It was about that time I began to think she might not be all that timid. The cemeteries are full of people who have held unsuccessful disputes with Harlan; but this time he had picked on someone his own size, and she had come out of the combat unbloodied and unbowed. (I got a half-hour harangue from Harlan later on for having unleashed Marta on him, but we have all forgiven each other since then.)

So now she was a novelist. She sold some more stories to *New Dimensions*, elegant and playful ones, and sold some to Terry Carr's *Universe*, and a couple to *Fantasy & Science Fiction*, and another novel, *City in the North*, and gradually it began to dawn on her that she was a professional writer. Not a full-time free-lance, mind you: she continued to work, as she had for many years and as she still does, as an assistant to the Crackerjack Bay Area patent attorney Harris Zimmerman. But the patent-attorney stuff took less and less of her time, the writing more and more.

She began showing up on convention panels—the New Writers' Panel, the Feminist Panel, the How to Count Words panel, all the usual pro stuff of the era. She waved her arms around at meetings of the SFWA and said loud things when she disagreed with the actions of the officers. She signed up for another novel, *Journey*, which involved some of the characters from *City in the North*, and it sold a lot of copies, which is the best way to make publishers take notice of you. There was contract for a sequel, *Dangerous Games*. And so on and so on: all the events of a career, in fact. The timid Berkeley girl who had sold that one story to Moorcock had metamorphosed in seven years or so, into a Very Fierce Oakland woman who owned her own house and car, typed on a fancy electronic typewriter, and had won the respect of a good many editors and a great many readers.

In time she became an editor herself. I had been running *New Dimensions* for a decade, and I was heartily sick of the

Marta Randall had already had one story published when I met her in the summer of 1973. She was then in her mid-twenties, a wife and a mother, and she went by a different last name then; and that was the name under which the story had been published, in Michael Moorcock's estimable periodical *New Worlds*. Today, though still a mother, she is neither a wife nor in her mid-twenties, and she hates that first-published story with the inexplicable but not unusual hatred of a writer for the first-born. I don't know why, because it seems to me a perfectly good, tight, tough story, and it seemed that way to Moorcock, too. But because Marta doesn't like the story, I won't make it any easier for you to track it down, because Marta is Very Fierce when someone does something that displeases her, and my telling you the name under which that story was published or the issue in which it appeared would quite likely displease her.

She wasn't always Very Fierce, of course. I actually thought she was a bit on the timid side when I met her. (Stop laughing! Stop laughing! She *acted* timid. She *told* me she was timid. She didn't look very big. How was I supposed to know she was secretly Very Fierce?) I do recall that she timidly submitted a short story to me when I was editing *New Dimensions*, a lovely little thing called "A Scarab in the City of Time."

I was in her Berkeley living room when she handed me the story, and to her horror I sat down and read it on the spot, and finally I looked up and said, "Nice. I'll buy it." That amazed her. She absolutely did not believe she had sold a story to the formidable Robert Silverberg. (In her timid way she had handed me a hefty ration of my favorite rum as I began to read it. I don't think that influenced my judgment very much. The story's in *New Dimensions Five*, and I still think it's very good.)

At about the same time, she had also been working on a novel. Its name was—well, I forget the name, but it's the one that was eventually published as *Islands*. Her way of "working on a novel" was to fill an enormous looseleaf binder with background data, plot outlines, maps, character profiles, and God knows what else—a truly awesome mass

flood of hopeless manuscripts that clogged my post office box every morning. I was ready to give up. But who would replace me?

Secretly I auditioned Marta. I had written a novel called *Lord Valentine's Castle*, the first draft of which seemed to me not quite what it ought to be. I showed to Marta and asked for suggestions. "The first hundred pages are miraculous," she said sweetly, "and then it turns quite vile." She wrote me a four-page, single-spaced analysis, pointing out every flaw in the manuscript that I knew was there but which I hoped no one else would notice, and also noticing a few that I hadn't. She suggested some new twists of the plot. She proposed the addition of a couple of characters. She ruthlessly worked my prose over. All in all, she earned me about \$50,000, I'd say, considering how much she helped me improve the book.

by Carol Carr

I don't remember meeting Marta Randall. One day in 1973, let's call it Thursday, she appeared to me in the form of an anecdote, and Friday, maybe a few months later, she was living two houses down the hill and we were exchanging little bottles of homemade chutney. If a close friendship can develop out of mutual love of garlic, hot peppers and cilantro, maybe that's what happened. I'm not sure.

But I'm skipping through time. The anecdote that brought Marta to my attention was this. She was part of a group having dinner in a Japanese restaurant and when someone asked what the restaurant served for dessert, Marta was reported to have said, "Sweet fish." Thus a certain affinity was born between us, even though she probably didn't know it yet.

Marta insists that she's part-Lebanese and spent 90% of her life here in Berkeley. I insist she's 100% Jewish and came from New York. She has a strange well thought-out fantasy life that includes having attended Berkeley High School, and she will swear up and down that her mother's house on Derby Street is the house she grew up in. But I make allowances for her; she's a science fiction writer, after all. The reason I know Marta is New York Jewish is that she talks fast and understands all about guilt. Also, I've never known her to "protect her own space." She worries about things most Californians don't, like being on time, and doesn't worry about things Californians do, like saving up the money to move the hot tub to Sonoma.

Marta's a juggler. She juggles a home of her own, a kid named Ricky who was a bonafide mensch even at age nine when I first met him, a busload of family, two cats and a German half-husky (Samoney, Zipper, and Christie, respectively), the anthology series *New Dimensions*, a full-time job, a full-time writing career, a succession of Nebula Award banquets, the presidency of Science Fiction Writers of America, and a current white water rafting fetish. Definitely New York Jewish Type A.

Marta is the kind of friend who says "no problem" when there is one, and will sit as close to the screen as you want. Her part-time guest room has held countless notables and not-so-notables, including Terry and Carol Carr (twice) when a 70-foot pine (Marta calls it the Tree of Damocles) threatened to fall into their house recently. She serves what is known in psychological jargon both the problem-focused and emotion-focused function. In English, this means that on very little notice she will offer either the wire-clipper you've been driven to look for in the freezer compartment,

I didn't give her the \$50,000, of course. That would have been terribly unprofessional. Instead I gave her *New Dimensions*. She had demonstrated her mettle as an editor, in spades, and now, thank God, all those hopeless manuscripts clog her post office box every morning.

She is nine years older than when I first met her. She isn't a millimeter taller, she still smokes that awful tobacco stuff, and I don't think she knows how to pronounce "mischievous" correctly. But there have been a few changes in other aspects of her life in those nine years—including the writing of half a dozen terrific novels and a bunch of short stories, and the taking on of such professional responsibilities as the editorship of *New Dimensions* and the presidency of SFWA—and the toastpersonship of this very convention. If you ask her whether she's a timid person, she'll probably bite you. Or, more likely, she'll bite me.

or her shoulder to cry on, whatever is needed first. And she's one of the few people I know who don't keep score.

But no, Marta is not a saint. In fact, to call her a saint to her face is to invite an eyebrow raised even past the height of her slushpile. What mitigates her candidacy for sainthood and allows her to join the *sigh* human condition is her ability to Complain. She doesn't do it a lot, but she does it well, and with feeling. She Complained when a visiting guest passed out on her living room carpet and made a mess thereon; she Complains when Prince Charming, after one kiss, either turns into a frog and then wants to move in permanently, or turns into a frog and starts sidling sideways enigmatically. She complains when screwed by publishers, when the weather betrays her next rafting trip, when her dog covers the entire house with a thin, even layer of white flour. She is unfailingly polite and considerate when she complains. The phone rings at work:

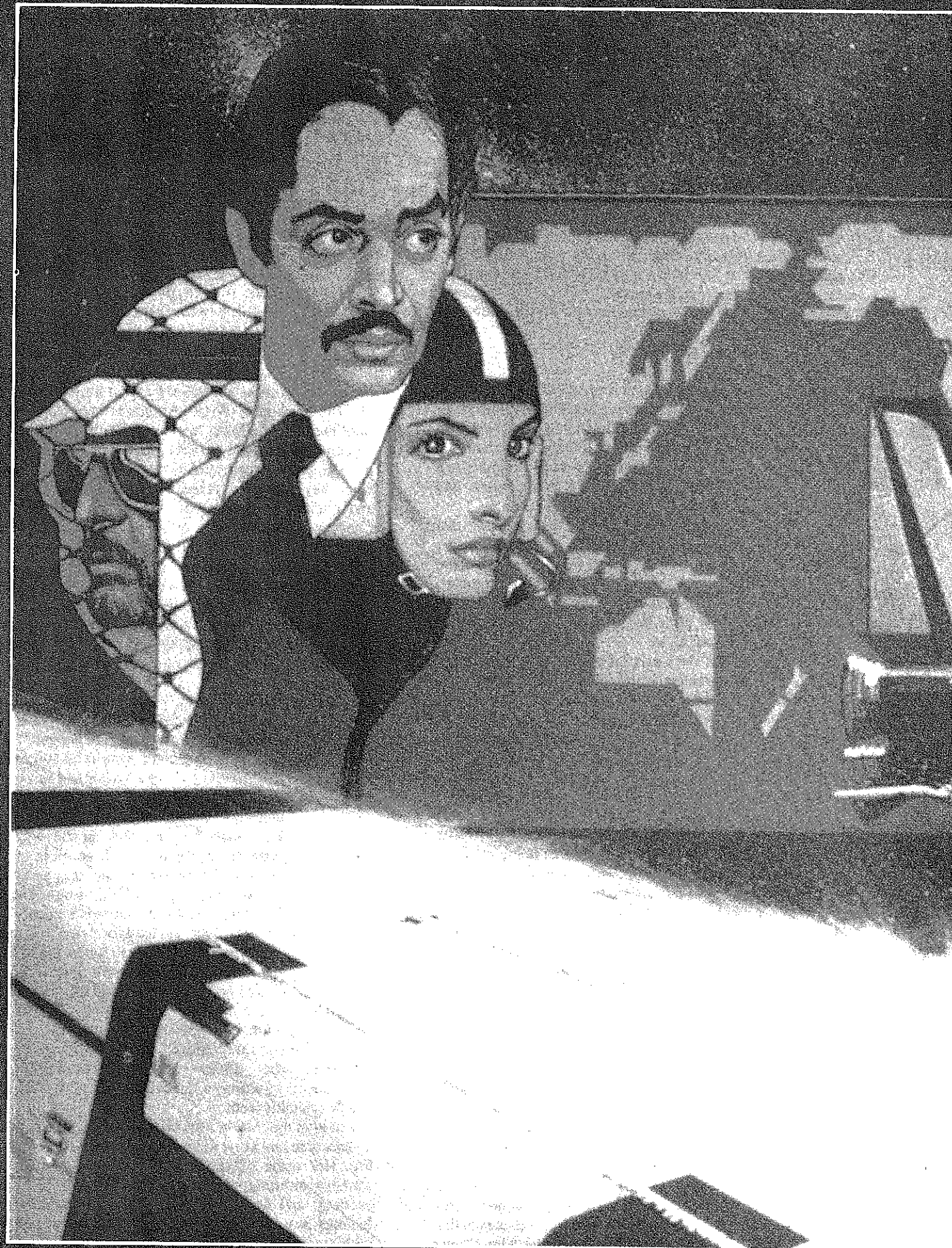
Marta: "Do you have a minute?"

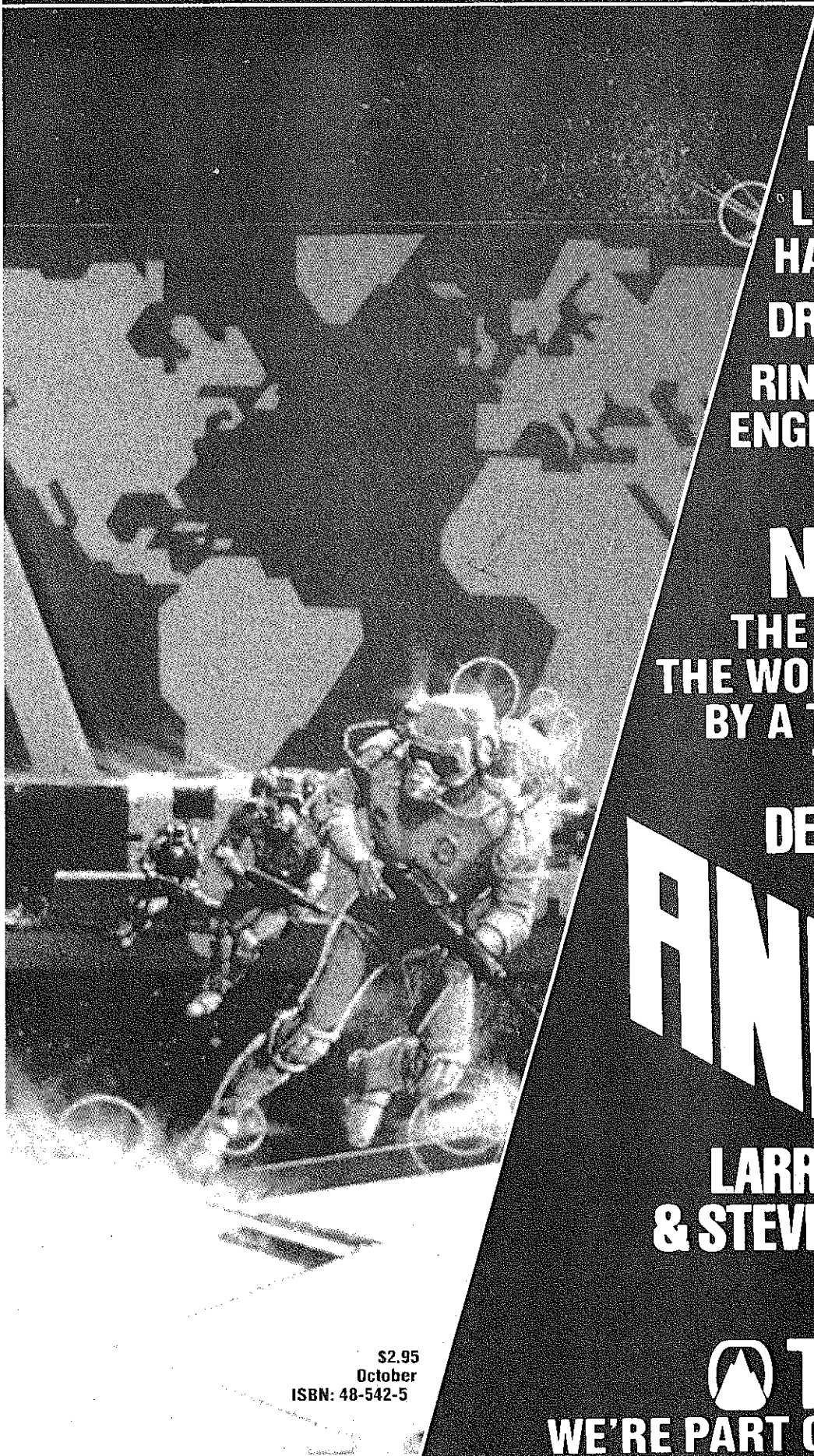
Carol: "Go."

Marta: "Aaaarrggghhh." (pause) "Yesterday Rickey got beat up in the schoolyard by three goons who wanted to pawn his underwear." (pause) "Last night I found a wonderful story for *New Dimensions* by a new writer and this morning Simoney licked off the name and address and there isn't any return envelope." (pause) "My knee locked again, and on the way to the orthopedist a man in a three-piece suit stole my knee brace right off my leg, and then the engine died." (pause) "Oh, I forgot to tell you. Somebody stole my mother's house." (long pause) "Just to explain why I'll be five minutes late picking you up for that drink."

Marta gives the world's best all-woman parties. And no, we don't sit around dishing men, we simply burn in effigy those people we don't dare tackle in person: old lovers, body and personality parts of current ones, publishing industry giants and gnats, passive-aggressive family members, the driver who rear-ended us while simultaneously eating a Baskin-Robbins ice cream cone and flossing his teeth.

I'm glad that Marta Randall appeared out of the shell of an anecdote and grew to be one of the closest people in my life. Her sense of humor has enlivened many a dreary Monday morning, her gracious hospitality many a dull evening, and her willingness to share her interests and feelings has enriched my own. But one warning. If you have any intention of befriending her yourself, don't ever call her Martha.





RINGWORLD...

**THE MOTE
IN GOD'S EYE...**

**LUCIFER'S
HAMMER...**

DREAM PARK...

**RINGWORLD
ENGINEERS...**

NOW

**THE FATE OF
THE WORLD HANGS
BY A THREAD—**

THE

**DESCENT
OF**

ANANSI

**LARRY NIVEN
& STEVEN BARNES**


\$2.95
October
ISBN: 48-542-5



TOR

WE'RE PART OF THE FUTURE.

**WHEN THEIR SKY BEGAN
TO BURN, WHO COULD BLAME
THE RUSSIANS FOR
THINKING THAT THE AMERICANS
HAD ATTACKED...?**



**By the multiple Hugo
winning author of KINSMAN,
MILLENNIUM and COLONY,
and the Editor in charge of
the world's highest
circulation science and science
fiction magazine**

OMNI

TOR
WE'RE PART OF THE FUTURE.

\$2.95
October
ISBN 48-547-6

AFTER
MILLENNIUM,
COMES THE

LAST AIRB



BEN BOVA

Bibliographies

A. Bertram Chandler

English Language Only — May 20, 1982

THE RIM OF SPACE — Avalon 1961; Ace 1962
BRING BACK YESTERDAY — Ace 1961
RENDEZVOUS ON A LOST WORLD — Ace 1961

BEYOND THE GALACTIC RIM and
THE SHIP FROM OUTSIDE — Ace Double 1963

GLORY PLANET — Avalon 1964
THE DEEP REACHES OF SPACE — Herbert Jenkins
1964; Mayflower-Dell 1967

INTO THE ALTERNATE UNIVERSE and
THE COILS OF TIME — Ace Double 1964

THE ALTERNATE MARTIANS and
EMPRESS OF OUTER SPACE — Ace Double 1965

SPACE MERCENARIES — Ace 1965
THE ROAD TO THE RIM — Ace 1967
CONTRABAND FROM OTHER SPACE — Ace 1967
NEBULA ALERT — Ace 1967
FALSE FATHERLAND (Aus. title) — Horwitz 1968
SPARTAN PLANET (U.S. title) — Dell 1968
THE RIM GODS — Ace 1968
CATCH THE STAR WINDS — Lancer 1969
THE SEA BEASTS — Curtis 1971
TO PRIME THE PUMP — Curtis 1971

THE DARK DIMENSIONS and
ALTERNATE ORBITS — Ace Double 1971

THE HARD WAY UP — Ace 1972

THE INHERITORS and
GATEWAY TO NEVER — Ace Double 1972

THE BITTER PILL — Wren 1974
THE BIG BLACK MARK — Daw 1975
THE BROKEN CYCLE — Robert Hale 1975; Daw 1979
STAR COURIER — Daw 1977; Robert Hale 1977
THE FAR TRAVELLER — Robert Hale 1977; Daw 1979
THE WAY BACK — Robert Hale 1977; Daw 1978
TO KEEP THE SHIP — Robert Hale 1978; Daw 1978
MATILDA'S STEPCHILDREN — Robert Hale 1979
STAR LOOT — Daw 1980; Robert Hale 1981
THE ANARCH LORDS — Daw 1981
FRONTIER OF THE DARK — Berkley-Putnam
(forthcoming)
KELLY COUNTRY — Going the rounds
FIND THE LADY — Work in progress

Recent English re-issues

THE RIM OF SPACE — Allison & Busby 1981;
Sphere 1981
WHEN THE DREAM DIES;
RENDEZVOUS ON A LOST WORLD — Allison &
Busby 1981; Sphere 1981
BRING BACK YESTERDAY — Allison & Busby 1982;
Sphere 1982

Recent ACE re-issues

THE ROAD TO THE RIM and
THE HARD WAY UP — Ace Double 1978

THE INHERITORS and
GATEWAY TO NEVER — Ace Double 1978

THE DARK DIMENSIONS and
THE RIM GODS — Ace Double 1978

INTO THE ALTERNATE UNIVERSE and
CONTRABAND FROM OTHER SPACE — Ace Double
1979

COMMODORE AT SEA (ALTERNATE ORBITS) and
SPARTAN PLANET — Ace Double 1979

THE RIM OF SPACE and
THE SHIP FROM OUTSIDE — Ace Double 1979

Lee Hoffman

SCIENCE FICTION — Novels

TELEPOWER — Belmont 1967 (half of a Belmont Double)
THE CAVES OF KARST — Ballantine 1969
ALWAYS THE BLACK KNIGHT — Avon 1970 (serial-
ized in *Fantastic Stories*)
CHANGE SONG — Doubleday 1972

WESTERN FICTION — Novels

GUNFIGHT AT LARAMIE — Ace 1966 (half of an Ace
Double)
THE LEGEND OF BLACKJACK SAM — Ace 1966
BRED TO KILL — Ballantine 1967
THE VALDEZ HORSES — Doubleday 1967; Ace 1968
(winner of Western Writers of America "Spur" award for
best Western Novel of 1968; made into motion picture
CHINO)
DEAD MAN'S GOLD — Ace 1968 (half of an Ace Double)
THE YARBOROUGH BRAND — Avon 1968
WILD RIDERS — Signet 1969
RETURN TO BROKEN CROSSING — Ace 1969
WEST OF CHEYENNE — Doubleday 1969; Dell 1970
LOCO — Doubleday 1969; Dell 1971
WILEY'S MOVE — Dell 1973
THE TRUTH ABOUT THE CANNONBALL KID — Dell
1975
TROUBLE VALLEY — Ballantine 1976
NOTHING BUT A DRIFTER — Doubleday 1976
FOX — Doubleday 1976
SHERIFF OF JACK HOLLOW — Dell 1977
THE LAND KILLER — Doubleday 1978

HISTORICAL ROMANCES — Novels

(Under pen name: Georgia York)
SAVAGE KEY — Fawcett 1979
SAVANNAH GREY — Fawcett 1981

SCIENCE FICTION — Short Stories

- "SOUNDLESS EVENING" in *Again, Dangerous Visions* (ed. Harlan Ellison) Doubleday 1972
"LOST IN THE MARIGOLDS" in collaboration with Robert E. Toomey, Jr. in *ORBIT 9* (ed. Damon Knight) Putnam 1971

ARTICLES — non-fiction

- "FORM A KART CLUB" (byline Lee Green) in collaboration with Richard Greenhaus in *Custom Rodding Magazine* March 1960
"KARTS — NEW TRENDS AT NASSAU" *Cars Magazine* May 1960
"KARTS — KEEP MOVING WITH A CLUTCH" (byline Mel Marvin) *Cars Magazine*
"AN INLAID CHECKERBOARD TO MAKE" *Miniatures & Dollhouse World* Oct 1979
"ESSENCE OF ELLISON" in *The Book of Ellison* (ed. Andrew Porter) 1978

FANZINES

- QUANDRY (30 issues)
SCIENCE FICTION FIVE-YEARLY (6 issues)
EXCELSIOR (3 issues)
LAZILEE (FAPazine)
CHOOG (FAPazine)
FANHISTORY (3 issues)
CARAVAN (20 issues — a folkmusic fanzine)
GARDYLOO (6 issues — a folkmusic fanzine)
OUT OF THIS WORLD ADVENTURE COMICS (1 issue)

Marta Randall

Novels

ISLANDS—Pyramid Publications, 1976 (Nebula Award nominee) Pocket Books, 1980 (revised) Moewig, Germany (forthcoming)

A CITY IN THE NORTH—Warner Paperback Library, 1976 Warner Paperback Library, 1979 (reissue)

JOURNEY—Pocket Books, 1978 Hamlyn, London, 1979 Moewig, Germany, 1982 Shueisha, Japan, 1982

DANGEROUS GAMES—Pocket Books, 1980 Moewig, Germany (forthcoming)

forthcoming:

THE SURVIVALISTS—Pocket Books, 1983

CHEREK—Timescape, 1983

Novellas

"Megan's World"—*The Crystal Ship*, Robert Silverberg, Ed. Thomas Nelson, 1976 (untitled anthology) Moewig, Germany (forthcoming)

"Dangerous Games"—*The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*, Edward L. Ferman, ed. April, 1980 (Nebula Award nominee)

Short Stories

"Smack Run"—*New Worlds 5*, Michael Moorcock, ed. Sphere Books, England, 1972

"A Scarab in the City of Time"—*New Dimensions 5*, Robert Silverberg, ed. Harper & Row, 1975; Perennial Library, 1976 Gollancz, London, 1976
The Best of New Dimensions, Robert Silverberg, ed. Pocket Books, 1979
The Worlds of Science Fiction, Hipple & Wright, eds. Allyn and Bacon, 1979

"Secret Rider"—*New Dimensions 6*, Robert Silverberg, ed. Harper & Row, 1976 Gollancz, London, 1977
Trips in Time, Robert Silverberg, ed. Thomas Nelson, 1977

"The State of the Art on Alyssum"—*New Dimensions 7*, Robert Silverberg, ed. Harper & Row, 1977

"The Captain and the Kid"—*Universe 9*, Terry Carr, ed. Doubleday, 1979

"The View from Endless Scarp"—*The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*, Edward L. Ferman, ed. June, 1978
Fiction, France (as "Le Gouffre Infini"), 1981

"Circus"—*New Dimensions 10*, Robert Silverberg, ed. Harper & Row, 1980

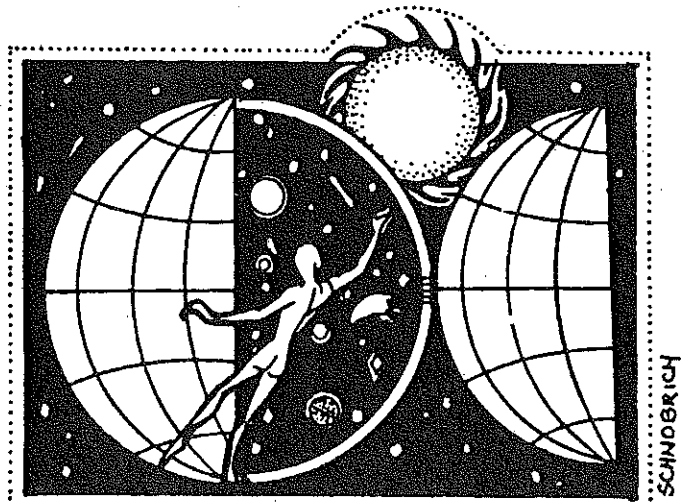
"Singles"—*Shadows 5*, Charles L. Grant, ed. Doubleday

Editor

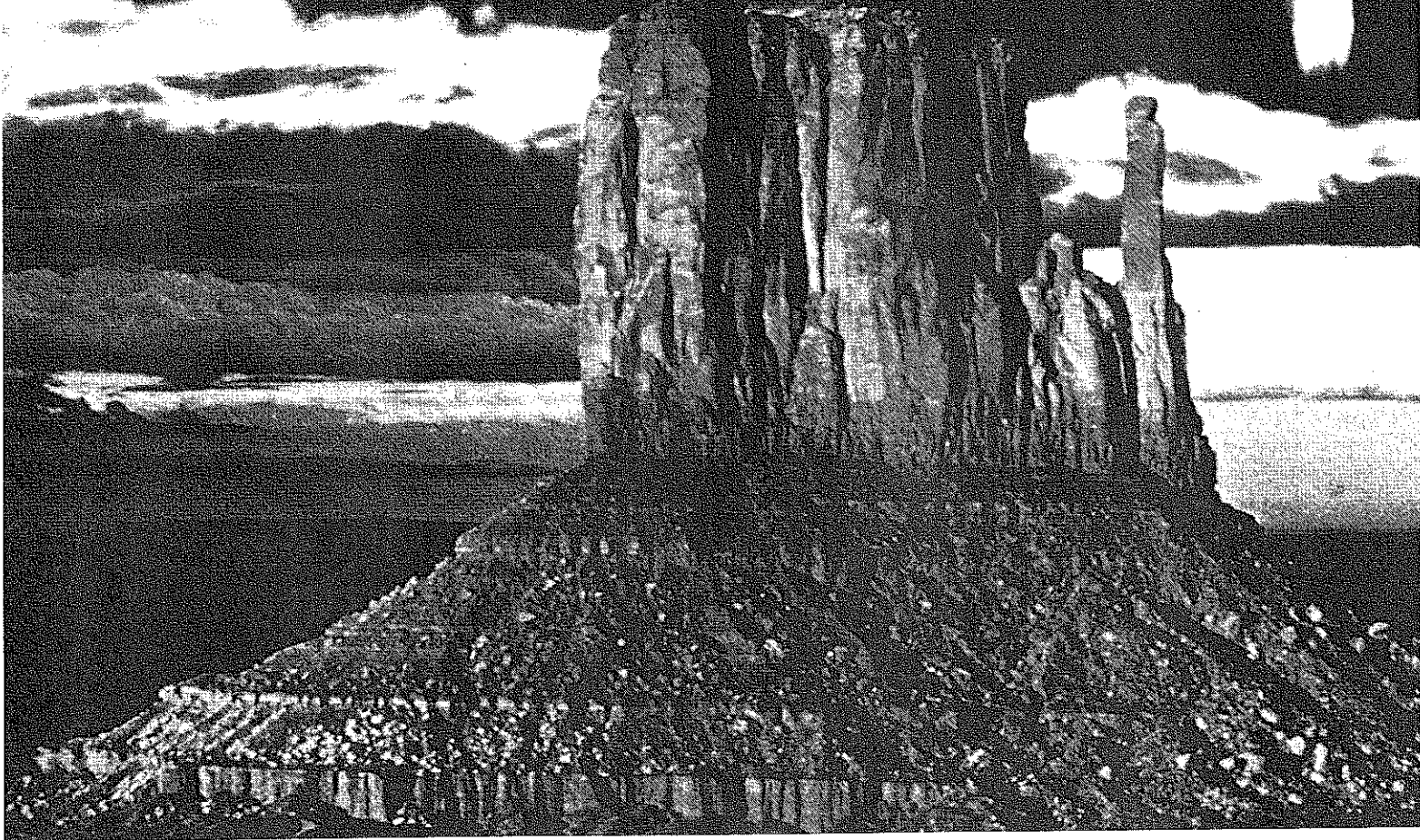
New Dimensions 11 (with Robert Silverberg) Pocket Books, 1980

New Dimensions 12 (with Robert Silverberg) Pocket Books, 1981

New Dimensions 13 Timescape (forthcoming)



WHY DOES THE WORLD'S LEADING SCIENCE MAGAZINE THINK SCIENCE FICTION IS SO IMPORTANT?



BECAUSE OF MEN LIKE CYRANO DE BERGERAC.

"I MIGHT CONSTRUCT A ROCKET, IN THE FORM OF
A HUGE LOCUST, DRIVEN BY IMPULSES OF
VILLAINOUS SALT PETRE FROM THE REAR,
UPWARDS BY LEAPS AND BOUNDS . . ."

—CYRANO DE BERGERAC, 1640

OMNI Magazine recognizes that science is not just the province of scientists, but of all thinking men and women. That's why a man like Cyrano de Bergerac, who was not a scientist but a renowned swordsman and scholar, could envision the rocket over three centuries before Man made his initial venture into

the frontiers of space. He was a man of vision and imagination, the most basic elements of science. In his day, they called his work wild speculation, fiction. Today, we would call it prophetic.

Which is why OMNI feels that science fiction is as much a part of science as are laboratories and textbooks . . . and why every month, more than 5.4 million OMNI readers (MRI 1982) have come to see the full scope of today's science—and tomorrow's. Join us on the New Frontier. OMNI Magazine. It will change the face of science journalism forever.

OMNI
THE NEW FRONTIER

TAFF/DUFF Delegates

TAFF Delegate — Kevin Smith

by Stu Shiffman

One morning in April of 1981, I looked up and saw a fan hideously changed into an...accountant. The dark suit, briefcase and umbrella—it was all in place. I was, to coin a phrase, uh—hell, let's go for a cliché: knocked for a loop. This run-of-the-mill British fan had been transmuted.

That was the end of my illusions about Kevin Smith, justly famed under his alias of Nivek the Terrible as an evil doer and...accountant. I'd been put off by the casual and friendly fannish conversations in the bar, the mimeograph stencils informally draped around his living room and his children's fantasy books.

I had yet to experience his Spaghetti Bolognese (in the western tradition).

I should have been suspicious from the start. I knew of his association with the fiendishly clever David Langford since their days in Oxford (I believe that Kev read physics at Oriel College, Oxon.). In fact they co-edit (a disgusting habit) the excellent *Drilkjis*, if only occasionally. I'd also read Kev's own fanzine, *Dot*, and the chronicles of insanity and dissipation therein.

I learned that truth about this man — but you obviously didn't. Kevin Smith is here at Chicon as this year's TAFF delegate. That's Trans-Atlantic Fan Fund for the newer folks, exchanging hostages between North America and Europe for nearly twenty years. He's here to drink your beer and compare it unfavorably to that of the United Kingdom. Be friendly. Ask the Eldritch Questions: Are you enjoying yourself?; What do you think of American conventions?; and Can you lend me a few dollars?

It'll serve him right.

DUFF Delegate — Peter Toluzzi

by Mark Ortlieb

What's cuddly, of less than average height, a fanatical reader of John Varley, a compulsive convention attendee, an enthusiastic and excellent backrubber, the 1982 DUFF winner, and has the name Peter Toluzzi? Oops, I gave it away there, didn't I... Yes: Peter is this year's gift to American Fandom, via the Down Under Fan Fund (a fan fund which arranges to send Australian fans to North America, and North American fans to Australia in alternate years). We can't let you keep him, though, much though we appreciate the American love for the soft cuddly fauna of Australia; Peter is strictly on loan. (Mind you, if anyone would care to negotiate the stud fees...) We would appreciate it, though, if you would keep him for a few weeks—if only to allow the rest of us a chance to catch up on our sleep.

It's not easy to sleep while Peter's around. He always seems to want people to do things: go throw a frisbee, play poker, organize a massage session, have a party, or put on a convention. Actually, I have this theory that shorter people

are more active than those of average height: the mass that would have gone into bringing such people to a more decent height—say, five foot nine and a half inches—goes instead, via several pseudo-Einsteinian transformations, into pure energy... which said small person must somehow dissipate. Peter is living proof of this. He may not have been around Australian fandom as long as John Bangsund or Leigh Edmonds (Aussiecon introduced both of us to its joys), but he's certainly carved himself a niche in it.

I guess it's possible that a lot of Americans haven't heard of him; he's not that active a fanzine fan. The reason for this is simple: Peter is incapable of sitting still long enough to type out a complete fanzine. Certainly, he does manage to produce the occasional contribution for *Applesauce* (the Sydney-based amateur press association)... but I imagine that to get his genzine (*The Peter Principle*) finished, they had to tie him to his chair!

Peter is, above all, a convention fan. He claims to not have missed an Australian SF Convention since Baycon (a regional convention in Adelaide in 1978). This is not quite correct: in 1981, he missed Cinecon in Melbourne. But he had a good excuse... he was, at the time, at SWANCON VI in Perth; fast he may be, but commuting between two conventions on opposite sides of the continent would have been a bit much. Besides, Cinecon was mainly a film convention...

One thing you will notice about Peter is that he is very friendly; don't hesitate to wander over and talk to him—his interests are quite varied. You could start with music, which is his other great love, from Genesis/Yes/King Crimson right through to Talking Heads and the New Wave. Or you might try discussing Sydney fandom; he's been involved in all the Sydney conventions since Aussiecon... as well as being the Official Editor of *Applesauce*, President of the Sydney Science Fiction Foundation, and a founder member of The Moira Crescent Household Sydney's most famous slanshack. But be warned: such conversations may last until the wee small hours of the morning... or even longer. I do recall leaving one room party, sleeping for not enough hours, and returning to find his party still going... though it had changed venues at least three times: Peter's need for sleep seems subjugated to the convention schedule.

Indeed, just about the only fannish thing Peter has not done too much of is becoming a publishing giant, an alternative he may well be leaving until he slows down a little. I'm not holding my breath waiting though—with any luck, or I'll have gafiated by the time he settles down enough to become a prolific fanzine editor.

Peter will be spending two months in the States and Canada, visiting at least fifteen cities and getting to as many conventions as possible ("If this is Bubonicon it must be Alberqueque"). After all, DUFF is a People trip...

So there you have him—Peter Toluzzi—conventioneer extraordinaire—"Official Mascot" at the 1981 Canberra SF convention—willing to convert to feelie fandom should he get anywhere near the South... If I could ask you people one small favour: please do your best to tire Peter out while he's over there. That way we just might be able to hold him down for long enough to allow him to type out a DUFF report before he embarks on his next round of Australian Conventions!

At last! Del Rey returns you to the



most famous future ever imagined.

2010: odyssey two

by Arthur C. Clarke

Ever since *2001: A Space Odyssey*, countless readers have written its author, imploring him to continue the story. At last, Arthur C. Clarke sat down to his word processor.

But *2010* is more than a sequel to the original. It's an all-new novel that can be read on its own, one that will delight and awe everyone obsessed with the romance of space.

"A daring romp through the solar system and a worthy successor to *2001*."

—Carl Sagan

- An international publishing event
- 100,000 copy first printing
- Featured Alternate of the Book-of-the-Month Club
- Published just in time for holiday gift-giving

At last, *2010* answers the questions America has never stopped asking!

- What transformed Dave Bowman into the Star-Child?
- What purpose lay beyond the monoliths on the moon?
- What drove the computer HAL to kill the crew?
- Where would the *Discovery* go next?
- What lies beyond *2001*?

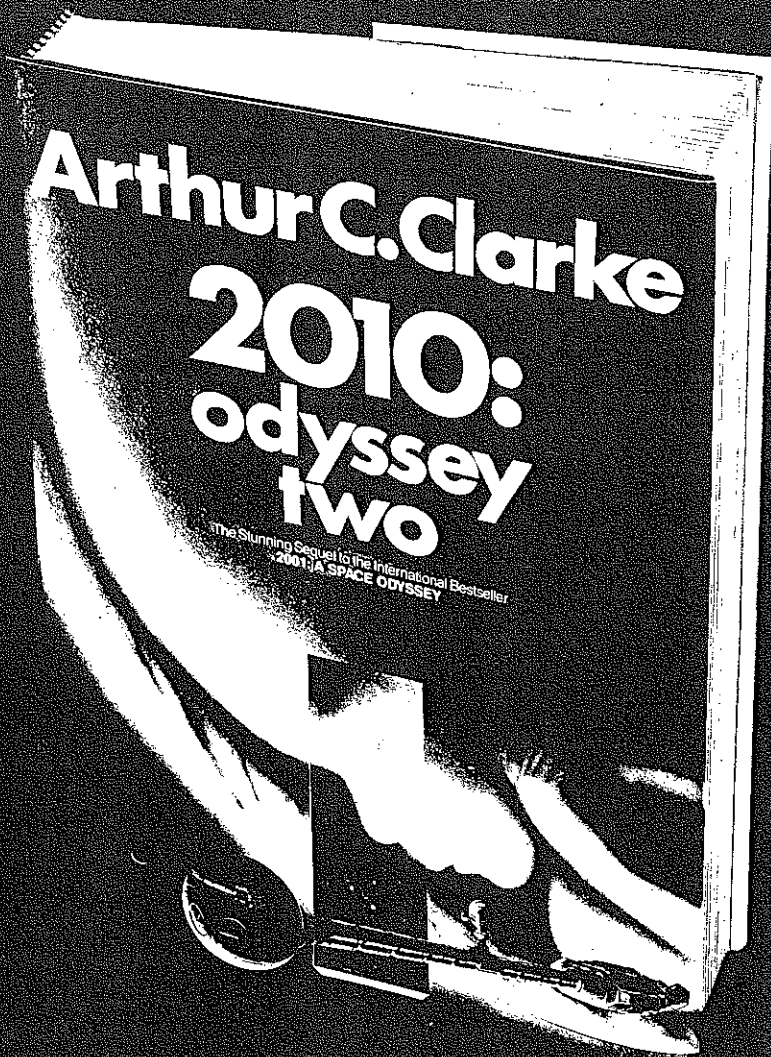
**It is Del Rey's fifth anniversary.
This is our present to you.**

**At bookstores in November
\$14.95**

A Del Rey Hardcover



**#1 in Science Fiction and Fantasy
Published by Ballantine Books**



**Cover by
Michael Whelan**

Con Information

Schedule of Special Events

Thursday Afternoon	Opening Ceremonies General silliness. Marta Randall will introduce the Guests of Honor.
Friday Evening	Guest of Honor Speeches. Marta Randall, Toastmaster, will introduce our Guests of Honor, A. Bertram Chandler, Frank Kelly Freas and Lee Hoffman.
Saturday, 10 a.m.	2,500 free tickets available at Con registration for the Masquerade.
Saturday Evening	The Masquerade. Master of ceremonies will be Al Frank.
Sunday, 10 a.m.	3,000 tickets available at Con Registration for Hugo Awards ceremony.
Sunday Evening	Hugo Awards ceremony
Monday Afternoon	Closing Ceremonies
Evening	Marta Randall will host more silliness.

Tickets for Masquerade and Hugos

You probably have noticed by now that tickets are required for the masquerade and Hugo awards. We tried to think of a way to let everyone attending the con see the masquerade and Hugo awards ceremony, honest we did. We even considered holding these events on Oak Street Beach or in the Hyatt parking garage, but we decided to trade unlimited space for comfortable chairs, a sound system, and air conditioning. Because not even the Hyatt can handle all of us in one room, we will limit attendance by issuing tickets that you'll be able to pick up at con registration on the day of the event.

For the Masquerade, 2500 tickets will be made available at 10 a.m. Saturday; 3000 tickets will be made available on Sunday at 10 a.m. for the Hugo Awards. Each person will be given a limited number of tickets, to be determined later.

If you're wondering why the 500 seat difference, it's because the walkway for the masquerade will take up a considerable amount of space that will be turned into seating for the Hugos.

Information Desk/

Member Services

With 7,000 people, five hotels, barbarians wandering the halls looking for parties, and many foreigners (meaning people who don't come from Chicago), there are sure to be some medical emergencies, hotel problems and questions from totally confused fen. Luckily for all these people, the staff of Chicon IV's Information Desk/Member Services department is there to help. An administrative receptionist will be on duty 24 hours a day during the convention.

We would like to think that people will have nothing but good things to say about the hotel, but we aren't writing science fiction here. If you have a complaint about your hotel, *whatever* hotel, please see the representative at the Chicon information desk in the Hyatt. This person will talk sweetly to you and to the officials at your temporary residence and straighten things out. Please do not look for our Hotel Liaison, Tom Veal, or his intrepid assistant. They are there to deal with problems on the corporate level. Besides, folks, they've been through enough already.

If you are taken ill when attending Chicon, stop by the information desk and ask for help. If you feel too ill to walk over, you can telephone (the number will be listed at the convention). We have a medical staff on call throughout the con.

We've said this before, but it bears repeating. *Do not* seek our medical help if you are merely hungover or have an upset tummy from eating too much at McDonald's. Our medical staff is there to handle medical emergencies. The generous doctors, nurses and paramedics who are donating their time are also fans, and they want to enjoy the convention, too. If you feel that you really need medical attention, definitely call, but don't come asking for a hangover cure or Tums.

Bulletin Boards

Yes, gentlefen, we will have bulletin board space for those of you who want to arrange meetings, clandestine and otherwise. We only ask that you *date* your messages — especially the ones like "Tarzan meet Jane at 3 p.m. in the con suite." We will occasionally be clearing the board and removing outdated messages. We'd hate to accidentally ruin your rendezvous because you forgot to write down a date. ■

ISAAC ASIMOV'S
new Foundation novel:
FOUNDATION'S EDGE

in a Deluxe Signed
FIRST EDITION
of only 1000 copies:
\$50.00

ROBERT BLOCH'S
sequel to **PSYCHO**:
PSYCHO II

in a Deluxe Signed
FIRST EDITION
of only 750 copies:
\$35.00

in the trade 1st:
\$15.00
from

WHISPERS PRESS
70 Highland Avenue
Binghamton, NY 13905



Contacting the Convention

At all times during the convention, Chicon IV staff members will be available to answer questions, avert disasters, and direct confused fen. We have two methods of communication. If you need to talk to a staff member you can't find roaming the halls, an Administrative Receptionist will be on duty in our office to take your message and deposit it into the proper mailbox for delivery or pickup. If you're trying to contact an attendee who is not a staff member, you'll have to use the Chicon bulletin boards that will be scattered around the Hyatt. Sorry, but we don't have the resources to find your old buddy from Ypsilanti.

Thanks to modern technology, you will also be able to telephone the Chicon office. The Hyatt phone operators will transfer all Chicon-related calls to a central office for processing. You'll be able to get answers a lot quicker if you know whom you need to speak with, or which department can help you. We will NOT take messages for individual, non-staff members of Chicon, and, if they're not staying in the Hyatt, the operators won't be able to help much either. In case of emergency, we recommend telling your family back home which hotel you're staying in and under whose name your room is registered. ■

Photography

Flash photography will be allowed at most Chicon IV functions. The Masquerade will have a backstage flash photography area for 100 photographers, and also a backstage available-light area for 100 more photographers. You must sign up in advance at the convention for either one of these. Once you are admitted to either one of these areas you will be locked in until all the contestants have gone through.

The backstage available-light area will have tungsten-type lighting, i.e., 3200°K illumination. The stage lighting will try to approximate standard (5500°K) photographic daylight. Note, KODAK EKTACHROME 50 Tungsten balanced film or KODAK EKTACHROME 160 Tungsten balanced film can be used unfiltered with 3200°K illumination. KODACHROME 40 (type A) film needs only slight filtration, i.e., Wratten 82A. ■

Raffle! Raffle! Raffle!

Ever wanted to own an original Kelly Freas magazine cover? So have we, but paying for it has proved to be quite a problem in the past. Well, Chicon has a solution for you. At the convention, we will be raffling off the original of one of the many fabulous magazine covers Kelly has done in his distinguished career. Tickets for the raffle will cost \$2 each or three for \$5, with no limit on the number you can purchase. These tickets will be sold only at the con.

Members of the Chicon staff and their families are not eligible to participate in this raffle. (Sorry!) But there is a consolation: There will be a separate raffle for a Kelly Freas study, limited to Chicon staff members. Each staff member will be given one free ticket for this special raffle. ■

Volunteers/Gophers

You will have a rare chance to start the long, painful process of becoming a TruFan. Yes, you can be a gopher for Chicon IV. We still need helpful, smiling people who would like to earn some fannish glory by working for various divisions of Chicon IV. All you have to do is go to the Gopher Control Room at the Hyatt and tell Jim Green, the manager, that you would like to donate some of your time to the Worldcon. We'd love to show you what fun you can have as a member of the staff.





JOIN THE CREW!

AHOY, MATES!!!

The Good Ship **ConStellation** really appreciates the terrific support you gave the Baltimore in '83 Worldcon bid. Since, thanks to fen like you, we won the bid, we now have to run the con. That means we are going to need a LOT of help! (You knew there was a catch, didn't you?) So, as a new twist on the great fannish tradition of ~~shanghaiing~~ recruiting volunteers,

**YOU
ARE
INVITED!**
to attend the

CONStELLATION VOLUNTEER PARTY

to be held during Chicon IV this weekend. Look for our signs announcing time and location. We'll be looking for you - drop by for some free drinks, munchies, and maybe a backrub or two, and sign up to make **ConStellation** a stellar success!

ConStellation Membership Rates

SEPT. 1-5,

1983

Attending

\$30 until December 31, 1982
\$40 January 1-July 15, 1983
(at the door higher)

Supporting

\$10 until December 31, 1982
\$15 January 1-July 15, 1983

SEE YOU THERE!!!

ConStellation, Box 1046, Baltimore, MD 21203

Weapons, Drugs, Liquor and The Chicago Police Department

The late Mayor Daley once said "you don't go to a rock concert with a baseball bat." Inspired by this timeless sentiment, the Chicago Police Department came up with its own set of rules about what it would like people to bring to conventions.

The police do not like it when con-goers carry concealed or automatic weapons, whether concealed or not (we're talking real world here, folks, not just the Chicon Weapons Policy).

Chicon IV does not advise bringing marijuana to the convention. Marijuana possession in small quantities is a misdemeanor in Illinois. Possession of 2.5 grams or less is a class C misdemeanor — 30 days and a fine. If you get caught with 2.5 to 10.0 grams, you are committing a class B misdemeanor — 6 months and a fine. If you have more than 10 grams, or try to raise a little spending money by giving it away for cash, you are committing a felony.

The drinking age in Illinois is 21, and *you will be carded*. That goes for the Con Suite, as well as restaurants and bars. We literally cannot afford to be found serving liquor to a minor.

The Chicago Police Department is filled with reasonable people, who will treat you kindly if you treat them kindly. The CPD is perfectly willing to stand back and leave everyone alone so long as they refrain from unfannish behavior like vandalism, violence, and taunting mundanes. Let's keep the management happy, folks. ■

Tourist and Restaurant Guides

To those people who leave the Hyatt Regency only to go back and forth from the airport, Chicago may seem to consist entirely of barbarians, crowded elevators and traffic. Although the Chicon IV staff acknowledges that there are a few barbarians running loose on the streets (no, they are not confined to the convention staff), we'd like people to know that Chicago is more than a gangster town or the home of the Cubs. In entertainment, museums, restaurants, beaches, architecture, and occasionally in sport, Chicago is the Second City in name only. Now we are offering free Tourist Guides and Restaurant Guides to Chicon IV attendees that detail events, directions, and descriptions, and it's all a reasonable distance from the con hotels. Pick up your copies at the Information Booth near Registration, and Go Chicagoing!

The Science Fiction Radio Show

A Commentary on Science Fiction and Fantasy

Science Fiction is a phenomenon in the world of cinema and publishing today. Fantasy and science fiction books take up one of the largest sections in any bookstore, and science fiction movies are among Hollywood's biggest money makers each year. **The Science Fiction Radio Show** is an informative and entertaining examination of science fiction and fantasy and its current popularity.

The program is aimed at a general audience—the science fiction enthusiast, the casual reader and even the listener who knows nothing of the field. The show is five minutes in length, and the basic format consists of interviews with science fiction and fantasy authors talking about their own work and about the field. Many programs deal with other aspects of science fiction: interviews with scientists, movie producers, publishers and agents; shows on related fields, such as fantasy gaming; and discussions of traditional science fiction themes, such as time travel or alien contact. Some of the authors already interviewed are the biggest names in the field: Larry Niven, Frederik Pohl, Roger Zelazny, L. Sprague de Camp, A.E. van Vogt, Brian Aldiss, Jerry Pournelle, C.J. Cherryh, Jack Vance, Jack Williamson, Hal Clement—and many, many more.

Each 5-minute program stands alone, though often an author interview or a theme will be carried through an entire week as a series. Though some shows deal with authors and classic works from the past, the producers try to keep the material as contemporary as possible; often, book or movie reviews coincide with the publication of a book or premiere of a movie. For instance, for the major heroic fantasy movie, *Conan the Barbarian*, the producers interviewed authors of Conan books; friends of Robert E. Howard, the deceased author; the technical advisor to the movie; and scholars doing a biography of Howard. These shows were aired the week the movie premiered across the country.

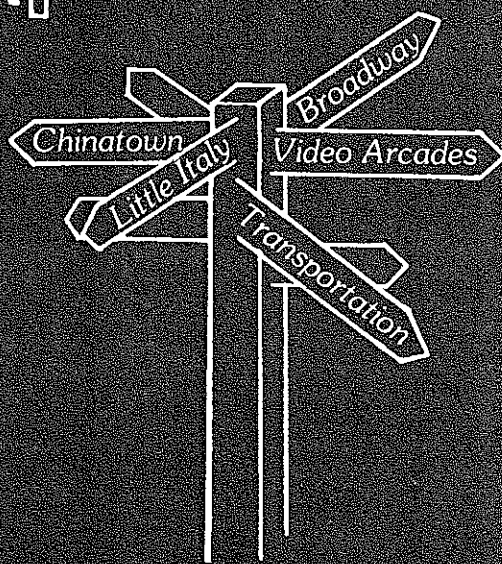
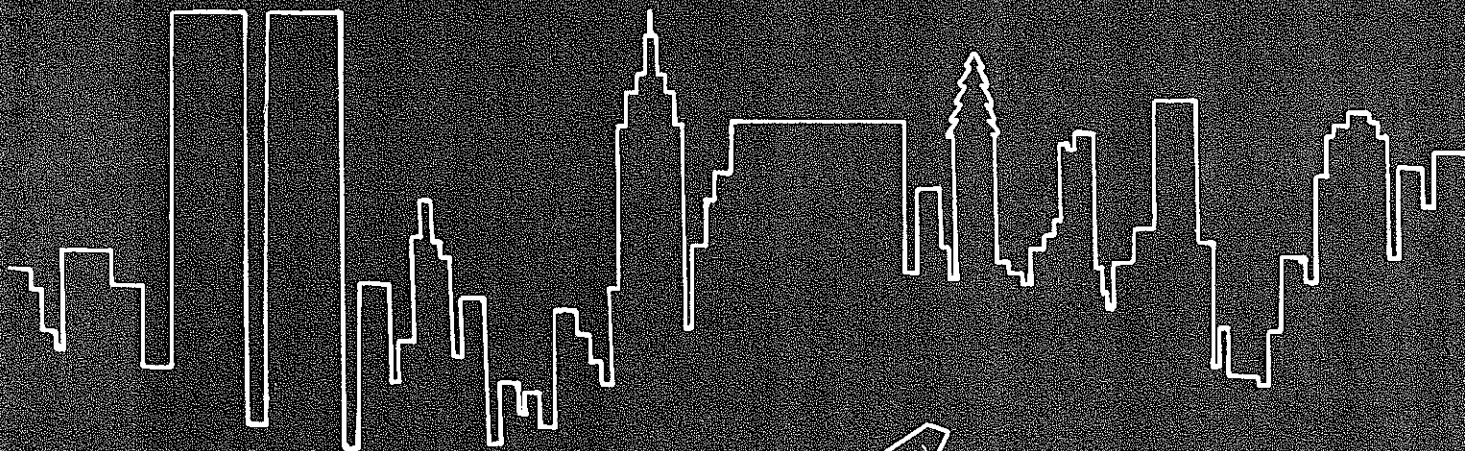
The Science Fiction Radio Show is in half-track stereo on 7-inch reels. For those interested in obtaining a sponsor for the show, each program has a 15-second open for a commercial, followed by a 3-second window, and then the 5-minute show.

To have your local radio station obtain the show, or get a demonstration tape and further information, they should contact:

**Ms. Leonora Siedo,
Operations Manager,
Longhorn Radio Network
Communication Building B
The University of Texas at Austin,
Austin, Texas 78712-1090
Telephone 1-512-471-1631**

*There are millions of Science Fiction fans—
but only one Science Fiction Radio Show*

Wake up in the city that never sleeps



New York, New York

in '86

*G.P.O. Box 2586 * Brooklyn, New York 11202*

WSFS Meetings

The World Science Fiction Society will hold its business meetings from 1 to 3 p.m. on Friday and Saturday, and from 10 a.m. to noon on Sunday, and Monday if needed.

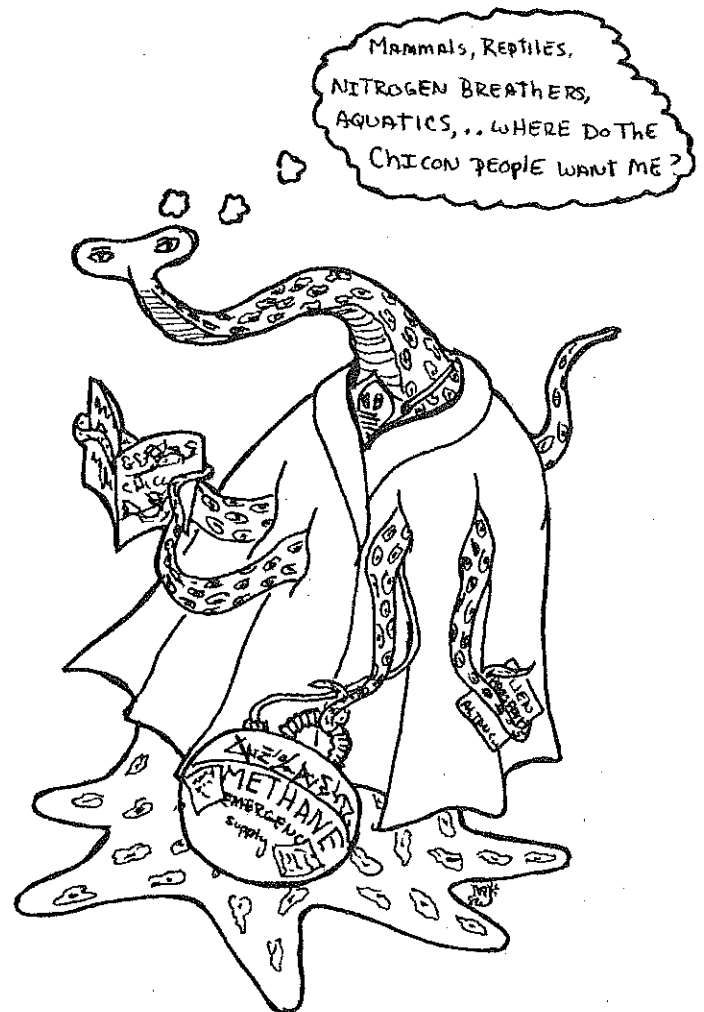
Masquerade

The answer is yes, of course, there will be a masquerade. We guarantee that Saturday night in the Grand Ballroom of the Hyatt you will have the opportunity to attend the best Chicon IV masquerade ever held.

If you intend to participate, you must pick up your registration forms either Thursday or Friday at the Registration Desk. There is no charge to enter.

If you are planning to attend, be aware that you will need a ticket and only 2,000 will be available. You can get a ticket at Registration beginning at 10 a.m. Saturday — one person, one ticket.

And for those of you who cannot decide between the first two options, we have yet a third. Costumed ushers will be needed to handle the crowd, but will not participate as contestants. We need some volunteers here, so let's see some fannish spirit! Appear at the Functions Division Office on the skyway level.



Exhibits

The Exhibits Division will feature standing displays from film companies, NASA, and companies that specialize in hard science and science and technology.

We have confirmation from Lucasfilms that it will have presentations on *Revenge of the Jedi* (expect a long line to see this one, rebels) and a second film entitled *Twice Upon a Time*.

The Ladd Company has confirmed presentations on the films *Blade Runner* and *The Right Stuff*. Three new Steven Spielberg films — *E.T.*, *Poltergeist*, and *A Guy Named Joe* (a re-make of a World War II movie fantasy which originally starred Spencer Tracy) are also likely to be present.

The film companies will most likely be distributing posters, flyers and hand-outs, and will have representatives present to answer or evade your questions.

NASA will fill a large part of the exhibit space and will offer presentations on the space program in general and space shuttle in particular.

Science technology exhibitors will include companies that produce computers and computer games, and specialize in the home use of computers. Confirmations from other science-related industries were still pending at press time.

AQUACON II

A very special science fiction and fantasy convention.

February 18-21, 1983

Red Lion Inn, Ontario, California

Guests of Honor

Spider and Jeanne Robinson

Hugo award winning authors of *Stardance*

George Barr

Hugo award winning sf and fantasy illustrator

Karen Willson

Composer, singer, fan

Memberships:

\$17.50 until November 30, 1982

Rates higher thereafter.

Supporting memberships \$5.00

Make checks or money orders payable to **Aquacon II**.

Mail to: Aquacon II
P.O. Box 2011
Reseda, CA 91335

For **Dealers' Table, Art Show, Masquerade** and other information, please write to the Aquacon address and enclose a SASE.

THE SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME.



ATLANTA IN '86

Like the Phoenix, Atlanta has risen from the ashes of the Civil War to become one of the most vital cities in the U.S. today.

Now, the Atlanta in '86 committee rises to meet the challenge of building a better Worldcon. And we can do it!

Atlanta is one of the most modern, yet least expensive, convention centers in the country. The city combines old-fashioned Deep South charm and hospitality with a cosmopolitan atmosphere.

From among the many fine hotels in Atlanta, we have chosen two, the Hyatt Regency and the Hilton, which, together, offer more than enough space and facilities necessary to a Worldcon of

the 80s. These hotels are well-located, both in relation to overflow hotels as well as restaurants and shopping centers. Special attention has been given to the needs of the handicapped in the choice of these two hotels: thus all our facilities are easily accessible.

The Atlanta in '86 committee is not merely local. It also encompasses some of the most experienced convention people in the South who have chaired dozens of large Southern regionals.

Southern fandom has a tradition of cooperation and cohesiveness which is the strength behind our bid. We of Worldcon Atlanta, Inc. are proud of the opportunity we have of bringing Southern fandom to the world and the Worldcon to Southern Fandom.



Worldcon Atlanta, Inc./Atlanta in '86

P.O. Box 10094, Atlanta, GA 30319

Huckster (Dealer) Room

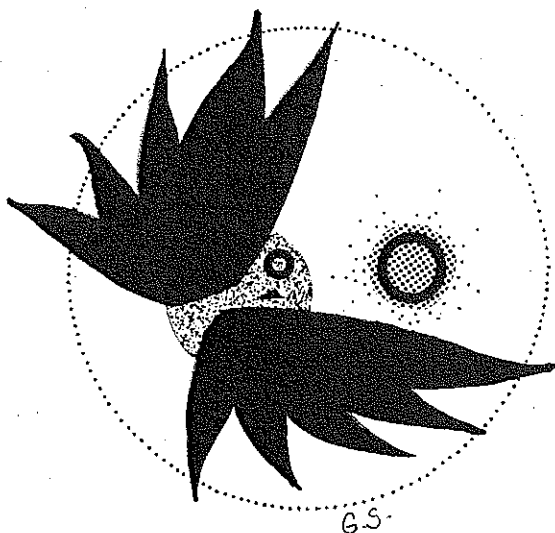
The Huckster Room is located in Wacker Hall in the East Tower of the Hyatt Regency, two floors below the Main Lobby. The easiest way to reach the Huckster Room is to take the escalator down one flight from the lobby, circle back to your left (south) through the Car Lobby Foyer and then take a second escalator down to Wacker Hall. There is also an elevator at the south end of the Car Lobby Foyer. Although the Art Show shares Wacker Hall with the Huckster Room, there is no authorized access from one to the other.

Hours of Operation

Thursday	12:00 Noon to 6:00 P.M.
Friday through Sunday	10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
Monday	10:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M.

The 7% Chicago Sales Tax Applies to Most Sales

Inside the Huckster Room, there are over 150 dealers displaying an astonishing variety of wares relating to science fiction and fantasy, covering 260 tables and filling ten display booths. To find the location of a specific dealer, see the dealer directory at the foot of the entrance escalator, cross-referenced to a large-scale floor diagram.



We have not attempted to group dealers by type of merchandise. There's a lot to see, so take your time. You may find just the item you want on your second or third trip through. Merchandise on sale includes new, used and rare books and magazines; T-shirts and medieval clothing; jewelry, pottery and glass sculptures; original art work, limited edition reproductions and portfolios; movie posters, video tapes and films; swords, knives and futuristic weapons; custom designed buttons; comic books; and other items too numerous to mention.

CAUTION: If you purchase a weapon, it will be securely wrapped by the dealer before it is given to you. If you wish to wear or display your new purchase at the convention you *must* comply with the Chicon IV Weapons Policy which is printed elsewhere in this Program Book.

Due to the anticipated occasional congestion and the nature of the merchandise on sale, we must insist that members refrain from smoking, eating or carrying open or frosted beverage containers in the Huckster Room. In addition, you will be refused admittance if you are not wearing your membership badge.

Many of the authors at Chicon IV have agreed to sit at the autograph table in the Huckster Room for a limited period of time. If you wish to purchase books or magazines to be autographed, you should do so before the time the author is scheduled to be present. The waiting line will run from the foot of the escalator, behind the display booths, to the autograph table to avoid blocking any dealer's table. You will not have a chance to purchase anything while you are waiting in line.

Burroughs Bibliophiles

Dum-Dum Luncheon

The annual meeting of the Burroughs Bibliophiles, the *Dum-Dum*, will be held from 11:30 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. in Regency Ballroom A on Sunday. Tickets may still be available—inquire at the Information Desk. Speakers have not been confirmed as of this writing, but the Bibliophiles are going all-out for this year's luncheon!

This year marks the 60th anniversary of the first publication of Edgar Rice Burroughs' *John Carter of Mars* and *Tarzan* stories in *All-Story Magazine*. Chicago is the birthplace of Burroughs, who would be 107 years old on September 1, 1982, so this year's Dum-Dum brings ERB's 107th birthday party back home again.

The Burroughs Bibliophiles have been in existence for 22 years. They held their first Dum-Dum luncheon in Chicago 20 years ago with Mrs. J. Allen St. John (wife of the famous Burroughs illustrator) as the Guest of Honor, and have been holding their annual meetings at Worldcons ever since.

The Bibliophiles publish an irregular fanzine, *The Burroughs Bulletin*, (the only ERB fanzine authorized by Burroughs himself!) and a newsletter, *The Gridley Wave*; and they maintain a publishing house for ERB reprints and memorabilia called the House of Greystoke.

Art Auctions and Sales

Chicon IV will have four art auctions: Saturday afternoon at 4 p.m.; Sunday morning at 11 a.m.; Sunday afternoon at 4 p.m.; and Monday morning at 11 a.m. Each auction will last approximately two hours. There will be a bulletin board near the entrance to the art show which will have a list of the artworks to be sold at each auction.

In order to participate in the auction, you must have a bidding number; this is to ensure that art is indeed picked up by the right person. Register at the art show control desk to receive a bidding number. The control desk will be located near the art show entrance and the hours for registration will be posted on Friday.

Artwork may be picked up two hours after the end of each art auction:

Auction	Pick-Up Time
Saturday 3 p.m.	7 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.
Sunday 11 am	3 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Sunday 3 p.m.	7 p.m. to 8:30 p.m.
Monday 11 a.m.	2 p.m. to 7 p.m.

Please note that the art sales offices will open at noon on Monday. Be sure to check your pocket program and the bulletin board in front of the art show for more information, including the location for payment and pick-up of artwork.

Artwork not picked up on the same day of auction may be picked up at later sales hours during the convention. Please be sure to pick up all the artwork you have purchased by Monday at 7 p.m. (Please, don't all of you show up Monday at 5:30 !!!)

In payment for artwork, Chicon will accept Master Charge, Visa, personal checks, traveler's checks and, of course, cash. If you are paying with anything other than cash (including a credit card), at least two I.D.'s will be required. The I.D.'s considered acceptable will be a passport, driver's license, school or work I.D. with your picture on it, major credit cards (other than that offered in



payment), and credit cards from major national departments stores (e.g., Saks Fifth Avenue, Bergdorf Goodman, Neiman Marcus, I. Magnin, Macy's, Bambergers, Bloomingdales, etc.). Please note, we will not accept local store charge cards because we will have no way of verifying if they are valid. Also, we are *not* accepting American Express charge cards, green or gold.

To ensure promptness, please be sure to have your pick-up slip (which will be given to you at the art auction), your bidder's number, and your identifications ready when you come for your artwork. No piece of art will be released without a pick-up slip. (No tickee, no artee!!!!!!)

Lewis Grant Jr. Memorial Award for Art

Lewis Grant was a fan whose life resembled the literary genre he loved. He was the first of the "blue babies" to survive beyond infancy, a research chemist and Mensa member, an avid collector of fanzines and worldcon program books, a member of the Chicago Rocket Society, and a cheater of death. His doctors told him he could take life easy and live a fair span, or continue his mad fannish social whirl and die at any time. Despite his chronic heart disease, he remained a fan.

He was also a regular at the old "Tuesday Night Group" that used to meet on the South Side, and one of the most incorrigible punsters in fandom.

He died in his early 40's, at a convention (the 1966 Wilcon). He reportedly haunted the memorial meeting held for him by the Tuesday Night Group.

Lewis Grant's collection of vintage *Astoundings* and *Analogs*, as well as most of his fanzines, disappeared until 1973, when a fan living in his old apartment (the apartment housed a steady stream of fans) did her laundry late one Friday night in the basement and got the distinct impression she was being glared at from a dark corner. Mop handle in one hand, she reached into the storage locker (old lock, newly broken) and hauled out an old fanzine with a glaring Tim Kirk goblin on the cover, followed by a complete run of 1945 *Astoundings* in perfect condition.

The rest of the collection followed. She swears she heard Louie chuckle, and from that day on the pipes in the kitchen stopped whistling. Even eerier, two days later the basement flooded — for the first time in 20 years and just after the collection had been moved upstairs. Louie loved that kind of practical joke.

In memory of this popular fan, whose sense of humor apparently extended beyond his own premature death, Windycon art shows have dubbed their "Best in Show" award the Lewis Grant Jr. Memorial Art Show Award. A monetary grant traditionally accompanies the award.

This year, by special arrangement with Illinois Science Fiction Conventions, Inc. (Windycon's sponsoring body), the Lewis Grant Jr. Memorial Award will be given to the "Best in Show" winner at the Chicon IV art show.

We are grateful for the opportunity to honor a valued, loved and possibly not quite departed friend. ■



L.A. con II

42nd World Science Fiction Convention

30 August - 3 September 1984

The Anaheim Convention Center

for information:

**L.A. con II
P.O. Box 8442
Van Nuys, CA 91409**

1986

PHILADELPHIA

CELEBRATE FIFTY YEARS OF CONVENTION FANDOM
IN THE CITY WHERE IT ALL BEGAN

BID COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Wilma Fisher - Bid Chairman

Larry Gelfand - Vice-Chairman

Yoel Attiya, Lynn E. Cohen, Jon Estren,
Gary K. Feldbaum, Joann Lawler, Deborah Malamut,
Laura Paskman, Sara Paul, John Syms, Mark Trebing,
Lew Wolkoff, Janny Wurts

WHY PHILADELPHIA?

Well the first SF Convention ever held was in Philly. (By a strange coincidence, 1986 is the fiftieth anniversary of that con.) Then, there's the 1953 Philadelphia Worldcon, where the Hugo Award was created.

But what have we done for you lately?

Philcon, the oldest SF convention, has come into its own as a regional; bigger and better than ever. Increases in the size of Philcon have led to increases in the sophistication and complexity of the programming, but we've never sacrificed the basic tradition of fandom. Philcon--we like to think--is still a good place for fans to get together and just relax if they want to. And many of the people involved in the running of Philcon are members of our bid for 1986.

Come to our hospitality suite at Chicon. We'll have munchies, soda, and sangria punch, and we'll be glad to answer any questions you may have about our bid.

But we'll be doing much more for you:

- * The Phil A. Delphia Show: live performances of the radio adventures of our own secret agent. Thrill with Phil as he fights the forces of Chaos in a never-ending battle for Ghu, justice, and the fannish way of life.
- * The Great Tully Hunt: We've managed to get our hands on a bottle of the legendary Tullamore Dew. And we want YOU to have it. Watch the daily con newsletter (and our hospitality suite) for clues. The first person to guess what person or thing the clues refer to gets the Tully. (Subject to Illinois liquor law.) If more than one person guesses right, we'll have a drawing from among the correct answers. If nobody guesses, the Tully will be given away Sunday night in a random drawing from all Philadelphia in 1986 pre-supporting members. (See, it does pay to pre-support.)

SPECIAL BONUS FOR READERS OF THIS AD:

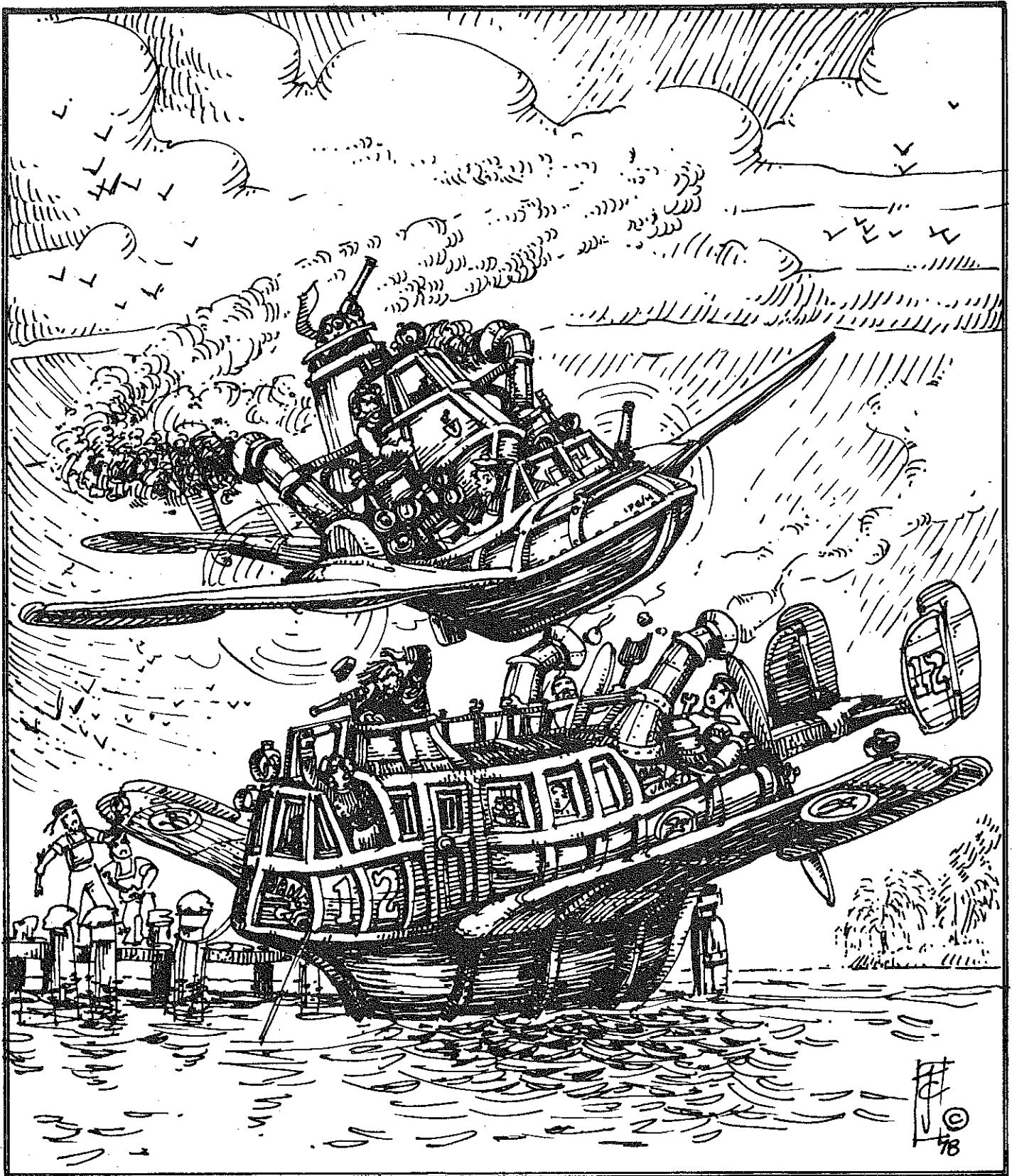
The first clue in the Great Tully Hunt is:

If you've never seen me, just ask anyone who has;
I tell everyone I meet, "I'm perfect just the way I am".

CONTACT ADDRESS:

Philadelphia in 1986; P.O.Box 5814; Philadelphia, Pa., 19128





“We’re getting up steam for...

MELBOURNE in '85”

For a free copy of our bulletin, write to Melbourne in '85, care of
Joyce Scrivner, 2528 15th Ave. Sth., Minneapolis, MN 55404, USA.

Programming

Name Dropping

The following professional artists, editors, and writers have agreed to appear on various panels, discussion groups, and interviews, as part of the main track programming:

Forrest Ackerman
Poul Anderson
Ben Bova
Algis Budrys
Linda Bushyager
Terry Carr
Jack Chalker
C. J. Cherryh
Jo Clayton
Vincent DiFate
Phyllis Eisenstein
John M. Ford
Alexis Gilliland

Joe Haldeman
Jim Henson
Gary Kurtz
George R. R. Martin
Frederick Pohl
Jerry Pournelle
George Scithers
Robert Silverberg
Somtow Sucharitkul
Michael Whelan
Gene Wolfe
Chelsea Quinn Yarbro

Jean Lorrah
Elizabeth Lynn
George R.R. Martin
Julian May
Larry Niven
Warren C. Norwood
Ted Pederson
Frederick Pohl
Jerry Pournelle
Marta Randall
Mike Resnik
Bill Rotsler
Rudy Rucker
Alan Ryan
Warren Salomon
Jessica Salmonson
Stanley Schmidt
Darrell Schweitzer
Neil Schulman
George Scithers
Robert Silverberg
Nancy Springer
Somtow Sucharitkul
Bruce Taylor
Wilson Tucker
Eric Vinicoff
Karl Wagner
Jack Williamson
Connie Willis
Gene Wolfe

AUTHORS WHO WILL AUTOGRAPH

(see pocket program for schedule)

Forrest J. Ackerman
Robert Adams
David Bischoff
Ben Bova
David Brin
Ed Bryant
Orson Scott Card
John F. Carr
Terry Carr
Jack Chalker
C.J. Cherryh
Christopher Claremont
Jo Clayton
Hal Clement
Glen Cook
Susan Coon
Juanita Coulson
L. Sprague & Catherine Crook De Camp
Vincent DiFate
Gordon Dickson
George Alec Effinger
Phyllis Eisenstein
John Ford
Alan Dean Foster
William Gibson
Alexis Gilliland
Janet Gluckman
Charles Grant
Martin Greenberg
Kenneth Von Gunden
James Gunn
George Guthridge
Joe Haldeman
P.C. Hodgell
R.A. Lafferty
Jacqueline Lichtenberg

Locations for Special Interest Programming

At Press Time, the locations for various special interest group programs were tentatively set as listed below. Please check the pocket program for final details.

Burroughs Dum Dum -- Regency Ballroom;
Section A; Sunday
Heyer Tea/Regency Dance -- Regency Ballroom;
Section A; Sunday
Space Industrialization Symposium --
Columbus Ballroom H-G
WSFS Business Meetings -- Columbus Ballroom E-F
Trivia Bowl -- Columbus Ballroom J-I
Artist's Workshop --
Columbus Ballroom C-D; Sunday
ASFA meeting; Columbus Ballroom A; Sunday morning
Mimeo Room/Fanzine Lounge -- Buckingham Room
Author's Forum -- Water Tower
Fanzine Programming -- Gold Coast Room
Academic Track -- Gold Coast Room

Main Track Programming

From serious, important issues to the fannish questions of the hour, Chicon IV's main track programming promises an unbelievable variety of topics for panels and slide shows. At press time, all of the details had not been set, so look for a complete schedule of programming, including speakers, topics, times and locations, in the pocket program.

All of the main track programming will be held in the various rooms of the Hyatt's Grand Ballroom "B." Additional tracks have been set for Friday, Saturday and Sunday, in other rooms. Among the highlights:

THURSDAY

Two tracks of programming will be held from 3 to 6 p.m. The highlights include:

- 3:00 Slide show: Japanese fandom
- 4:00 Panel: Teaching Science Fiction
- 5:00 Neofan's Panel: Fannish etiquette

FRIDAY

Three tracks of programming are scheduled from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Track 3 will be held in Grand Ballroom "E" and "C-South." Highlights include:

Three slide shows (Track 3) -- *Tour of the Universe* with Jerry Pournelle; *Krull* (a new movie) with Craig Miller; and *A History of Fantastic Art, Part 1*, with Michael Whelan.

- 3:00 Discussion -- A modest proposal: Get rid of Fan Hugos (Track 2)
- 3:00 Panel: H. Beam Piper (Track 3)
- 5:00 Panel: Andre Norton (Track 1)
- 5:00 Discussion -- Getting along at the worldcon: a lot of little fandoms (Track 2)
- 5:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC 1 -- WHO SHALL EAT? Debate: "Resolved: The U.S. should be using its food supplies as a geopolitical weapon." (Track 3)

SATURDAY

Four tracks of main programming from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Track 3 will be in Grand Ballrooms "E" and "C-South"; Track 4 will be in Grand Ballroom rooms "F" and "D-South." Highlights include:

- 11:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC II -- CAN MAN GO "OUT THERE?" Panel: Continuation of the space program as a political problem. (Track 2)
- 11:00 Interview with Lee Hoffman (Track 3)
- 12:00 Interview with A. Bertram Chandler (Track 4)
- 1:00 Gary Kurtz interviewed by Mike Stein (Track 3)
- 2:00 Questions and Answers with Ben Bova (Track 1)
- 2:00 Slide show: *A History of Fantastic Art, Part II* with Michael Whelan (Track 3)
- 3:00 Panel: Philip K. Dick and his influence on alternative lifestyles (Track 1)
- 5:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC II -- CAN MAN GO "OUT THERE?" Debate: "Resolved: assuming that funding for only one type of project is possible, we should concentrate on development of orbiting space colonies rather than deep space exploration." (Track 2)

SUNDAY

Probably the busiest day of main track programming, includes Track 3 in Grand Ballroom rooms "E," "F," "C-South," and "D-South," with a total capacity of 1500. Programming is scheduled from 11 a.m. to 6 p.m. Highlights include:

- 11:00 Panel: The future of *Amazing*, with George Scithers and others (Track 1)
- 11:00 Interview with Frank Kelly Freas (Track 3)
- 12:00 Interview with E. Gary Gygas (Track 3)
- 1:00 *Dark Crystal*, 35 mm film clips of an upcoming film, with Jim Henson and Gary Kurtz (Track 3)
- 2:00 Larry Propp interviews Jim Henson (Track 3)
- 3:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC III -- BIG BROTHER'S BROTHERS Panel: "Statutes of Liberty" -- a discussion of how the rights of individuals are faring and will fare with the advances of the ongoing technological revolution (Track 2)
- 4:00 HARD CHOICES TOPIC III -- BIG BROTHER'S BROTHERS Debate: "Resolved: Creation Theory is scientifically valid." (Track 3)

MONDAY

Two tracks of main programming from 11 a.m. to 3 p.m. are scheduled. Topics include a panel at noon on "We'll Do It Better Next Year" with representatives of ConStellation; and a probable follow-up panel "...Or The Year After" with representatives of the winning bid for the 1984 Worldcon.

Program Note

Part of the fun of writing a worldcon program book is that two of the major divisions, programming and publications, work with entirely different deadlines. As this is being written on a chilly day in late June, publications is racing to get the program book to the printer by mid-July. Meanwhile, programming's deadline is the end of August, and new panels (even entire tracks!) are being added as we type.

We wrote the preceding article on programming, thinking we wouldn't have anything more complete. Then we got the following schedule, just barely in time to include it here. Because we are so close to our deadline, we don't have time to rewrite and combine the article and schedule. We do, at least, want to give you the latest possible information -- whether it looks pretty or not.

The schedule that follows is more recent than the article; however, neither is final. The pocket program has more current information, and we hope you will keep that close to your heart throughout the con.



Chicon IV

Program Schedule

Thursday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
3:00 P.M.	Fandom in Japan: A Slideshow and Talk	Originality in Astronomical Art: A Slideshow and Talk with Rich Sternbach Kim Poor Dave Egge		
4:00 P.M.	A Tour of the Ackerman- mansion: Forrest Ackerman shows slides of his famous home and talks about his collection of movie memorabilia	Teaching Science Fiction: Where, Why, and How? James Gunn Thomas Claerson Geo. Alec Effinger Beverly Friend Susan Schwartz		
5:00 P.M.		Do Writers Workshops <i>Really</i> Work? Young Writers Give Their Views: Warren Norwood Jay Kelley Eileen Gunn Damon Knight		
Friday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
11:00 A.M.	Just Cloning Around: A Geneticist and Science Fiction writers talk about the state of the art, implications, and S.F. Jack Bennett, PhD Vonda McIntyre Joan Vinge	Medievalism in S.F. S. G. McIntyre-moderator P. C. Hodgell Kathryn Kurtz Robert Adams Glen Cook	Fan into Pro: Making the Transition Jeff Duntemann-moderator Linda Bushyager Geo. Scithers Phyllis Eisenstein	
NOON	A Tour of the Universe: A Slide Show with Jerry Pournelle	The Novel in 1981: A Review of the Hugo Nominees A. J. Budrys G. R. R. Martin Rena Wolper Shawna McCarthy Clifford Simak	What Writers Do That Artists Hate Vincent diFate Carl Lundgren Rowena Morrill Don Maitz	
1:00 P.M.	"Krull" – Greg Miller shows slides from the upcoming movie.	A Good Yarn is Hard to Find: What's Happened to Space Opera Larry Niven Jack Chalker Mike Resnick John Varley Verna Smith Trestrail	Not With a Bang But a Shiver: Food and the Next Ice Age	
2:00 P.M.	Mike Whelan's Slide Show: History of Fantasy Art, Part I	Gordon Dickson Interviewed by Sandra Miesel	A Non-gamer's Guide to S.F. Games John Ford – moderator Marc Miller Ron Wallotsky Peter Olenka	

Friday	Track1	Track2	Track 3	Track 4
3:00	H. Beam Piper: An Appreciation John F. Carr Fran Zirlich James Baen John M. Ford	How S.F. Censored Itself During the Golden Age Lloyd A. Eshbach	A Modest Proposal: Let's Get Rid of the Fan Hugos Marty Cantor Mike Glicksohn Andy Porter	
4:00 P.M.	Building a Fantasy World Lynn Abbey – moderator Jo Clayton Julian May Nancy Springer Roland Greene	The Fourth Horseman: Disease and Disaster in Science Fiction Bernie Jille Jack Haldeman	Please Don't Barf in the Punchbowl, and Other Things You Shouldn't Do at a Science Fiction Convention: A New Fan's Guide to Fannish Etiquette Joni Stopa Midge Reitan	
5:00 P.M.	Resolved: The U.S. Should Use Food as a Political Weapon Fred Pohl Lester del Rey Jerry Pournelle Lawrence Salomon Robert Silverberg Terry Carr	Andre Norton: An Appreciation	A Lot of Little Cons: An Introduction to Regional and Special Interest Fan Groups Greg Bennett Cliff Biggers Meade Frierson Mary Riat Blute Eva Chalker Whitley	
MIDNIGHT	Brewed in Chicago: Chicago Pulp, with a tip of the hat to Weird Tales: Mike Resnick – moderator, Lloyd Arthur Eshbach, Dwight V. Swain, Jack Williamson, Lin Carter			

Saturday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
11:00 A.M.	Lee Hoffman Interview	Novels into Games Peter Olenka M. Z. Bradley Robert Adams Mark Miller	Short Fiction in 1981: A Review Judy Lynn del Rey Baird Searles David Hartwell Ed Bryant	Politics of Space Sherry Gottlieb Jerry Pournelle J. Neal Schulman Warren Norwood
NOON	ChiconIII: A Look at the Future Jack Chalker	A. Bertram Chandler Interview: The Life and Times of John Grimes with Ross Pavlac	Alternate Lifestyles in Space	Funny Looking Critters: Artists Talk about Turning the Authors' Words into Art Dalzell Stu Schiffman Kelly Freas Alan Dean Foster
1:00 P.M.	Gary Kurtz is interviewed by Mike Stein	Give Peace a Chance: Diplomacy in Space Joe Haldeman C. J. Cherryh and others	Flat Earthers vs. Hollow Earthers Warren Salomon Richard Court	Why is a Poem S.F.? Vonda McIntyre Gene Wolfe
2:00 P.M.	Mike Whelan's Slide Show History of Fantasy Art, Part II	Your First Sale: Editing and Marketing Susan Allison Terry Carr Karen Haas Stanley Schmidt	Questions and Answers with Ben Bova	Magazines About S.F. Mike Glyer – moderator Andy Porter Kelly O'Quinn Charlie Brown

Saturday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
3:00 P.M.	Fads and Fallacies: Pseudoscience Hal Clement L. Sprague deCamp B. Shadewald Robert Forward	TAFF-DUFF Winners Panel with Joyce Scrivner Auction to follow in continuation room.	Phillip K. Dick, An Appreciation	Robert Silverberg Interview
4:00 P.M.	The Trap of the Series Gordon Dickson Jack Chalker Brian Stableford		Voyager Slide Show	
5:00 P.M.	Mudball vs. Deep Space Alexis Gilliland			
MIDNIGHT	What's Happening in Horror: 1981 Review Stewart Stock, Alan Ryan, Charles L. Grant, D. Douglas Fratz			

Sunday	Track 1	Track 2	Track 3	Track 4
11:00 A.M.	Frank Kelly Freas Interview	Poetry in 1981: A Review Scott Greene – moderator Bob Frazier Gene Wolfe David Lundeen	The Future of Amazing Jaquete and George Scithers	
NOON	Gary Gygax Interview Yale Edeiken	Cordwainer Smith: An Appreciation Sandra Meisel and others	After TV, What? The next form(s) of the Media Michael Swanwick Alan Dean Foster Wm. Gibson Kenneth Von Gunden Chris Steinbrunner	
1:00 P.M.	Dark Crystal film with Cary Kurtz Craig Miller Jim Henson		Censorship	
2:00 P.M.	Jim Henson interviewed by Larry Propp		Violence in S.F.	
3:00 P.M.	WARP or Star Wars III slides	Privacy, Crime, Computers and your Civil Rights Jeff Duntemann-moderator Warren Salomon Ted Pedersen L. Neil Smith	Two-Ocean Fanzines Jan Howard Finder	
4:00 P.M.	Creationist Debate Dwayne Gish Bob Schadewald Eric Pement	Creating Alien Worlds: Art Rowenna Morrill Alicia Austin Val Lakey Doug Rice Jane Ausillio	Why We Write the Stuff: Young Writers Gardner Dozois-moderator Joe Patrouch Jean Lorrach Warren Norwood Paul O. Williams	
5:00 P.M.	The Creationist Debate continues	War in Space: Technical Problems	Roots of Science Fiction Wilson Tucker Lynn Hickman 4-E Verna Smith Trestrail Lloyd Arthur Eshbach	

Monday Track 1

Track 2

Track 3

Track 4

11:00 A.M. S.F. in Other Languages
Wm. Gibson
P.C. McGuire
John Brunner

We'll Do It Better
Next Year: Constellation
tells us what they have up
their sleeves.

11:30 A.M.

We'll Do It Even Better
in 1984: The 1984 Site
Selection Winner Tells All

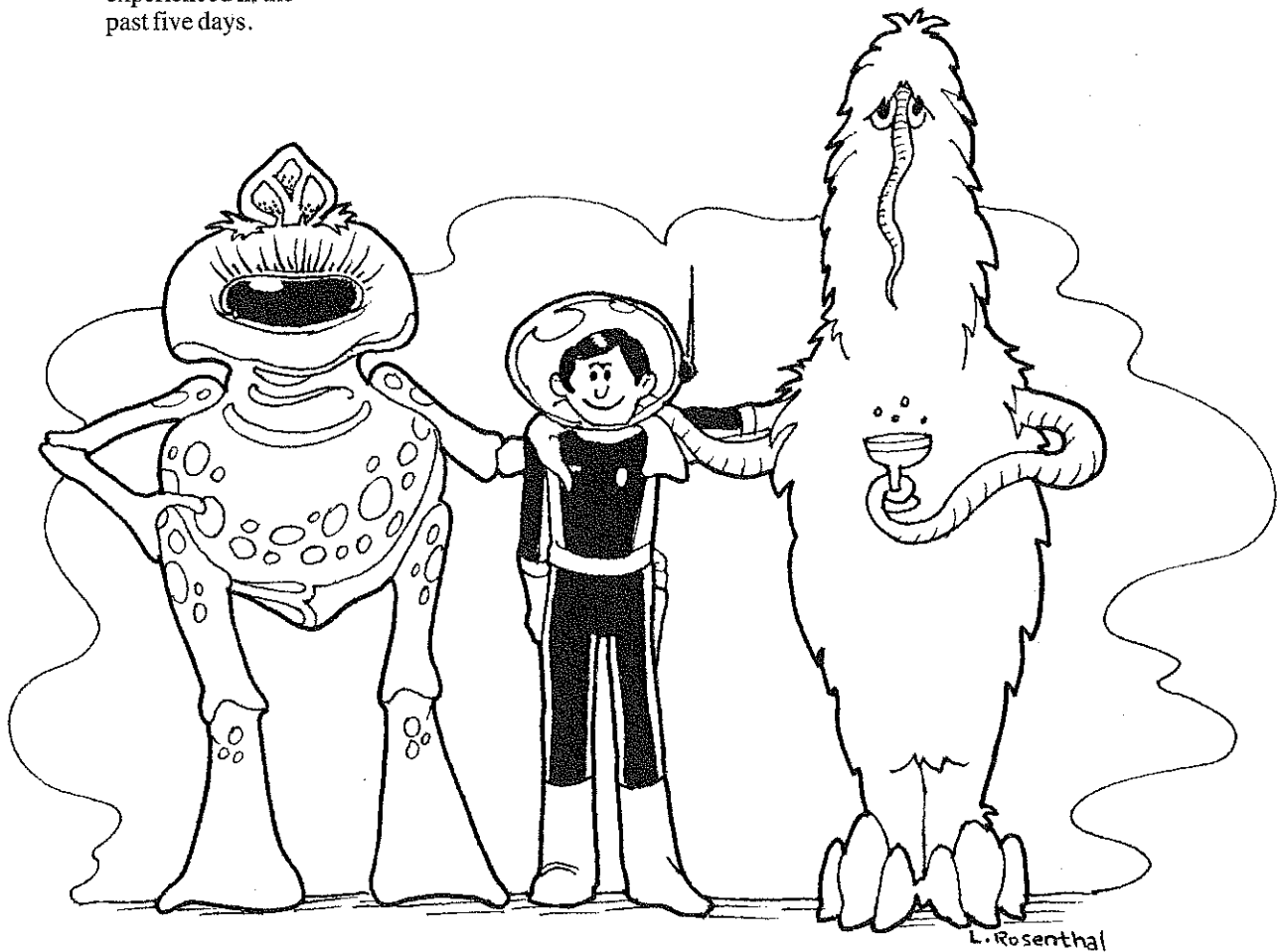
NOON Reviewing S.F. for the
Mainstream
Roland Greene
Phyllis Eisenstein
Jacqueline Lichtenberg
and others

Violence in S.F.
see also 2 P.M. Sunday

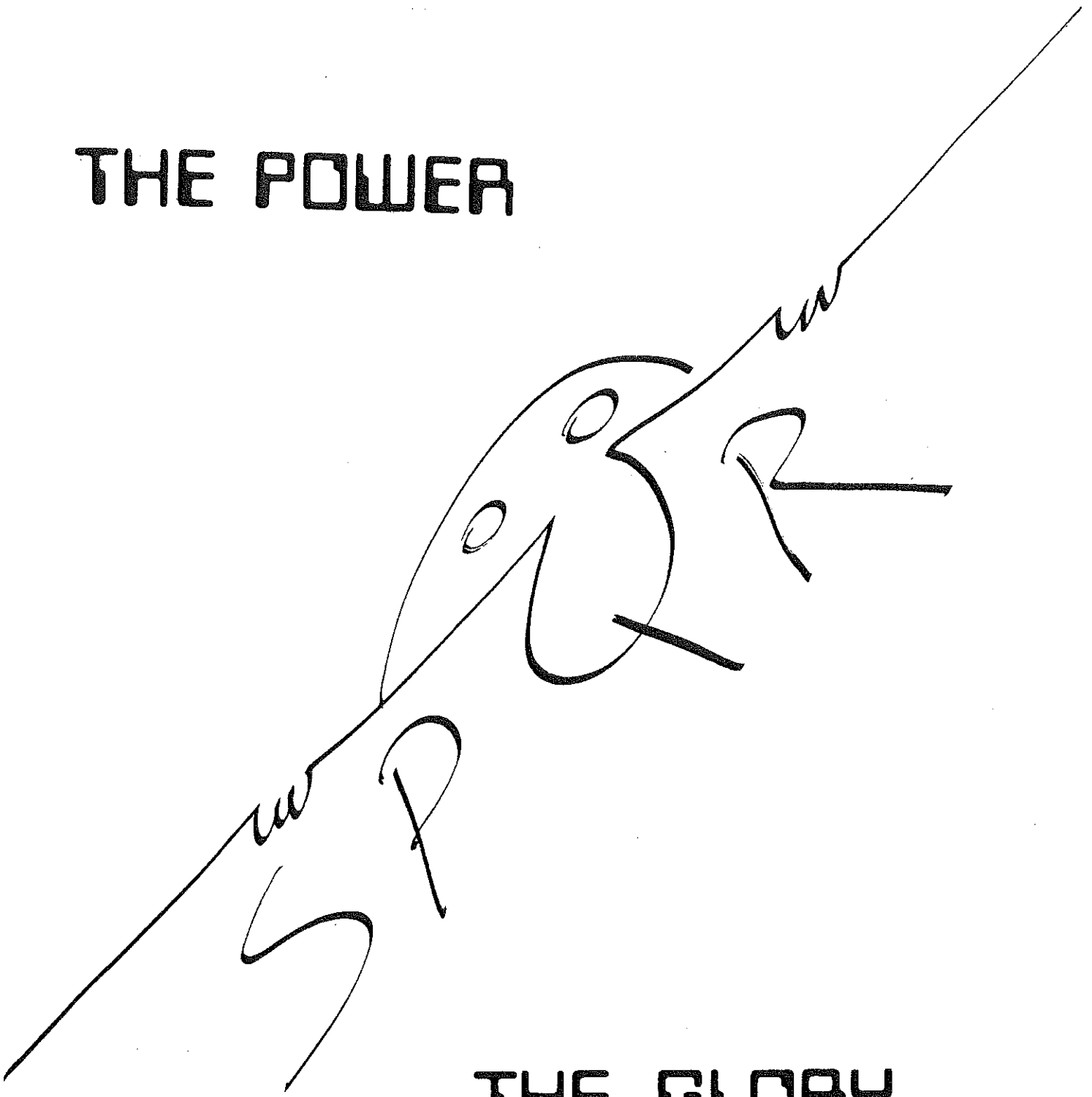
1:00 P.M. Artificial Languages
C. J. Cherryh
Jean Lorrh
Somtow Sucharitkul

Trial of An Alien

2:00 P.M. Does Anybody Care?
Gardner Dozois and friends
interpret what you have
experienced in the
past five days.



THE POWER



THE GLORY

Special Interest Programming

ORGANIZATIONS AND SPECIAL EVENTS

Here is a partial list of meetings and special interest group presentations, with tentative times and locations. Check your pocket program for more current information; also keep an eye on the daily at-con newsletter.

FRIDAY

- 10 am-noon Columbus E + F, World Science Fiction Society (WSFS) Business Meeting #1.
11 am-1 pm McCormick, "Science Fiction in War-gaming" Workshop.
1 pm-2:30 pm McCormick, Cartoon/Fantasy Organization meeting.
2 pm-5 pm Burnham, APA-NYU Collation.
4 pm-5 pm Columbus E + F, Science Fiction Poetry Association meeting.
5 pm-7 pm McCormick, COSMIC ENCOUNTER Tournament. Sponsored by Eon Products.

SATURDAY

- 10 am-12:30 pm Columbus E + F, WSFS Business Meeting #2.
11 am-noon McCormick, "Books Into Games" Workshop. Sponsored by Eon Products.
Noon-1 pm McCormick, Chicago Select Warriors meeting.
1 pm-2:30 pm McCormick, Friends of Cerebus meeting.
5 pm-7 pm McCormick, COSMIC ENCOUNTER Tournament, 2nd Session.

SUNDAY

- 9 am-12:30 pm WFSF Business Meeting #3.
11 am-12:30 pm Columbus A, Association of Science Fiction Artists meeting.
11:30 am-2 pm Regency A. BURROUGHS BIBLIOPHILES DUM-DUM. Sponsored by the Burroughs Bibliophiles. (Fancy banquet.)
2 pm-4 pm Columbus C + D, "Preparing Art for Paperback Book Covers" workshop.
2 pm-5 pm Regency A. GEORGETTE HEYER TEA & REGENCY DANCING.
5 pm-7 pm McCormick, COSMIC ENCOUNTER Tournament, 3rd Session.

MONDAY

- 10 am-noon Columbus E + F, WSFS Business Meeting #4, if necessary.
11 am-12:30 pm Water Tower, Science Fiction Writers of America meeting.

TRIVIA BOWL

If you and/or your team have not already signed up for the Trivia Bowl Contest, sign up now at the sign-up area near con registration. There will be a limit of 32 teams.

AUTHOR'S FORUM

Members of the Science Fiction Writers of America will be reading their works in the Water Tower Room, from 1 to 5 in the afternoon on Thursday through Sunday. Check your pocket program for details.

DISCUSSION GROUPS

Small, roundtable discussion will be held throughout the convention, allowing fans to meet their favorite pros in a more intimate setting than, say, the aisle during the Hugo Ceremony. Admission to these groups is by ticket only; look for schedules and tickets near con registration.

LAWYER'S SEMINAR

This is a series of four, one-hour presentations, especially designed for rich Dirty Old Pros (and other interested writer/artist folks). Speakers will be members of a Chicago law firm. See the pocket program for times and locations.

NEW AUTHORS' SEMINAR

This series of panels is designed for aspiring Dirty Old Pros, so they can break into the field without embarrassing themselves. These one-hour presentations immediately precede the lawyers (heaven knows somebody has to). Again, see the pocket program.

ISAAC ASIMOV'S
new Foundation novel:
FOUNDATION'S EDGE
in a Deluxe Signed
FIRST EDITION
of only 1000 copies:
\$50.00
ROBERT BLOCH'S
sequel to **PSYCHO**:
PSYCHO II
in a Deluxe Signed
FIRST EDITION
of only 750 copies:
\$35.00
in the trade 1st:
\$15.00
from
WHISPERS PRESS
70 Highland Avenue
Binghamton, NY 13905

FAN PUBLISHING PROGRAM:

Do-it-yourself literature. Freedom from editors. Ink stains on your hands. (Complete sentences.) For the beginner and the Dirty Old Fan alike. See your friend the pocket program for details.

THURSDAY

11-12:30 pm Workshop: INTRODUCTION TO MIMEOGRAPHS – Mike Bentley
12:30-2 pm Panel: ARTISTS DRAW (FREE) FOR THE FANZINES – Wm. Rotsler, Stephen Stiles, Stu Shiffman

FRIDAY

10-11:30 am Workshop: ADVANCED MIMEO TECHNIQUES – Gestetner Staff
11-30-12:30 pm Panel: THE NEXT STEP: COMPUTERS AND THE FANZINE – M. White, T. Pederson, Dick Smith
12:30-2pm Slide Show: LAYOUT AND DESIGN OF OFFSET FANZINES AND PROGRAM BOOKS – Kipy Poyser

SATURDAY

10-11 am Workshop: SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF THE OFFSET FANZINE – Ann Diett
11-12 pm Slide Show: A LOOK AT FANZINE ART – Vicki Poyser
12-1 pm Panel: FANZINES THAT WERE, OR NEVER SHOULD HAVE BEEN – Bob Tucker, Walt Leibscher
1-2 pm Workshop: EDITING YOUR FANZINE FOR GLORY AND EGOBOO – George Scithers

SUNDAY

10-11 am Workshop: HOW TO MAIL YOUR FANZINE CHEAPLY (AND NOT GET CAUGHT!) – Ed Connor
11-12 pm Panel: THE NEXT STEP: THE VIDEO FANZINE – Larry Tucker, Scott Imes
12-1 pm AN APA A DAY... – Meade Frierson, Mike Bentley, Marty Cantor
1-2 pm Panel: YOUR FIRST FANZINE, AND WHY YOU SHOULD BURN IT — B. Coulson, M. Glicksohn, W. Leibscher

SPACE INDUSTRIALIZATION SYMPOSIUM

The Minnesota L-5 Society is running this symposium. Times and locations are tentative; check (guess what?) the pocket program.

THURSDAY

Morning: Space Mining
Afternoon: Terraforming

FRIDAY

Morning: Solar Power Satellites
Afternoon: Space Manufacturing

SATURDAY

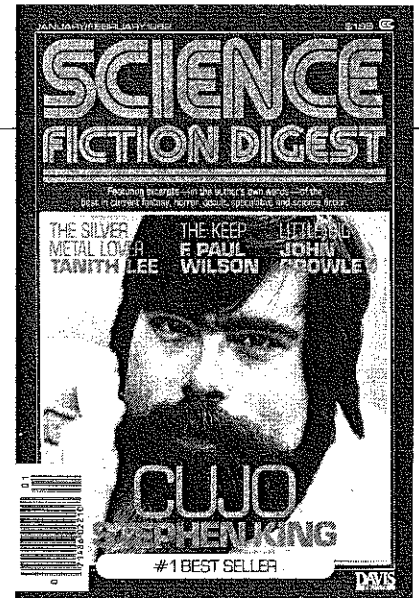
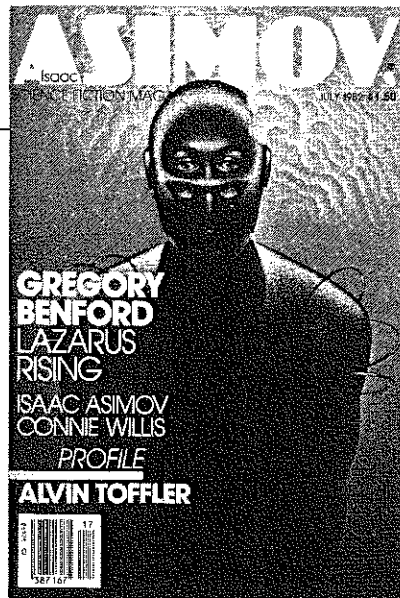
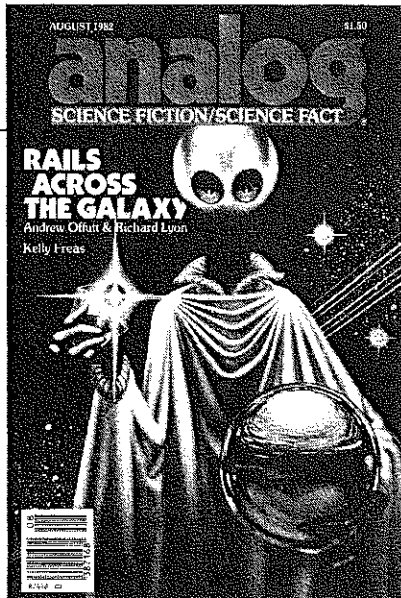
Morning: Future Space Transportation Systems
Afternoon: Free Enterprise and Space Industrialization

SUNDAY

Morning: Robotics in Space
Afternoon: Designing a Lunar Colony

MONDAY

Morning: Politics of Space
Afternoon: Life in The Colony: Zero-G Social Activities and Recreation



"And as imagination bodies forth
The forms of things unknown, the poet's pen
Turns them to shapes, and gives to airy nothing
A local habitation and a name"

DAVIS

PUBLICATIONS, INC.

380 LEXINGTON AVENUE • NEW YORK, NY 10017
212-557-9100

Academic Track

Academic track programming events are open to all Chicon attendees. All sessions will take place in the Gold Coast Room. Specific times of the sessions as well as other details may be found in the pocket program.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON: THEORETIC DIRECTIONS

SESSION I: The State of the Art in Scholarship and Criticism

- Chairperson: Gary K. Wolfe, Roosevelt University
Presenters: Thomas D. Clareson, The College of Wooster
Arthur O. Lewis, Jr., Pennsylvania State University
Joe De Bolt, Central Michigan University
James Gunn, University of Kansas

The four presenters have each served as president of the Science Fiction Research Association, and the session deals with their perceptions of the rapidly evolving academic study of the genre. Ideas in the session may be developed from the theme of the summer 1982 SFRA Conference entitled "Turning Points."

Position Paper: Orson Scott Card, "Fantasy and the Believing Reader"

SESSION II: It There a Theory of Fantasy?

- Chairperson: Catherine L. McClenahan, Marquette University
Presenters: Tom Moylan, University of Wisconsin — Waukesha
Gary K. Wolfe, Roosevelt University
Algis Budrys, Chicago

An earlier version of this session was presented at the spring 1982 meeting of the newly formed International Association of the Fantastic in the Arts. At this writing, it is not certain that Mr. Budrys can participate; and Mr. Card may be asked to join the presenters in order to discuss further his position paper on Fantasy.

SESSION III: Women in Science Fiction

- Chairperson: Roger C. Schlobin, North Central Campus of Purdue University
Presenters: Kathe Davis Finney, Kent State University, "The Days of Future Past: Future Nostalgia in Lessing and Le Guin"
Richard Law, Kutztown State College, "Science Fiction's Philosophical Women"
Marleen Barr, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Janice M. Bogstad, University of Wisconsin

- Mary T. Brizzi, Trumbull Campus of Kent State University
David L. Foster, University of Colorado, "Woman on the Edge of Narrative: Cultural Stories in Marge Piercy's Utopia"

The recent special issue on Women in Science Fiction of the academic journal *Extrapolation* edited by Brizzi as well as the collection of essays entitled *Future Females* edited by Barr are among the recent publications that deal with this vital area of attempted definition within the study of the genre.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON: TWO ESSAY COLLECTIONS, FANS AND THE FUTURE

SESSION IV: The Mechanical God

- Chairperson: Marshall Tymn, Eastern Michigan University
Presenters: Thomas P. Dunn, Miami University — Hamilton
Richard D. Erlich, Miami University
Carl B. Yoke, Kent State University
Donald M. Hassler, Kent State University

Greenwood Press has undertaken the publication of an ambitious series under the general editorship of Tymn entitled *Contributions to the Study of Science Fiction and Fantasy*. This session deals with the first book in the series, which has just appeared; the following session deals with a collection in progress.

SESSION V: Death and the Serpent

- Chairperson: Marshall Tymn, Eastern Michigan University
Presenters: Joseph Sanders, Lakeland Community College, "Immortality in Rogér Zelazny"
Sam H. Vasbinder, University of Akron, "Deathless Humans in Horror Fiction"
Gregory M. Shreve, Geauga Campus of Kent State University, "Jack Vance's *To Live Forever*"
Stephen H. Goldman, University of Kansas, "Clarke's *Childhood's End*"
John McInnis, Northeast Louisiana University, "Lovecraft and *The Dunwich Horror*"
Marlene Barr, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, "Immortal Feminist Communities: Recent SF's Negation"
Mark Siegel, University of Wyoming, "Immortality and Transcendence in the Fiction of James Tiptree, Jr."

AcTrack, continued

SESSION VI: Fans and the Future

- Chairperson: Elizabeth Anne Hull, William Rainey Harper College
- Presenters: Beverly Friend, Oakton Community College, "Science Fiction Fans: A Study of Enthusiasm and Endeavor"
Phyllis J. Day and Nora G. Day, Purdue University, "Freaking the Mundane: A Sociological Look at Science Fiction Conventions, and Vice Versa"
C.A. Hilgartner, M.D., "Science Fiction and Human Survival"

Our genre, perhaps more than some, attempts serious applications both in the present lives of fans and in the future — to which the papers in this session speak.

SUNDAY AFTERNOON: BLISH, CLARKE, ELLISON, AND OTHERS

SESSION VII: James Blish

- Chairperson: Janice M. Bogstad, University of Wisconsin
- Presenters: Philip E. Kaveny, University of Wisconsin, "Biographic and Bibliographic Work on Blish"
Jared Lobdell, Muskingum College, "The City in Blish's Trilogy *After Such Knowledge*"
Janice M. Bogstad, "Community in *Cities in Flight* and *The Seedling Stars*"

An earlier version of this session was presented at Wis-Con VI in Madison.

SESSION VIII: Individual and Miscellaneous Topics

- Chairperson: Elizabeth Anne Hull, William Rainey Harper College
- Presenters: Tor H. Thorsen, Boyce Community College, "Clarke's *The Fountains of Paradise* and the Future"
Joseph Patrouch, Jr., University of Dayton, "Harlan Ellison's Use of the Narrator's Voice"
Evelina Smith, Trumbull Campus of Kent State University, "Ellison's Fiction"
Miriam Chown, El Cerrito, California, "The Utopian Novels of Frigyes Karinthy"
Thomas P. Dunn, Miami University — Hamilton, "*Coma* and *Brian: The Clockwork World of Robin Cook*"
Richard D. Erlich, Miami University, "*Moon-Watcher, Man, and Star-Child: 2001 as Paradigm*"

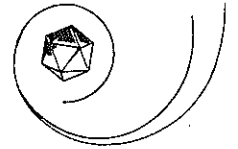
Sunday afternoon may also be used to complete discussion on any earlier sessions that are left incomplete.

©1982 Wm H. Ivey

APOGEE BOOKS

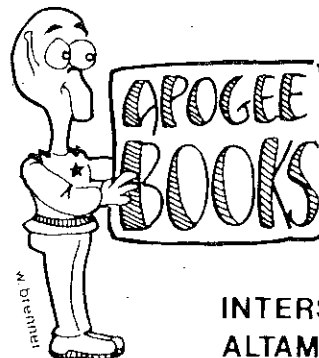
» DISCOUNT «

SF & FANTASY
ITEMS :



books
games
figures & paint
stationary
notecards
recordings
rockets
more!

CATALOG \$1
(includes samples)

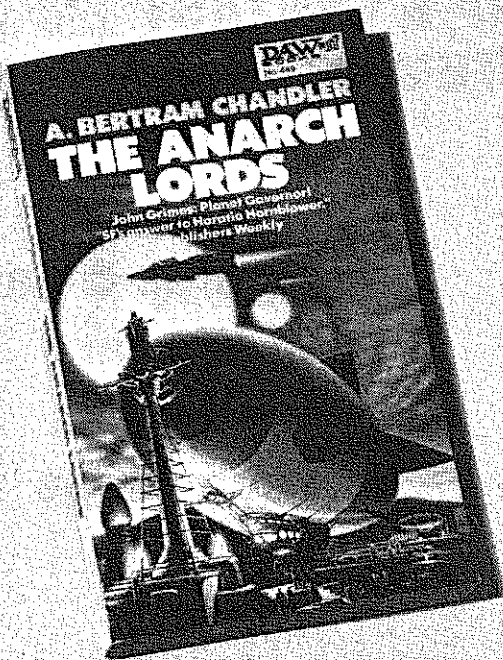


INTERSTATE MALL
ALTAMONTE SPRINGS,
FLORIDA 32701

GUEST OF HONOR

CHICON IV

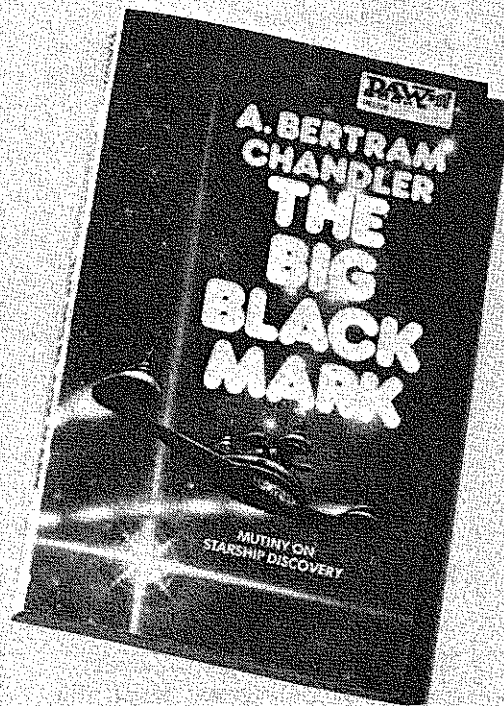
A. BERTRAM CHANDLER



Recent DAW titles by
A. Bertram Chandler:
THE ANARCH LORDS
THE BIG BLACK MARK

DAW welcomes and congratulates A. Bertram Chandler, the Annual World SF Convention's Guest of Honor.

Travel the spaceways—with Chandler's creation, John Grimes, the galactic adventurer *Publishers Weekly* calls "SF'S ANSWER TO HORATIO HORNBLLOWER."



Ten years leading
the sf & fantasy fields.

For information on other DAW titles by A. Bertram Chandler, and on over 200 other DAW titles in print, please write: DAW Books, 1633 Broadway, New York, New York 10019.

HUGO NOMINEE

CHICON IV

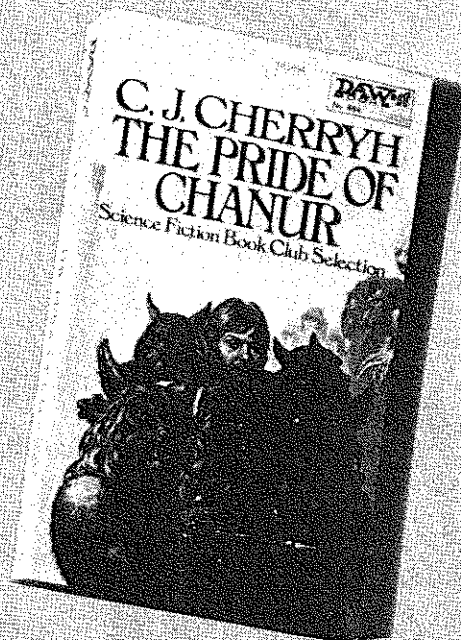
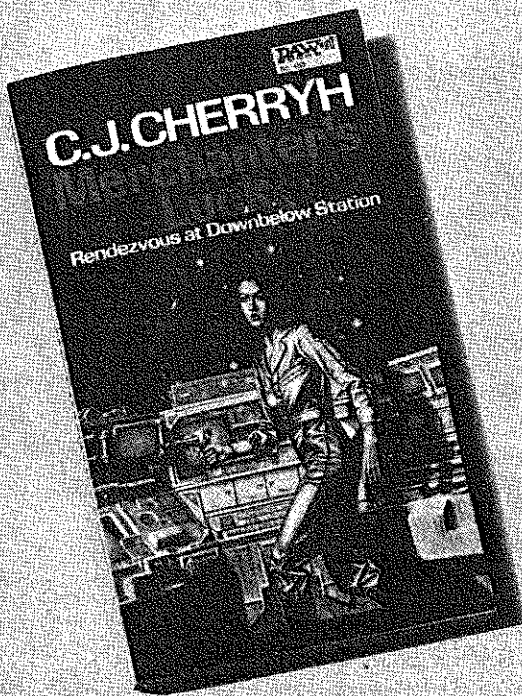
C. J. CHERRYH

A DAW literary discovery, C. J. Cherryh has won many honors, including the John W. Campbell and Hugo Awards.

DAW Books is proud to be the publisher of the long list of novels by this outstanding author.

Recent DAW titles by C.J. Cherryh:

MERCHANTER'S LUCK, the sequel to DOWNBELOW STATION
THE PRIDE OF CHANUR



"HER PERFORMANCE IS NOT ONLY FREQUENT AND CONSISTENT BUT ALSO ON A LEVEL OF QUALITY TO WHICH FEW WRITERS WILL EVER ATTAIN."

—*The Magazine of Fantasy & Science Fiction*

For information on other DAW titles by C. J. Cherryh, and on over 200 other DAW titles in print, please write: DAW Books, 1633 Broadway, New York, New York 10019.



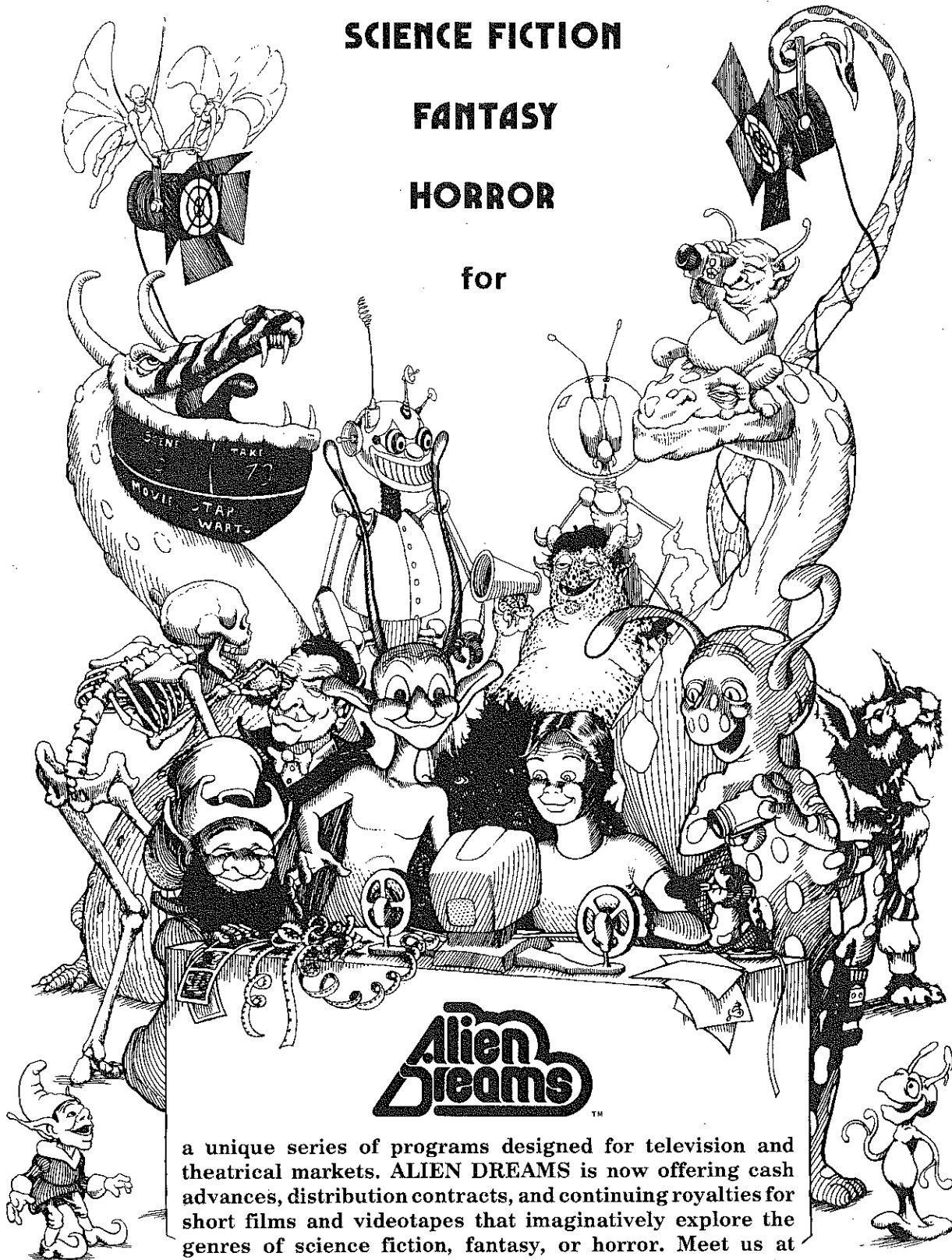
SHORT FILMS WANTED!

SCIENCE FICTION

FANTASY

HORROR

for



a unique series of programs designed for television and theatrical markets. ALIEN DREAMS is now offering cash advances, distribution contracts, and continuing royalties for short films and videotapes that imaginatively explore the genres of science fiction, fantasy, or horror. Meet us at CHICON IV. You'll find us each day from 3-6 PM at the CINEFANTASTIQUE table in the Huckster's Room. OR write to: ALIEN DREAMS, 3826 N. Hamlin, Chicago, IL 60618.

© 1982 Raintree Enterprises, Inc.

Film Program Notes

by Gregory G. H. Rihn

Program Philosophy:

With the wide variety of film titles available to today's SF film programmers, and especially considering the recent upsurge in production of large-budget science fiction and fantasy films, your programmers rapidly concluded that there was no excuse for any film being on the Chicon program that was not in some way remarkable; either remarkable because new, remarkable because classic, or remarkable because remarkably bad. Therefore, we have organized our program with this thought uppermost in mind.

In addition, we felt that a film program of this magnitude deserved to have some structure, as opposed to the typical potpourri of cinematic offerings served up at the typical convention. Therefore, each of the four nights that the convention is officially open will be divided into seven time slots. In each time slot the fan viewer can expect to find a particular type of film which we hope will not only help the fans in scheduling their viewing time, but will also encourage them to expand their cinematic horizons.

The period between 3 and 5 p.m. is designated as the slot for "Classics of the Cinema." This slot has a very heavy emphasis on the works of the German Expressionist filmmakers such as Lang, Murnau, Leni, and others. Many of these films have had a terrific impact on the evolution of cinema that is felt to the present day, but is unrealized by many fans because they had not had the opportunity to view these films.

The period from 5 to 7 p.m. is designated as the "Foreign Film Festival." Although films from other countries appear at various other spots on the program, the films in this time period are specifically selected as interesting excursions into non-American culture.

The period between 7 and 11 p.m. is "Prime Time." During this time, we have scheduled the four "biggest" and most recent films on the program, each of which will be repeated.

"Late Prime Time" continues after 11 p.m. with films of recent interest, including one recently available after a very long period of unavailability. Prior to 1 a.m., there will be episodes of a serial run as a continuing event.

The period commencing at 1 a.m. is designated as "Significa," films of undeniable quality that are not seen often enough.

Commencing at 3 a.m., we have the "Guerrilla Cinema/Late Night Turkey Shoot." These films are intended to mesh nicely with the slightly unraveled state of consciousness that tends to prevail at three in the morning. These films are either staggeringly bad or staggeringly strange, whichever suits your taste.

Here are some notes on what you can expect to be seeing:

Thursday:

THE LOST WORLD - This is the first film adaption of Arthur Conan Doyle's novel about an isolated plateau in the Amazon jungle harboring refugees from prehistoric times. Featuring special effects by Willis O'Brien, this film is the

direct ancestor of a great many Grade B dinosaur and giant monster films, as well as stop motion animation epics of today, including *Clash of the Titans* and *Dragonslayer*.

THE GOLEM - This 1920 film is an expanded remake of Paul Wegener's 1914 film, which tells of Rabbi Loew's conjuring up of the monstrous Cabalistic robot of Jewish legend in order to avert a pogrom against the Jews in Hapsburg. This, of course, is a lineal ancestor of the Frankenstein films, as well as many other "mad scientist's creation runs amuck" movies. Lighting techniques, used to excellent advantage, make this film visually interesting.

SEVEN SAMURAI - One film on the program that is not specifically science fiction or fantasy, *Seven Samurai* is still a tale of mythic proportion set in old Japan. Many people are unaware that this film provided the basis for the famous American western, *The Magnificent Seven*, but the younger members of the audience may be most familiar with the plot line as the skeleton of the recent SF potboiler, *Battle Beyond the Stars*. It should be seen so that the interested viewer may enjoy a fine story.

ALTERED STATES - Of the science fiction/fantasy cinema of 1981, this film probably received the most acclaim from the mainstream critics. Part of this may be due to the film's basis in the work of Paddy Chayefsky, a noted screenwriter. Although parallels can be drawn between this film and *Dr. Jekyll & Mr. Hyde*, which is, as Stephen King pointed out, essentially a werewolf tale, *Altered States* is a refreshing treatment that pushes human science to the limits.

OUTLAND - Again, as in *Altered States*, a film noted for its entertainment value rather than the sheer originality of its content. *Outland* has frequently been compared to *High Noon*, but really goes to show that stories of conflict, corruption and struggle can be set anywhere to good effect.

THE OLD DARK HOUSE - Often believed to be lost for the past 30 years, *The Old Dark House*, directed by James Whale, is one of the most literate and visually striking horror films of the 1930's. It is a masterful mixture of gothic horror, parody and humorous but civilized responses to the absurd. Starring Boris Karloff, Melvin Douglas, Charles Laughton, Raymond Massey, Ernest Thesiger ("Dr. Paracelsus" in *The Bride of Frankenstein*) and Eva Moore, certain scenes from this award winner have been credited with inspiring many other films, including *Rocky Horror Picture Show*.

SPIRITS OF THE DEAD - This French-made film combines three fairly obscure pieces of work by Edgar Allan Poe, effectively directed by three different directors, Roger Vadim, Federico Fellini and Roger Malle, and performed by a remarkable cast, including Jane Fonda, Peter Fonda, Brigitte Bardot, Alain Delon and Terrance Stamp. Settings range from the Poesque castles and seashores of "Metzengerstein," 19th Century period of "William Wilson," and the contemporary setting of "Toby Dammit." For the connoisseur of Poe's works, this is a distinctly different approach from that taken by American International Pictures.

You Are Invited To Join . . .

The Academy Of Science Fiction Fantasy & Horror Films

Founded in 1972 by Dr. Donald A. Reed

The Academy of Science Fiction, Fantasy and Horror Films is a non-profit organization consisting of dedicated individuals devoted to presenting awards of merit and recognition for science fiction films, fantasy films and horror films, and to promoting the arts and sciences of science fiction, fantasy and horror films. This academy's **Science Fiction Film Awards** are seen on national TV.

**LAST
YEAR
THE
ACADEMY
SCREENED
100
FILMS
FREE
OF
CHARGE
FOR
ITS
MEMBERS**

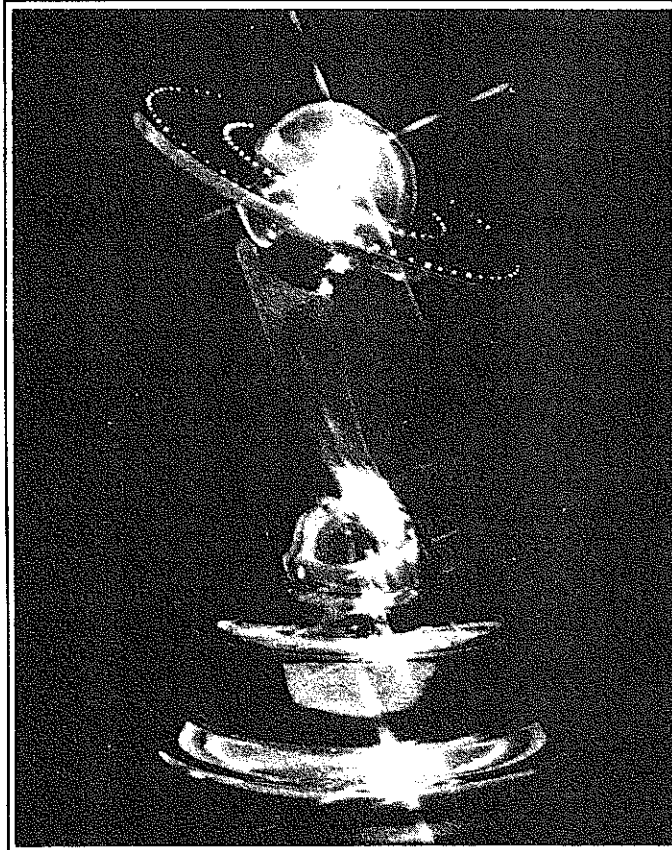


Photo by Richard DeStato

**YOU
CAN
VOTE
FOR
AWARDS
FOR
BEST
FILMS
EVERY
YEAR**

You Will Receive:

**Membership Card, Membership Certificate
The Official Academy Magazine "SATURN"**

**Have equal voting rights in the voting of the Annual Awards
and view 100 free films a year in the Los Angeles area.**

Some of the Outstanding Members of the Academy past and present include:

Forrest Ackerman • John Agar • Roy Bradbury • Mark Hamill • George Hamilton • Wolfman Jack • Randal Kleiser • Christopher Lee
John Landis • William Marshall • Jerry Pournelle • Vincent Price • Gene Roddenberry • William Shatner • William Tuttle • R.E. Van Vogt •

\$40.00 A Year for membership in Southern California

\$10.00 A Year for membership outside of Southern California

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

Enclosed find my membership contribution for one year:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Date _____

Occupation _____

Signature _____

MEMBERSHIP CONTRIBUTION TAX DEDUCTIBLE

Please make check payable to The Academy of Science Fiction, Fantasy and Horror Films and mail to DR. DONALD A. REED, 334 W. 54th Street, Los Angeles, California 90037. (213) 752-5811.

A gold
SCI FI
ACADEMY
PIN
will be
sent when
you join

STAR CRASH - There is very little excuse for this outrageously silly film, other than it *is* silly. With its hand-shaped space ship that clenches into a fist for combat mode, ever-lovely heroine, mysterious powers and fatuous dialogue, it's nothing but fun.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Friday:

THE CAT AND THE CANARY - Director Paul Leni came to America from Germany after the success of his film, *Waxworks*, and with *The Cat and the Canary* created the definitive haunted house thriller, a rich mix of horror, comedy and expressionistic camera work, that has been often remade (most recently with Bob Hope as *The Ghost Breakers*), but never equaled. The relatives of a deceased eccentric gather at midnight in a long-abandoned mansion to hear the reading of his will. A niece is named heiress, but only if she spends the night in the house—and is judged still sane in the morning. Needless to say, the remainder of the night is filled with all manner of clutching hands, sliding panels, watching eyes, revolving bookcases and uncanny apparitions. This film was a cornerstone of the famous Universal horror style that dominated the 1930's and continues into today.

THE CABINET OF DR. CALIGARI - This 1919 film adapted many of the criteria of the Expressionist school of art and letters and applied them to the cinema at a time when that movement was dying out in many other circles. Expressionism gained a new lease on life in the cinematic medium thanks to this film. Warner Kraus stars as the mysterious conjurer-magician who sends a somnambulist (Conrad Veidt) out on rampages of abduction and murder. The eerie, unreal settings make this the most extreme example of Expressionism ever transferred to film.

APPLE WAR - Possibly one of the most delightful pieces of cinema of recent years, this Swedish film is set in a pure rural village threatened with extinction due to the plans of a cabal of German industrialists to create a "Deutschneyland" amusement complex for German tourists in their backyard. As the people of the village rally round, the female protagonist, who happens to be the last of a long line of witches, arouses the spirits and denizens of Scandinavian folklore against the invaders, including giants, dragons and Fata Morgana. It must be seen to be appreciated.

TIME BANDITS - Although not without its flaws, *Time Bandits* gets your programmers' award for the most original science fiction/fantasy film of 1981. A group of midgets and a child with a map of temporal gates chase through time—past, present and mythical—encountering ogres, giants, Napoleon, Robin Hood, an evil genius, a Supreme Being and King Agamemnon. Steal the time to see this film.

DRAGONSLAYER - This film takes an otherwise ordinary sword and sorcery tale and by means of extraordinarily high production values, attention to detail and careful use of special effects, makes it remarkable. A rather grubby little medieval kingdom is beset by the truly fearsome dragon, Vermithrax Pejorative, and the people call upon the last of the wizards, played by Sir Ralph Richardson, to save them. When the wizard dies, his apprentice, played by Peter McNichol, attempts to do in the dragon himself. Brian Johnson and Derek Valint, the team who photographed and created the special effects for the film *Alien*, spent almost a quarter of the film's budget animating and bringing the

dragon to life, which was money well spent, as it is certainly the most effective such creature ever placed on film.

DRACULA - (1979) This is the film adaptation of the stylish stage presentation starring Frank Langella as the durable Count Dracula. Ably supported by Laurence Olivier and Donald Pleasence, this is a must-see for all vampire fans out there.

CAPTAIN KRONOS, VAMPIRE HUNTER For those of you who are *not* vampire fans, enter Captain Kronos. Often referred to as a gothic version of Clint Eastwood's "Man With No Name," Kronos is a swashbuckling wanderer who combats evil where he finds it. This is one of the last and best-produced films by Hammer before its demise, and suffered underexposure due to the breakup of its American distributorship.

ATTACK OF THE KILLER TOMATOES - Not intended to be taken seriously, *Attack of the Killer Tomatoes* has become screamingly popular on the late night convention circuit. Allegedly a "musical," excruciatingly bad songs are mercifully few, and have their greatest comic value in their titles, such as "Tomato Stomp" and "Love Theme From Attack of the Killer Tomatoes." Must be seen to be believed.

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

Saturday:

THE WOMAN IN THE MOON - Directed and produced by Fritz Lang, this 1929 feature could very well be designated one of the first true science fiction films, and one of the first to have a scientific adviser. Hermann Oberth of the German Rocket Society collaborated on the design of the moon rocket. In fact, the rocket ship was such an accurate reproduction of rockets being tested by the German government that the film was later censored. Designs and effects in the film were widely copied and set the style for science fiction cinema for decades to come.

THE WICKER MAN - This is a masterpiece of the modern occult cinema, written by Anthony Schaefer, famous for his intricate scripting of such films as *Sleuth* and Alfred Hitchcock's *Frenzy*. It is from the intricacy of the eerie plot, contrasted with the other-worldly beauty of the settings, that this film draws its compelling tension. It is a true rarity among modern "horror" cinema in that it creates suspense without resorting to gore and cheap shock effects. This film goes into the "foreign" category due to its chilling exploration of the superstition underlying old British folklore. The folk music of the area is used to compelling effect in building atmosphere.

OUTLAND - See notes to Thursday night.

ALTERED STATES - See notes to Thursday night.

ESCAPE FROM NEW YORK - Is the future the only thing more horrifying than "The Fog?" Director John Carpenter supposedly answers in this adventure flick that carries urban decay and big city crime paranoia to the ultimate degree. In 1997, the city of New York has become a penal colony under the anarchic rule of its inmates. A plane carrying the President crashes into this morass. The government concludes that only criminals can survive in this environment and sends in a convicted criminal who will be pardoned if he is successful in rescuing the President.

PHANTOM OF THE PARADISE - We included this film because we like it! An extremely stylish take off of the

For over thirty years we've given you the best of all possible worlds:

1950	Judith Merrill	★	A SHOT IN THE DARK
1951	Ray Bradbury	★	THE MARTIAN CHRONICLES
1952	Ray Bradbury	★	THE ILLUSTRATED MAN
1958	Frederic Brown	★	HONEYMOON IN HELL
1960	Pat Frank	★	ALAS, BABYLON
1961	Walter M. Miller, Jr.	★	A CANTICLE FOR LIEBOWITZ
1966	Isaac Asimov	★	FANTASTIC VOYAGE
1967	Daniel Keyes	★	FLOWERS FOR ALGERNON (CHARLY)
1969	Samuel R. Delany	★	NOVA
1974	Frank Herbert	★	HELLSTROM'S HIVE
1975	Samuel R. Delany	★	DHALGREN
	Ursula K. Le Guin	★	THE EARTHSEA TRILOGY
1976	Ursula K. Le Guin	★	THE WIND'S TWELVE QUARTERS
	Joanna Russ	★	THE FEMALE MAN
1977	Samuel R. Delany	★	TRITON
	Ursula K. Le Guin	★	ORSINIAN TALES
	Anne McCaffrey	★	DRAGONSONG
	Frederik Pohl	★	MAN PLUS
1978	John Crowley	★	BEASTS
	Anne McCaffrey	★	DRAGONSINGER
1979	Samuel R. Delany	★	TALES OF NEVERYON
	Gordon R. Dickson	★	TIME STORM
	Harry Harrison	★	THE STAINLESS STEEL RAT WANTS YOU!
	Byron Preiss & J. Michael Reaves	★	DRAGONWORLD
1980	David Brin	★	SUNDIVER
	Joy Charit	★	THE GREY MANE OF MORNING
	John Crowley	★	ENGINE SUMMER
	Thomas M. Disch	★	ON WINGS OF SONG
	David A. Kyle	★	THE DRAGON LENSMAN
	Anne McCaffrey	★	DRAGON DRUMS
	Frederik Pohl	★	JEM
	Paul Preuss	★	THE GATES OF HEAVEN
1981	John Crowley	★	LITTLE, BIG
	Samuel R. Delany	★	DISTANT STARS
	Phillip K. Dick	★	VALIS
	Randall Garrett & Vicki Ann Heydron	★	THE STEEL OF RAITHSKAR
	Ursula K. Le Guin	★	THE BEGINNING PLACE
	Stephen Leigh	★	SLOW FALL TO DAWN
	Mike McQuay	★	THE MATHEW SWAIN series
	Paul Preuss	★	RE-ENTRY
	Robert Silverberg	★	LORD VALENTINE'S CASTLE
	Jack Williamson	★	THE HUMANOID TOUCH



Science fiction & Fantasy SFF

**Publishing only the best
in science fiction and fantasy.**

1982—and beyond:

- Ben Bova ★ VOYAGERS
Edward Bryant ★ CINNABAR
Samuel R. Delany ★ BABEL—17
THE EINSTEIN INTERSECTION
THE JEWELS OF APTOR
THE BALLAD OF BETA—2
THE FALL OF THE TOWERS
NEVERYONA
Randall Garrett & Vicki Ann Heydron ★ THE GLASS OF DYSKORNIS
THE BRONZE OF EDDARTA
Guy Gregory ★ HEROES OF ZARA KEEP
Lou Goble ★ THE KALEVIDE
Parke Godwin ★ FIRELORD
Harry Harrison ★ THE STAINLESS STEEL RAT FOR PRESIDENT
Crowford Kilian ★ EYAS
David A. Kyle ★ LENSMAN FROM RIGEL
Mike McQuay ★ MATHEW SWAIN: THE ODDS ARE MURDER
Ed Naho ★ THE SUICIDE PLAGUE
Warren Norwood ★ THE WINDHOVER TAPES
Kevin O'Donnell, Jr. ★ WAR OF OMISSION
Byron Preiss, prod. ★ THE SECRET
J. Michael Reaves ★ DARKWORLD DETECTIVE
Elizabeth Scarborough ★ SONG OF SORCERY
THE UNICORN CREED
Robert Silverberg ★ MAJIPOOR CHRONICLES
THE BOOK OF SKULLS
THORNS
THE MASKS OF TIME
THE WORLD INSIDE
Marc Scott Zicree ★ THE TWILIGHT ZONE COMPANION

Bantam Books.

BANTAM BOOKS, INC., 666 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10103
BANTAM BOOKS CANADA, INC., 60 ST. CLAIR AVENUE EAST, SUITE 601, TORONTO, ONTARIO M4T 1N5



Chicon Masquerade Rules

Combined with Mother Joni's Helpful Hints to Costumers

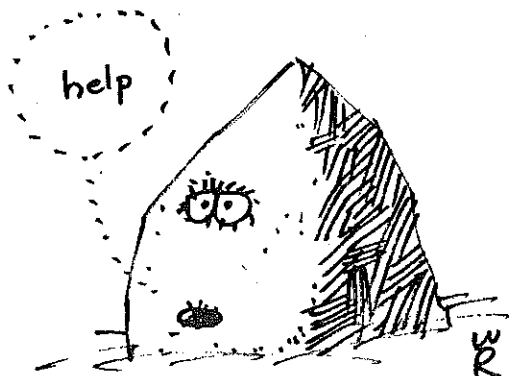
by Joni Stopa

1. Judging will be done in three categories: Novice, Journeyman and Master. There will be no media category.
2. Absolutely disallowed are straight media human costumes. We will not permit Han Solo, Princess Leia, Indiana Jones, etc., ad infinitum. This is *not* costume designing, but plain copy-catism, and will not be tolerated! However, if you have an interesting twist or idea based on a media production, we will be more than glad to have you in the competition. Media aliens are also welcome.
3. All special effects must be cleared through me at masquerade registration. The broad outline of what to avoid is anything that could hurt another person or damage someone else's costume; these are strictly prohibited. The traditional ban on flamethrowers, smoke bombs and peanut butter is in effect.
4. SCA costumes and "Hall" costumes are not allowed on the stage, although they can be seated in the audience providing that the wearer has tickets. Non-costumes are non-costumes (gee, dad, a tautology) and will not be allowed. Judges will be circulating Thursday, Friday and Saturday looking for outstanding "Hall" costumes. These "Hall" costumes will be invited to participate in a short competition before the Masquerade on Saturday night.
5. We have no policy or ban on nudity, other than that a non-existent costume cannot be entered. If you are planning a costume that involves a certain amount of nudity, and if it is both artistic and justifiable in terms of the costume, it is okay by us. *BUT* — make sure you have the body for it, the presence of mind, and at a minimum, a G-string. Also, cover yourself while in public areas of the hotel; the Hyatt attracts patrons off the street to its restaurants and activities, and it would like to keep this business after Chicon.
6. If you are planning to use weapons (real *or* fake) or any hand-carried stage props, please check them with us. It will be easier for you and the other participants because space will be at a premium, and the less baggage you have, the better. Any laser-type weapons that you plan to use must be checked through the con-committee and conform to the Chicon IV Weapons Policy, printed elsewhere in the program book.
7. Presentations will be limited to 60 seconds or less. The presentation has one purpose only — to project your costume in the most dramatic light possible. Simple gestures and movements usually work best. If you insist on doing a playlet, skit, song or speech, we will want to know in advance — so we can provide you and others of like mind a deep dungeon in the old wing of the hotel, where you can have fun while the rest of us can get on with business and enjoy the many fine costumes.

* * * * *

So much for what is and is not allowed. Here is what you must do and the general set-up you will find at the convention.

- A. Registration will *not* be handled through the mail. I, for one, do not trust the Post Awful to get it to us either in time or at all. There will be some registration on Thursday night with the times and place listed in the Daily Bulletin. Registration on Friday will be between 1:00 p.m. and 8:00 p.m., with the place again being listed in the Daily Bulletin. If you arrive later than that, check the daily newsletter for the site of the masquerade rehearsals. You may register at that site and wait your turn to go to the Theatrical Training Workshop.
- B. The Theatrical Training Workshop is mandatory for Novice and Journeyman categories; Masters need not show up for this, but if they wish to do so, they are more than welcome. You will be assigned to a workshop when you register. Under the direction of Marty Gear, we have assembled a staff of professional and semi-professional actors and others with extensive theatrical experience to give you instruction on how to "play" your costume to the hilt during the competition. They will advise you on how to walk across the stage, how to gesture, etc. They will not design a presentation for you; but they will take what you want to do — your ideas — and suggest ways to maximize its effect.
- C. The "call" for costume participants will be at 6:00 p.m. on Saturday; the place will be announced at costume registration. Don't be late! Your assignment of places in the competition by number will be given to you at that time; once you have your number, *remember it!* Please be in place when your turn is up.
- D. After being assigned a number, you will proceed to the photographers area and *then* to the stage. Keep your props with you at this time, and check them later after you cross the stage.
- E. The stage is roughly 15' by 25', with a 10' platform extension into the audience. Only white light will be used, to eliminate ruining presentations with a special lighting glitch. A rough map of the stage area is attached.
- F. There will be no second run-through.



G. Sound effects and/or special music may be used, and we will do our best to see that no glitches occur with these effects; however, you are advised not to make your presentations *solely* dependent upon your sound cues, as technical difficulties have been known to arise in the past. The only permissible format for your sound cues is a standard C-60 cassette.

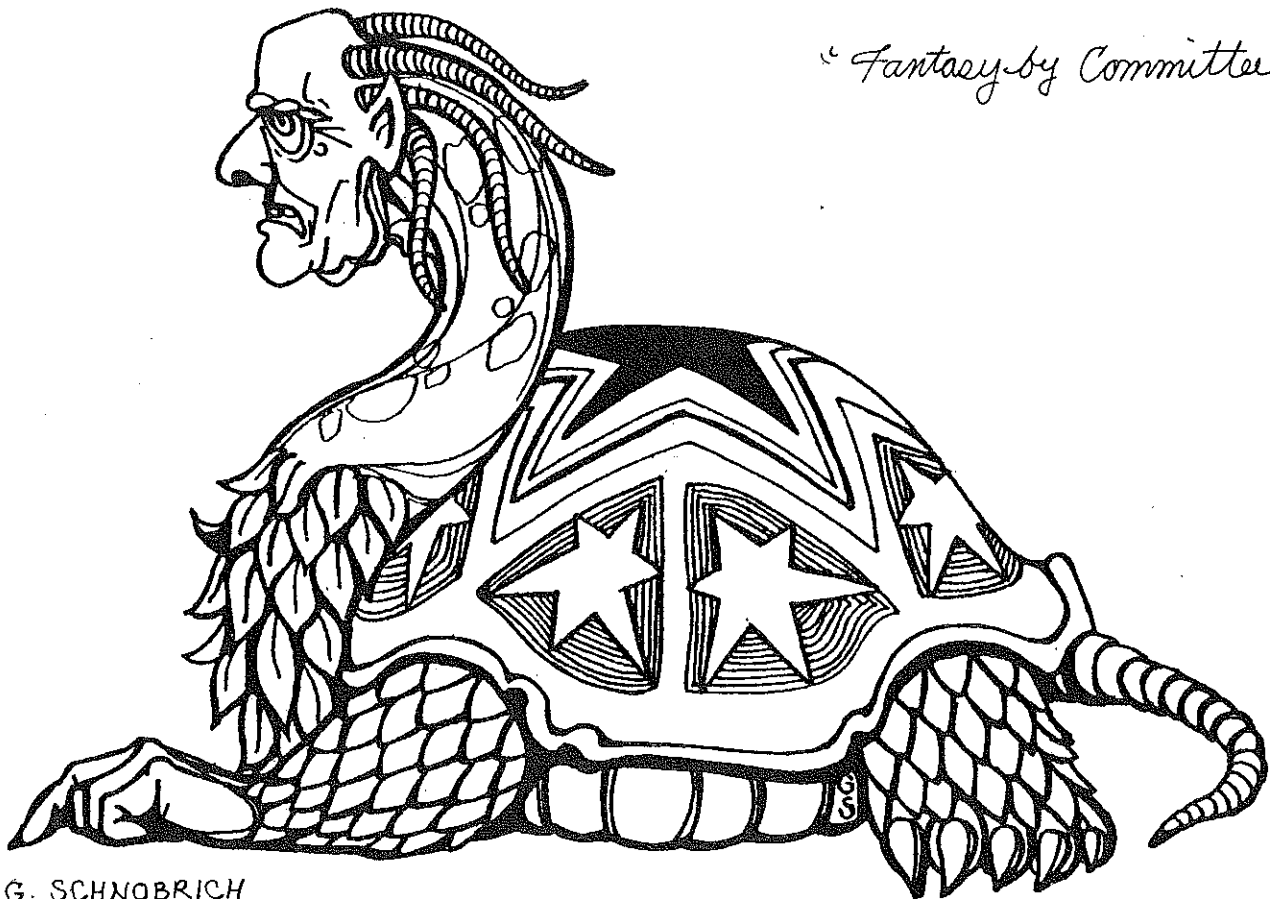
SPECIAL LABELING RULES FOR CASSETTE TAPES: We will provide a blank white label at registration and "call" on Saturday night. You must use this label to avoid confusion among our sound staff. On it you must *print* you name(s), your costume(s) name and your assignment number. We will then collect your cassette at that desk and forward them to our sound staff.

H. Bring with you to costume registration and "call" on Saturday night a 3" x 5" white index card *typed* with the copy you wish the announcer to read. The card should be in the following format:

YOUR NAME(S) ASSIGNED #
YOUR COSTUME'S NAME(S)

Any additional copy you wish the announcer to read, should be typed neatly and legibly. The length of the text may not exceed the rest of the front side of the card.

If you have a name that is difficult to pronounce, please write it phonetically. Al Frank, a professional actor and radio announcer, is scheduled to be our announcer for the masquerade. Al will be available at "call"; if you have any special instructions for him with respect to reading your copy, please talk to him at that time.



"Fantasy by Committee"

G. SCHNOBRICH

Lift off to stellar adventure with **Robert Silverberg**

The award-winning author of *Majipoor Chronicles* and *Lord Valentine's Castle* has gathered the best of his short stories in a new collection that ranges from the challenges of unknown worlds to the mystery of aliens lurking among us. In one engrossing tale after another, he invites us to share lives and experience discoveries that only his fertile imagination could create, and only his masterful writing could make so real. *World of a Thousand Colors* is a fantastic voyage through the very special universe of Robert Silverberg, a treasury of science fiction at its finest that no true sf fan will want to be without. \$14.95

World of a Thousand Colors Robert Silverberg

ARBOR HOUSE 

Medical Services

So, here you are at Chicon. Months of planning, spending and lying to your boss are at an end and you're here, you and about 6999 other fans. And, as in any week-long gathering of this size, somebody is bound to get sick, especially when you consider that the favorite activities at a worldcon are drinking, staying up late, smoking, smuffing and not eating.

With this likelihood and your health in mind, and terror in our hearts, we have formed the Chicon IV Medical Services Team. There will be a nurse or paramedic and an Illinois-licensed M.D. on call throughout the convention. We even have a vet. Inquire, in person or by telephone, at the Information Desk.

Please remember that we're offering an emergency service; hangovers and three-year-old backaches won't be appreciated. Also remember that we will not stock any medications. The doctors on call will be able to write prescriptions, but would rather not. They will NOT write prescriptions for cold remedies.

What medical services CAN do is help fans who become ill or sustain injuries during the con. Refer to Dr. Bob's nifty med services diagram for details on how a request for assistance is processed.

Dr. Bob also urges all Chicon attendees to attend to his rules for worldcon survival:

Rule 1 — Sleep (occasionally).

Rule 2 — Eat (at least one real meal a day).

Rule 3 — Wickerman's Maxim — If you don't want the plague, don't kiss the carrier. (This generalizes to colds, sore throats, and the Grunge, as well as Traumatic Primordial Ooze, with perfect ease.)

Rule 4 — Yang's Law — Do not drink more than a glass of anything unfamiliar, no matter how good it tastes. (Honored more in the breach than in practice, alas.) A word of warning — the medical treatment for "Drunk and Disgusting" is incarceration in the linen closet until the following Monday. This goes double if you add antihistamines or recreational.

Rule 5 — There is no Rule 5.

Rule 6 — Nothing mixes with recreational drugs.

On top of this is the important fact that not all fans enjoy perfect health. Fans are people, too, and are subject to the usual run of chronic illnesses: asthma, high blood pressure, epilepsy, allergies, diabetes and heart disease, all of which can be aggravated by stress. Most such fans know their illnesses well and come to conventions prepared. Even so, the following suggestions, which may save your life, are offered:

1) If you take medication routinely, make sure you have brought enough for the entire convention, plus three days to spare, just in case. If you haven't brought enough, don't wait until after you have run out to try and get your prescription refilled; do it now.

2) PLEASE don't mix up your medications. Make sure all containers are labeled. Remember, generic drugs do not appear in the *Physician's Desk Reference*.

3) If you have a medical problem likely to give you trouble, let us know about it now. There are forms at the Information Desk for the purpose. We'll also issue a sticker for your badge that indicates you have medical information on file.

4) Carry an ID or MedicAlert bracelet.

5) Carry a list of your medications and medical problems in your wallet, pocket, or purse, along with the name and phone number of your regular M.D. If you run into problems, your doctor will want to know.

Naturally, we hope this whole medical services setup doesn't get used. The members of the medical team are fans, too, volunteering their time and expertise, and Dr. Bob warns "we don't treat stupidity." Hoaxes will receive even worse treatment than "Drunk and Disgusting."

If you are sick or hurt, and it's not something you know you can sleep off, contact the Chicon information desk at the Hyatt.

DAMON KNIGHT · KATE WILHELM · SYD MEAD
JERRY POURNELLE · BJO TRIMBLE

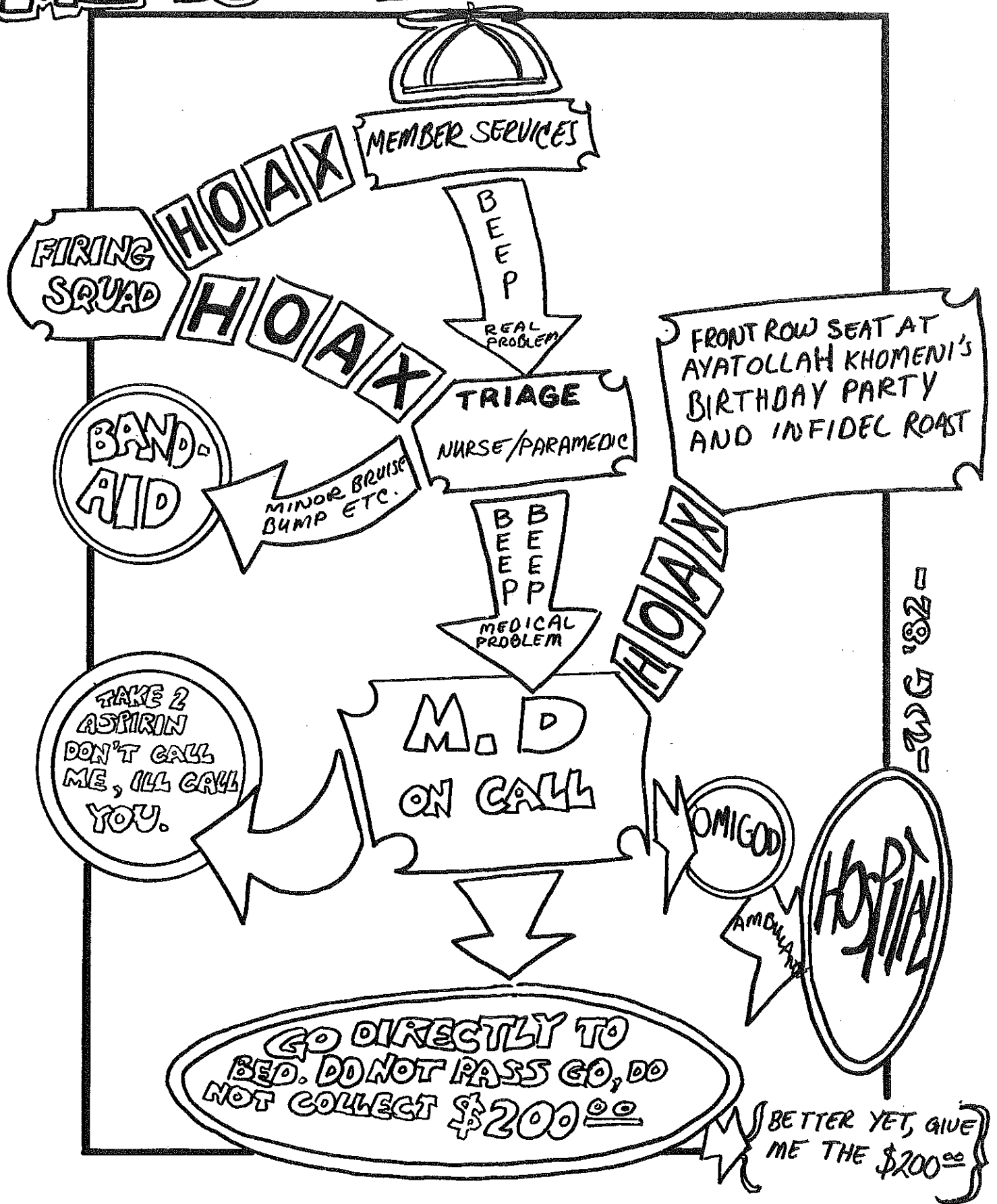
LARRY NIVEN

CONSTELLATION CON '83
FEBRUARY 18-21, 1983
The Empress & Harbour Towers
Victoria, BC
\$20 (Can) until Nov 25, '82



Box 15 - 805 Cecil Blogg Dr., Victoria BC, V9C 3H8 Canada

MEDICAL BORED GAME



MYTHLORE

J.R.R.TOLKIEN • C.S.LEWIS
CHARLES WILLIAMS.
FANTASY • MYTH



MYTHLORE is a quarterly journal interested in J. R. R. Tolkien, C. S. Lewis, Charles Williams, and Fantasy and Myth in general. It features Studies, Reviews, Letters, Art, an Annotated Inklings Bibliography, and announcements. Since 1969, it is recognized as *the* journal in its areas of interest.

\$10 for 4 issues/\$19 for 8 issues \$1.50 for a sample issue

It is published by

THE MYTHOPOEIC SOCIETY

an international nonprofit organization with the same interests, which publishes several other publications, holds an annual Mythopoeic Conference, and gives information on discussion groups in many localities.

For a brochure and information on back issues, write to:

MYTHLORE Glen H. GoodKnight
740 South Hobart Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005 USA

Where to Meet Pros And What to Do When You Get There

by Phyllis Eisenstein

In many respects, science fiction writers are just like ordinary people. They respond positively to friendliness and negatively to hostility. A worldcon presents a great opportunity for meeting them, provided that you remember a few simple guidelines. Probably the most significant among these is your choice of time and place. You can't just lasso them in the hallways, after all.

Aside from the official Meet the Pros Party, some of the best times to encounter the pro of your choice are after the author has given a reading, participated in a panel discussion, or otherwise appeared before an audience; just be sure to move along with him or her, to the back of the room or out of it—you don't want to infringe on the next program item. Another good opportunity is after a gala attraction of the day which most authors would be likely to attend, such as the masquerade, the Hugo ceremonies, or the Guest-of-Honor speeches. Pros can also be found at large in the Art Show, the Huckster Room, or even from time to time at the nightly parties. Finally, there are the official autographing sessions... but unless no one is standing in line behind you, it would be unfair to other autograph-hounds if you did more than offer a brief "Hi" to any pro busy getting writer's cramp at one of these.

Times *not* to try to meet pros ought to be obvious: when they are on their way to participate in program items, to the SFWA business meeting, or to dinner. Or when one appears to be engaged in a particularly animated (or intimate) discussion with only one other person.

Which brings us to etiquette. Once you have located a pro under good conditions, how do you act and what do you say?

First of all, you smile. You look open and friendly, but with a certain amount of reserve. You never interrupt an ongoing conversation; rather, you wait for a natural break in the verbal flow before saying something appropriate. A good way to ingratiate yourself is to ask for an autograph, and while the pro is signing your book or lunchbox say something appreciative about his or her work. Comment on the panel or the reading you just heard, or on the conversation you walked in on. Do NOT start out with a barrage of insults, as this will invariably cause the pro to look askance and terminate the meeting with great speed.

If you feel you *must* take issue with something the pro has recently said or written, try to find something positive to say before launching into your denunciation; and remember, this is only a human being before you, with all the flesh-and-blood frailties of a human being like yourself. Do not expect the pro to entertain you, either with scintillating wit or with cleverly insulting repartee; no matter what you have seen him or her do onstage or in print, the pro is not a 24-hour performer. Don't be pushy; don't ever crowd a pro into a corner and harangue him or her for long periods of time; give other people a chance to meet the author. Above all, do *not* tell a pro all about the novel you're writing, nor offer to send him or her a copy of criticism; some pros are too polite to tell you they're not

interested, but they're really not—critiquing other people's fiction is hard work and not one of the reasons most writers attend worldcons.

The key to meeting pros is to project a combination of friendliness, courtesy, and interest. Most pros will respond well to this and will be happy to chat with you if they have the time. Just remember that many of them experience as much anxiety over meeting strangers as you do; don't mistake their shyness for snobbery. At a worldcon, they expect you to come up and talk to them. A little consideration on your part can help to make these occasions, and the entire convention, pleasant for all of us.



Chicon IV Weapons Policy

Introduction: Why a weapons policy?

The misuse of weapons in fandom has increased significantly over the past few years, especially at the larger conventions. Role-playing activities in complete costumes are an intrinsic aspect of fannishness, and SF and fantasy are often weapons-oriented. However, widespread carrying of weapons causes problems because many weapons are just plain dangerous, weapons are often handled incorrectly, and many con attendees don't like weapons at all. This set of guidelines is designed to promote an enjoyable time for all who attend Chicon IV. We believe that those who want to play at using weapons must be allowed to do so consistent with the safety and enjoyment of other convention members, the hotel staff, and other guests of the hotel.

There is a tendency to put unfair demands on a weapons policy. It has been suggested, for example, that it should be restrictive because that would (in some undefined way) reduce the number of fringe fans, media fans, or certain special-interest groups at the convention, without having a similar effect on trufans. Or that a strict weapons policy is necessary as an educational tool to "discourage the further development of violence in today's society."

Whether these ideals are desirable or feasible is irrelevant; these issues are outside our scope here. Similarly, no policy can cover *every* inconvenience, or we'd be here for hours listing the necessity of using deodorant, or proposing executions for those who filksing off-key. Likewise, this is not a "no-vandalism" policy (that is hopefully an obvious no-no). This article, and policy, concerns weapons, weapon-like hardware, and non-weapons used in a weapon-like manner.

A reminder is in order that these guidelines are applicable in the public, not private, areas of the convention. Public areas include the hotel lobby, convention space and corridors.

The goals? A policy that is simple, clear and fair, that demonstrates and encourages common sense, conforms to applicable state and local laws, and is enforceable and consistently enforced.

The policy itself:

- I. No "real" firearms, ordnance, or ammunition.
- II. No projectiles or working projectile weapons.
- III. No bare steel.
- IV. No lasers.
- V. Handle all hardware responsibly.
- VI. Enforcement will be at the discretion of the Hyatt Regency Chicago, the Chicon IV committee, and the Chicago Police, not necessarily in that order.

Some points of clarification and explanation

I. No "real" firearms, ordnance, or ammunition. If the weapon was ever designed to fire or explode with stunning or deadly force, it may not be worn, carried, or exhibited, even if rendered inoperable. Replicas must be obviously



fake — if it looks real, it will be treated as such. This applies to ammunition of any kind or character; a bandolier of bullets, even with the explosive charge removed, is not permitted.

II. No projectiles or working projectile weapons. This covers an extraordinary number of objects, all of which pose dangers because they are uncontrollable, often come into direct physical contact with their "target," and promote interactive battles. Projectiles may include frisbees, paper airplanes, flung food, etc. Projectiles from weapons may include rubber darts, ping-pong balls, arrows, microwaves, earth, air, fire, and water — and endless other possibilities. Don't.

III. No bare steel. Naked steel cannot be allowed in the function rooms and corridors of the hotel. Even dull blades can be dangerous; keep steel sheathed. Peacebonding might be a nice touch, but it is ineffective in terms of actual control. The person who would take a peacebonding request seriously is the same person who would take a "no bare steel" request seriously; he isn't the one who is likely to cause a problem.

There are only two exceptions to this rule. (1) Dealers in the Huckster Room may exhibit and sell bare steel weapons. Once sold, they must be wrapped in some manner. (2) This rule does not apply to masquerade participants during the actual presentation of their costumes on stage on in the photography areas. Do not go into the audience with bare steel, real or simulated! And again, this policy is applicable in all public convention areas. If you must show off a blade, do it privately.

IV. No lasers. Harmless lasers can become harmful lasers by boosting the power pack, hitting a particularly sensitive target, or concentrating on a given target for an extended period. Fear of lasers exceeds fear of most other weapons (with the possible exception of nukes, and they're outlawed, too), which makes a laser particularly likely to offend others. In addition, while lasers may be considered fan-related, they cannot be considered either fan-intrinsic or irreplaceable by a reasonable facsimile.

Yes, we realize that this is the most difficult, most debatable section of the policy. Since lasers are technically projectile weapons, this section basically reinforces that rule, refusing to except lasers. We are planning to have some panels about lasers, and possibly some demonstrations under controlled conditions. We just don't want them to be wandering loose in the convention in general.

V. Handle all hardware responsibly. This is the "don't act like a fugghead" section of the policy. Hardware that is normally safe can be dangerously abused. No weapon may be carried or used in a way which harrasses, annoys or endangers others. Don't fire *any* kind of weapon at the face or body of another person. Don't swing hardware, run while wearing or carrying it, or participate in battles or contests with it. If ropes, whips, or chains are an important part of your persona, carry them for display only; keep them coiled. Large and cumbersome weapons are inappropriate in crowds (including most meeting areas and all elevators). Weapons that do something are interesting, but recognize that sensitivity to light and sound may vary and don't overdo it.

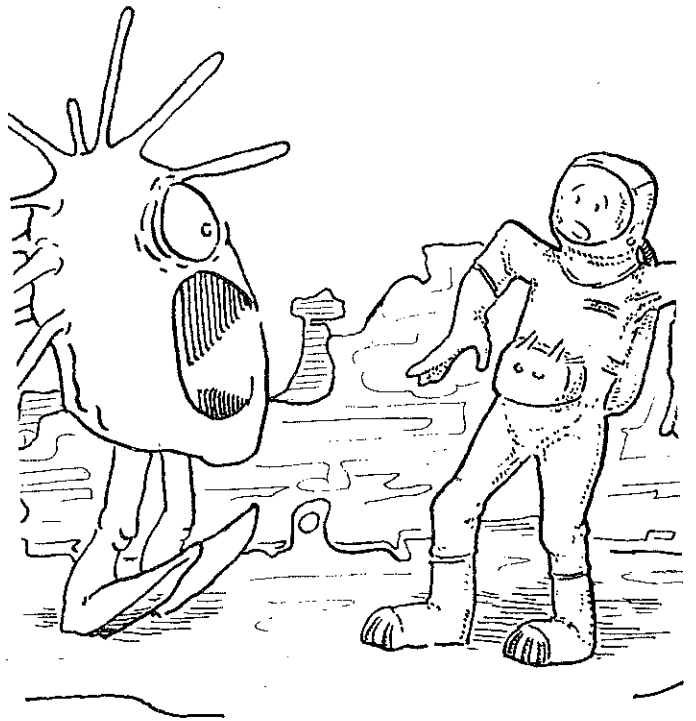
In short, any object can be used to annoy or hurt someone: watch your actions as well as your hardware.

VI Enforcement will be at the discretion of.... This has been left purposefully vague, for not all situations are created equal. A melee in the registration line is not the same thing as a fan displaying his knife to a friend in a secluded corner. To handle both situations in the same manner is to enforce on an arbitrary basis. In short, while the *rules* apply equally for all and the *fact of enforcement* applies equally for all, the *method of enforcement* will vary with the situation. Prying people apart while screaming for order may be appropriate in one situation, but certainly absurd in another. Confiscation of the hardware or revoking a membership or a soft-spoken reminder are methods available, as appropriate. This allows for genuine enforcement and the freedom to concern ourselves with safety rather than running rampant looking for offenders to "punish."

Conclusions

We feel that the above policy is nothing more than good, common sense. We intend to have consistent and persistent enforcement *without* watchdogging, witchhunting, or becoming an annoyance ourselves.

There will always be a number of attendees who will ignore *any* weapons policy. For them, this policy only serves as something to point to when action is taken. These few can ruin it for all, and that is what we are trying to avoid. ■



Just published in paperback

Alien Encounters

Anatomy of Science Fiction

Mark Rose

Rose's readings of individual works ranging from Verne to Wells, from Kubrick to Lem, will fascinate science fiction aficionados.

"He goes a good way toward a ground-breaking definition of science fiction's characteristic concerns. These appear not only in its surface structures but also lurking within its subterranean metaphors."—*Washington Post Book World*

"Valuable insights for the serious science fiction reader."—*West Coast Review of Books*

\$4.95 paper

At bookstores. Or order directly from

Harvard University Press

79 Garden Street
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

*A blockbuster of
intergalactic adventure
by a great master
from the
“Golden Age”
of science
fiction.*



BATTLEFIELD EARTH

*A saga of the
year 3000*

L. Ron Hubbard

L. Ron Hubbard is back with a classic, gripping science fiction epic—a sprawling story of honor, intrigue, and the enduring battle of good and evil. Guaranteed to keep you reading through the very last page, *Battlefield Earth* is undoubtedly the best science fiction novel of Hubbard's long and illustrious career. His fiction has sold an incredible total of more than 22 million copies—and *Battlefield Earth* is his golden anniversary present to his fans.

It is the story of mankind in the year 3000—mankind that, for a thousand years, has been dominated and imprisoned by the alien race of the Psychlos. When one lone individualist decides to break out of the

small band of human survivors, and challenges the power of the Psychlos, the scene is set for a thrilling tale of interplanetary war, intergalactic financial intrigue, monster races, dangerous underground heroics, and much, much more. This supersaga ranks on a level with the very best—*Dune*, *One Tree*, *Stranger in a Strange Land*, and Robert Heinlein's latest bestseller, *Friday*.

Battlefield Earth is now available at:

Uncle Hugo's Science Fiction Bookstore
Booths G1-18-19-20 in the Huckster Room

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10010

We wanted a Horror

Editor:
Jessica
Amanda
Salmonson

THE NOCTURNAL
VISITOR,
Dale C. Donaldson

SEE THE STATION
MASTER,
George Florence-Guthridge

FLAMES,
Jeffrey Lant

AN EGG FOR AVA,
Richard Lee-Fulgham



PAUL SONJU

A TULIP FOR EULIE,
Austelle Pool

THE TOYMAN AND THE
MUSICRAFTER,
Phyllis Ann Karr

WITCHES,
Janet Fox

JABORANDI JAZZ,
Gordon Linzner



STEPHEN FABIAN



STEPHEN JONES

TALES BY MOONLIGHT

Trade Edition: \$15.00

Anthology by the best.



WENDY ADRIAN SCHULTZ

THE NIGHT OF THE RED,
RED, MOON,
Elinor Busby

TOYMAN'S NAME,
Phyllis Ann Karr

DOG KILLER,
William H. Green

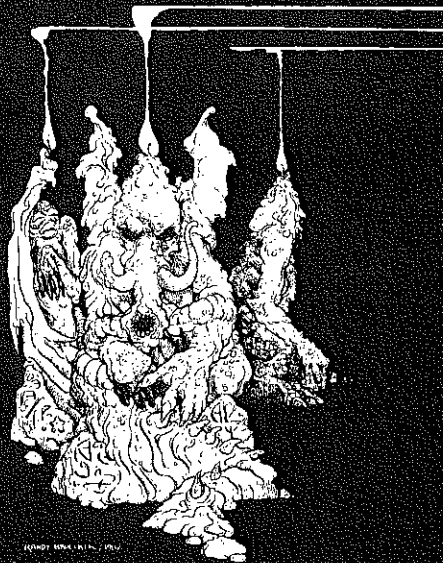
THE MOURNING AFTER,
Bruce McDonald

THE HILL'S NO LONGER
THERE,
John D. Berry

THE SKY CAME DOWN TO
EARTH,
Steve Rasnic Tem

COBWEBS,
Jody Scott

THE INHABITANT OF THE
POND,
Linda Thornton



RANDY BROECKER



JEFF POTTER

A NIGHT OUT,
N.K. Hoffman

A WINE OF HEART'S
DESIRE,
Ron Nance

SPRING CONDITIONS,
Eileen Gunn

JOAN,
Mary Ann Allen

We got it!

Specializing in Fantasy: Robert T. Garcia
P.O. Box 41714
Chicago, Illinois
60641

LOCUS

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE SCIENCE FICTION FIELD

14TH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

SIX TIME HUGO WINNER

In its monthly issues, *LOCUS* covers the science fiction field completely. For professionals, there are up-to-date market reports, news of editorial changes, stories on sales, and various columns on the craft of writing. For readers, complete lists of sf books published, reviews, media notes, forthcoming books, upcoming conventions, convention reports, contents of forthcoming anthologies and magazines, reader surveys, *LOCUS* Awards and much more.

Isaac Asimov: "There is no way, for anyone fascinated by science fiction, to get out of reading *LOCUS*. It is the *Time* magazine and Walter Winchell of the field. It misses nothing, tells everything, keeps you abreast and in the swim, and I wouldn't be without it.—And I won't be for I have put down the money for a lifetime subscription."

Ben Bova: "*LOCUS* is the science fiction newsletter. No one who is interested in the field should be without it."

Marion Zimmer Bradley: "*LOCUS* is where I look first for shop talk—it is the real trade paper of science fiction. There have been times when I first heard through *LOCUS*, (not my agent) that a new book of mine is on the stands."

Algis Budrys: "Without a doubt, the single most valuable periodical within the SF community; a labor of devotion, a bulletin board, a monument."

Arthur C. Clarke: "*LOCUS* is the only periodical I read from cover to cover—including adverts!"

Fritz Leiber: "*LOCUS* has been both a pioneering publication and a consistently high performer. This little magazine sets the standards for accuracy and scope in its reporting of the news in the science fiction and fantasy publishing fields, and for level-headed interpretation of that news. I read it regularly."

Michael Moorcock: "As one who is notorious for his dislike of the social aspects of the SF world, I can say fairly that *LOCUS* is the only journal I know which retains a clear-sighted and impartial perspective on it. It's the only

SF journal that I see regularly or would wish to see regularly."

The New York Times: "Anyone whose interest in SF extends beyond reading it to wanting to read about it should be aware of *LOCUS*."

Frederik Pohl: "Charlie Brown has been a close friend for nearly twenty years, so anything I might say is suspect—but *LOCUS* is the most important publication in science fiction today."

Judy-Lynn del Rey: "*LOCUS* has become the *Publishers Weekly* of science fiction. It's must reading for anyone and everyone at all involved in the field."

Lester del Rey: "*LOCUS* is the one indispensable source of information for every reader and writer of science fiction. That's why I have a lifetime subscription."

Robert Silverberg: "*LOCUS* is indispensable."

Theodore Sturgeon: "Anyone who is remotely interested in the many aspects of SF must—I said *must*—be, or get, familiar with *LOCUS*."

Peter Straub: "I think it's the most *pertinent* magazine I get, and I'm very grateful that I subscribed."

The Wall Street Journal: "... the science fiction trade magazine ..."

Roger Zelazny: "For professionals and devotees alike, *LOCUS* is the world's most important publication about science fiction."

LOCUS Publications, P.O. Box 13305, Oakland, CA 94661

USA	CANADA	OVERSEAS	INSTITUTIONAL
\$18.00 for 12 issues (2nd class)	\$20.00 for 12 issues (2nd class)	\$20.00 for 12 issues (sea mail)	\$20.00/yr in U.S. (2nd class)
\$34.00 for 24 issues (2nd class)	\$38.00 for 24 issues (2nd class)	\$38.00 for 24 issues (sea mail)	\$22.00/yr in Canada (2nd class)
\$25.00 for 12 issues (1st class)	\$25.00 for 12 issues (1st class)	\$32.00 for 12 issues (air mail)	\$27.00/yr USA/Canada (1st cl)
\$48.00 for 24 issues (1st class)	\$48.00 for 24 issues (1st class)	\$60.00 for 24 issues (air mail)	\$22.00/yr Overseas (sea mail)
			\$34.00/yr Overseas (air mail)

All subscriptions are payable in U.S. funds. Canadians, please use bank or postal money orders. Institutional subscriptions are the only ones we will bill.

Enclosed is: \$ _____ New Renewal Sample Copy—\$1.75

Name _____

Street or Box No. _____

City _____ State or Province _____ Zip _____

ChiCon

In Memoriam

1981

March 17: NICHOLAS STUART GRAY (b. 1919), Scottish dramatist and author of children's fantasies, including *The Seventh Swan* and *The Further Adventures of Puss-In-Boots*.

May 13: SYLVIA WRIGHT (b. 1917), daughter of Austin Tappan Wright; edited and helped secure publication of her father's posthumous novel *Islandia*, a minor classic of the imaginary lands genre.

May 27: CHRISTOPHER MAGNUS HOWARD "KIT" PEDLER (b. 1927), author of a number of Dr. Who episodes and three novels (*Mutant 59: The Plastic Eaters*, *Brainrack*, and *The Dynostar Menace*, all in collaboration with Gerry Davis) on ecological disaster themes.

May 27: ED CAGLE [b. 1938), fan writer; co-editor (with Dave Locke) of *Shambles*.

July 1: DR. WILLIAM DAVID BROXON (b. 1927), Seattle fan, book and art collector, husband of Mildred Downey "Bubbles" Broxon.

July 11: FRANCIS GEORGE RAYER (b. 1921), British author best known for his "Mens Magna" series, featuring a world-ruling supercomputer and consisting of two novels (*Realm of the Alien* and *Tomorrow Sometimes Comes*) and several short stories; wrote many stories for *New Worlds*.

August 10: W.E.A. "ERIK" FENNEL (b. 1914), author of short stories that appeared in various magazines in the 1940's and 1950's, most notably "Doughnut Jockey" (1949).

August 31: DAVE MINCH

September: HIRAM GILMORE "HARRY" BATES (b. 1900), author; first editor of *Astounding Stories* (Jan. 1930 - March 1933); wrote "Farewell to the Master", voted one of the best stories of all time by SFWA.

September 5: LEE BROWN COYE (b. 1907), fantasy artist; illustrator for *Weird Tales*, *Arkham House*, *Fantastic*, etc. Two time winner of World Fantasy Best Artist Award.

October: HARVEY SHILD

October: VICKIE NEWMAN

October 18: KLEEO KONDROS

November 2: WALLACE WOOD (b. 1917), SF, fantasy and comics artist, whose work appeared in *Galaxy*, *EC Comics* and elsewhere in the 1950's; later published *Witzend*.

December 1: RUSS MANNING (b. 1929), illustrator of Tarzan comic books and strips.

December 1: DR. FREDRIC WERTHAM (b. 1895), author of *Seduction of the Innocent*, an influential attack on comic books, *A Sign for Cain*, a history of human violence, and *The World of Fanzines*, a work anticipated with fear and trembling but, as it turned out, quite benign.

Date of death not known:

D(ENNIS) F(ELTHAM) JONES (b. circa 1915), author of the "Colossus" trilogy and other novels.

MARJORIE HOPE NICHOLSON (b. 1894), author of *Voyages to the Moon* (1948), one of the first scholarly studies of science fiction; won the Science Fiction Research Association's Pilgrim Award in 1971.

1982

February 15: RALPH CANING, JR.

March 3: PHILIP K. DICK (b. 1928), author of *The Man in the High Castle* (Hugo Best Novel, 1962), *Flow My Tears*, *The Policeman Said* (John W. Campbell Memorial Award, 1974), and many other novels, including *The Three Stigmata of Palmer Eldritch*, *Martian Time-Slip*, *Do Androids Dream of Electric Sheep?*, *UBIK*, and *A Scanner Darkly*. He published two novels in 1981, *VALIS* and *The Divine Invasion*; *The Transmigration of Timothy Archer* is forthcoming.

June: DON MILLER, Well-known East Coast fanzine fan.

July 8: ALVA ROGERS, Best-known as the author of *A Requiem For Astounding*. He was also Co-Chairman of the 1968 World Science Fiction Convention.

July 25: HAROLD FOSTER, creator of *Prince Valiant*, at age 89.

Previous Worldcons

The following is primarily taken, with permission, from the Noreascon II and Denvention II Program Books.

YEAR	CITY	NAME	GUEST OF HONOR	CITE	ATTEN- DANCE	CHAIRMAN
1939	New York	Nycon I	Frank R. Paul	The Caravan Hall	200	San Moskowitz
1940	Chicago	Chicon I	Edward E. Smith, Ph.D.	Hotel Chicagoan	128	Mark Reinsberg
1941	Denver	Denvention I	Robert A. Heinlein	Shirley-Savoy Hotel	90	Olon Wiggins
1946	Los Angeles	Pacificon I	A.E. van Vogt & E. Mayne Hull	Park View Manor	130	Walt Daugherty
1947	Philadelphia	Philcon I	John W. Campbell, Jr.	Penn Sheraton Hotel	200	Milton Rothman
1948	Toronto	Torcon I	Robert Bloch (pro) Bob Tucker (fan)	RAI Purdy Studios	200	Ned McKeown
1949	Cincinnati	Cinvention	Lloyd A. Eshbach (pro) Ted Carnell (fan)	Hotel Metropole	190	Don Ford ¹
1950	Portland	NORWESCON	Anthony Boucher	Multnomah	400	Donald B. Day
1951	New Orleans	Nolacon	Fritz Lieber	St. Charles	190	Harry B. Moore
1952	Chicago	TASFIC ²	Hugo Gernsback	Hotel Morrison	70	Julian C. May
1953	Philadelphia	11th Worldcon ³	Willy Ley	Bellevue-Stratford	750	Milton Rothman ⁴
1954	San Francisco	SFCon	John W. Campbell, Jr.	Sir Francis Drake	700	Lester Cole & Gary Nelson
1955	Cleveland	Clevelandon	Isaac Asimov (pro) Sam Moskowitz (Mystery GoH)	Manger Hotel	380	Nick & Noreen Falasca
1956	New York	NEWYORCON ⁵	Arthur C. Clarke	The Biltmore	850	David A. Kyle
1957	London	Loncon I	John W. Campbell, Jr.	King's Court Hotel	268	Ted Carnell
1958	Los Angeles	SOLACON	Richard Matheson	Alexandria Hotel	322	Anna S. Moffatt
1959	Detroit	Detention	Poul Anderson (pro) John Berry (fan)	Pick-Fort Shelby	371	Roger Sims & Fred Prophet
1960	Pittsburgh	Pittcon	James Blish	Penn-Sheraton Hotel	568	Dirce Archer
1961	Seattle	Seacon	Robert A. Heinlein	Hyatt-House Hotel	300	Wally Weber
1962	Chicago	CHICON III	Theodore Sturgeon	The Pick-Congress	550	Earl Kemp
1963	Washington, D.C.	Discon I	Murray Leinster	The Statler-Hilton	600	George Scithers
1964	Oakland	Pacificon II	Edmond Hamilton & Leigh Brackett (pro) Forrest J. Ackerman (fan)	Hotel Leamington	523	J. Ben Stark & Al HaLevy
1965	London	Loncon II	Brian W. Aldiss	Mount Royal Hotel	350	Ella Parker
1966	Cleveland ⁶	Tricon	L. Sprague de Camp	Sheraton-Cleveland	850	Ben Jason ⁶
1967	New York	Nycon 3	Lester del Rey (pro) Bob Tucker (fan)	The Statler-Hilton	1500	Ted White & Dave Van Arnam
1968	Oakland	Baycon	Philip José Farmer (pro) Walter Daugherty (fan)	Hotel Claremont	1430	Bill Donaho, Alva Rogers & J. Ben Stark
1969	St. Louis	St. Louiscon	Jack Gaughan (pro) Eddie Jones (TAFF) ⁷	Chase-Park Plaza	1534	Ray & Joyce Fisher
1970	Heidelberg	Heicon '70 International	Robert Silverberg (U.S.) E.C. Tubb (UK) Herbert W. Franke (Ger.) Elliot K. Shorter (TAFF)	Heidelberg Stadhalle	620	Manfred Kage
1971	Boston	Noreascon I	Clifford D. Simak (pro) Harry Warner, Jr. (fan)	Sheraton-Boston	1600	Tony Lewis
1972	Los Angeles	L.A.Con	Frederik Pohl (pro) Robert & Juanita Coulson (fan)	International Hotel	2007	Charles Crayne & Bruce Pelz
1973	Toronto	TORCON 2	Robert Bloch (pro) William Rotsler (fan)	Royal York Hotel	2900	John Millard
1974	Washington, D.C.	Discon II	Roger Zelazny (pro) J.K. Klein (fan)	Sheraton Park Hotel	3587	Jay Haldeman & Ronald Bounds
1975	Melbourne	AUSSIECON	Ursula K. Le Guin (pro) Susan Wood & Michael Glicksohn (fan)	Southern Cross Hotel	606	Robin Johnson
1976	Kansas City, Mo.	MidAmeriCon	Robert A. Heinlein (pro) George Barr (fan)	Radisson Muehlbach Hotel & Phillips House	2800	Ken Keller
1977	Miami Beach	SunCon	Jack Williamson (pro) Robert A. Madle (fan)	Hotel Fontainebleau	2050	Don Lundry
1978	Phoenix	IguanaCon	Harlan Ellison (pro) Bill Bowers (fan)	Hyatt Regency & Adams Hotels, Phoenix Conven- tion Center & Symphony	4283	Tim Kyger

Previous Worldcons, continued

1979	Brighton	SEACON '79	Brian Aldiss (UK) Fritz Leiber (U.S.) Harry Bell (fan)	Metropole Hotel	3114	Peter Weston
1980	Boston	Noreascon II	Damon Knight & Kate Wilhelm (pro) Bruce Pelz (fan)	Sheraton Boston & Hynes Civic Auditorium	5850	Leslie Turek
1981	Denver	Denvention Two	C.L. Moore & Clifford D. Simak (pro) Rusty Hevelin (fan)	Denver Hilton	5664	Suzanne Carnival & Don C. Thompson
1982	Chicago	Chicon IV	A. Bertram Chandler (pro) Frank Kelly Freas (pro) Lee Hoffman (fan)	Hyatt Regency Chicago	?	Ross Pavlac & Larry Propp
1983	Baltimore	ConStellation	John Brunner (pro) & David Kyle (fan)	Baltimore Convention Center	?	Mike Walsh

FOOTNOTES:

¹(1949) Officially only Secretary-Treasurer; Charles R. Tanner had the honorary title of Chairman.

²(1952) For "Tenth Anniversary Science Fiction Convention"; popularly known as Chicon II.

³(1953) Popularly known as Philcon II.

⁴(1953) Replaced James A. Williams as Chairman upon Williams' death.

⁵(1956) Popularly known as Nycon II.

⁶(1966) Officially jointly hosted by Cleveland, Detroit, and Cincinnati (hence "Tricon...") with Detroit's Howard DeVore and Cincinnati's Lou Tabakow as Associate Chairmen.

⁷(1969) Replaced Ted White, who withdrew as Fan Guest of Honor to dramatize the TAFF winner.

Hugo and Other Awards

1953

Best Novel: *The Demolished Man*, by Alfred Bester
Best Professional Magazine: *Galaxy* and *Astounding* (tie)
Best New SF Author or Artist: Philip Jose Farmer
Excellence in Fact Articles: Willy Ley
Best Cover Artist: Ed Emshwiller and Hannes Bok (tie)
Best Interior Illustrator: Virgil Finlay
Number 1 Fan Personality: Forrest J. Ackerman

1954

No awards were given this year.

1955

Novel: *They'd Rather Be Right*, by Mark Clifton &
Frank Riley
Novelette: "The Darfsteller," by Walter M. Miller, Jr.
Short Story: "Allamagoosa," by Eric Frank Russell
Magazine: *Astounding*
Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Fan Magazine: *Fantasy Times* (James V. Taurasi, Sr., &
Ray Van Houten, eds.)

1956

Novel: *Double Star* by Robert A. Heinlein
Novelette: "Exploration Team," by Murray Leinster
Short Story: "The Star," by Arthur C. Clarke
Feature Writer: Willy Ley
Magazine: *Astounding*
Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Most Promising New Author: Robert Silverberg
Fanzine: *Inside & Science Fiction Advertiser*
(Ron Smith, ed.)
Book Reviewer: Damon Knight

1957

American Professional Magazine: *Astounding*
British Professional Magazine: *New Worlds*
Fan Magazine: *Science-Fiction Times* (James V. Taurasi,
Ray Van Houten, & Frank Prieto, eds.)

1958

Novel or Novelette: *The Big Time*, by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "Or All the Seas With Oysters," by
Avram Davidson
Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Outstanding Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Outstanding Movie: *The Incredible Shrinking Man*
Outstanding Actifan: Walter A. Willis

1959

Novel: *A Case of Conscience*, by James Blish
Novelette: "The Big Front Yard," by Clifford D. Simak
Short Story: "That Hell-Bound Train," by Robert Bloch
SF or Fantasy Movie: No Award
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Amateur Magazine: *Fanac* (Ron Elik & Terry Carr, eds.)
Best New Author of 1958: No Award (Brian W. Aldiss
received a plaque as runner-up)

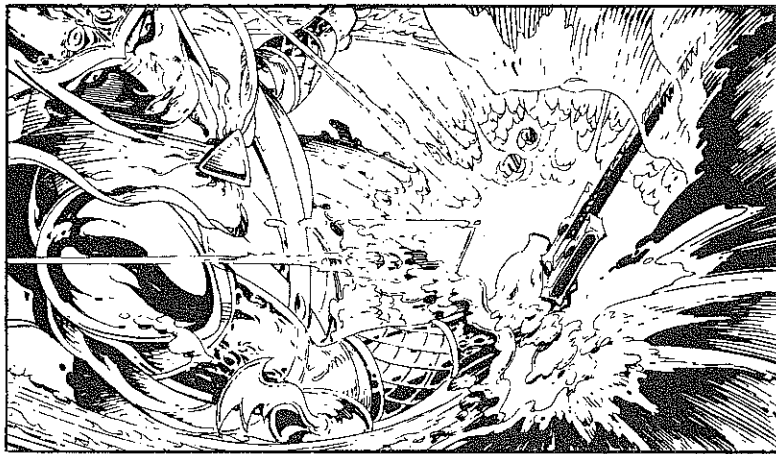
1960

Novel: *Starship Troopers*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Short Fiction: "Flowers for Algernon," by Daniel Keyes
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Fanzine: *Cry of the Nameless* (F.M. & Elinor Busby,
Burnett Toskey, & Walter Weber, eds.)
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone*

epic

ILLUSTRATED

a visual odyssey of fantasy & science-fiction
next issue on sale in August
featuring a complete graphic novel adaptation of
Michael Moorcock's
ELRIC OF MELNIBONÉ
script: Roy Thomas / art: P. Craig Russell



artwork: © 1982 P. Craig Russell

Awards, continued

1961

Novel: *A Canticle for Leibowitz* by Walter M. Miller, Jr.
Short Fiction: "The Longest Voyage," by Poul Anderson
Professional Magazine: *Astounding/Analog*
Fanzine: *Who Killed Science Fiction?* (Earl Kemp, ed.)
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone*

1962

Novel: *Stranger in a Strange Land*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Short Fiction: the "Hothouse" series, by Brian W. Aldiss
Professional Magazine: *Analog*
Fanzine: *Warhoon* (Richard Bergeron, ed.)
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
Dramatic Presentation: *The Twilight Zone*

1963

Novel: *The Man in the High Castle*, by Philip K. Dick
Short Fiction: "The Dragon Masters," by Jack Vance
Dramatic Presentation: No Award
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Amateur Magazine: *Xero* (Richard & Pat Lupoff, eds.)
Professional Artist: Roy G. Krenkel

1964

Novel: *Way Station*, by Clifford D. Simak
Short Fiction: "No Truce with Kings," by Poul Anderson
Professional Magazine: *Analog*
Professional Artist: Ed Emshwiller
SF Book Publisher: Ace Books
Amateur Magazine: *Amra* (George Scithers, ed.)

1965

Novel: *The Wanderer*, by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "Soldier, Ask Not," by Gordon R. Dickson
Magazine: *Analog*
Artist: John Schoenherr
Publisher: Ballantine
Fanzine: *Yandro* (Robert & Juanita Coulson, eds.)
Special Drama: *Dr. Strangelove*

1966

Novel: *...And Call Me Conrad*, by Roger Zelazny; and
Dune, by Frank Herbert (tie)
Short Fiction: "Repent, Harlequin!" Said the Ticktockman,"
by Harlan Ellison
Professional Magazine: *If*
Professional Artist: Frank Frazetta
Amateur Magazine: *ERB-dom* (Camille Cazedessus, Jr., ed.)
Best All-Time Series: the "Foundation" series, by
Isaac Asimov

1967

Novel: *The Moon is a Harsh Mistress*, by Robert A. Heinlein
Novelette: "The Last Castle," by Jack Vance
Short Story: "Neutron Star," by Larry Niven
Professional Magazine: *If*
Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
Dramatic Presentation: "The Menagerie" (*Star Trek*)
Fanzine: *Niekas* (Ed Meskys & Felice Rolfe, eds.)
Fan Artist: Jack Gaughan
Fan Writer: Alexei Panshin

1968

Novel: *Lord of Light*, by Roger Zelazny
Novella: "Weyr Search," by Anne McCaffrey; and "Riders
of the Purple Wage," by Philip Jose Farmer (tie)
Novelette: "Gonna Roll the Bones," by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "I Have No Mouth, and I Must Scream," by
Harlan Ellison
Dramatic Presentation: "City on the Edge of Forever" (*Star
Trek*; by Harlan Ellison)
Professional Magazine: *If*
Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
Fanzine: *Amra* (George Scithers, ed.)
Fan Writer: Ted White
Fan Artist: George Barr

1969

Novel: *Stand on Zanzibar*, by John Brunner
Novella: "Nightwings," by Robert Silverberg
Novelette: "The Sharing of Flesh," by Poul Anderson
Short Story: "The Beast That Shouted Love at the Heart of
the World," by Harlan Ellison
Drama: *2001: A Space Odyssey*
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Professional Artist: Jack Gaughan
Fanzine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Fan Artist: Vaughn Bode

1970

Novel: *The Left Hand of Darkness*, by Ursula K. Le Guin
Novella: "Ship of Shadows," by Fritz Leiber
Short Story: "Time Considered as a Helix of Semi-Precious
Stones," by Samuel R. Delany
Dramatic: news coverage of Apollo XI
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Pro Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Fan Magazine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Fan Writer: Bob Tucker
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1971

Novel: *Ringworld*, by Larry Niven
Novella: "Ill Met in Lankmar," by Fritz Lieber
Short Story: "Slow Sculpture," by Theodore Sturgeon
Dramatic Presentation: No Award
Professional Artist: Leo and Diane Dillon
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Fanzine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
Fan Artist: Alicia Austin

1972

Novel: *To Your Scattered Bodies Go*, by Philip Jose Farmer
Novella: "The Queen of Air and Darkness," by
Poul Anderson
Short Story: "Inconstant Moon," by Larry Niven
Dramatic Presentation: *A Clockwork Orange*
Amateur Magazine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
Professional Magazine: *Fantasy & Science Fiction*
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk
Fan Writer: Harry Warner, Jr.

Dear Worldcon Member:

Somtow Sucharitkul, Steve Fabian, Robert Asprin, Wendy and Richard Pini, R. A. Lafferty, Ron Miller, Kelly Freas, Robert Adams, Michael Whelan, Forrest J. Ackerman, Karl Kofoed, and other Starblaze artists and writers will be at our table in the Dealers Room to answer your questions and autograph books.

We'll also have a complete line-up of all our books there, and will be taking orders for future publications like The Worlds of Chesley Bonestell, Elfquest II, and the first of a new series by Randall Garrett and Vicki Ann Heydron, Galactic Conman.

And we'll tell you how you can start saving money on our books immediately by joining the Charter Plan.

Recent Starblaze releases of note include the Hugo Award winning novel, They'd Rather Be Right, R.A. Lafferty's Aurelia, John Myers Myers The Harp and the Blade, the third book in the best-selling adventures of Skeeve and Aahz, Myth Directions, L. Sprague de Camp's The Dragon of the Ishtar Gate, and The Prometheus Man by the controversial Hugo nominee author, Ray Faraday Nelson.

Coming up in the end of 1982 are Fire From The Wine-Dark Sea by Somtow Sucharitkul, Phoenix Prime, first volume of Ted White's classic "Star Quest" trilogy, The Shattered Goddess by Darrell Schweitzer, Eight Keys to Eden by Hugo Award winner Mark Clifton, The Art of Chesley Bonestell, Elfquest II, and On the Good Ship Enterprise by Bjo Trimble.

And looking farther ahead there's Adrian Cole's Voidal trilogy, John Myers Myers' Once Upon a Medieval Time, Tim Sullivan's Katasterismi trilogy, more L. Sprague de Camp, The Official Trekkie Handbook by Bjo Trimble, more R. A. Lafferty, Janrae Frank's amazon heroine, Chimquar, straight from the pages of the award-winning anthology, Amazons, and The Art of Ron Miller.

Sincerely,

Hank Stine

Awards, continued

1973

Novel: *The Gods Themselves*, by Isaac Asimov
Novella: "The Word for World is Forest," by Ursula K. Le Guin
Novelette: "Goat Song," by Poul Anderson
Short Story: "Eurema's Dam," by R.A. Lafferty; and "The Meeting," by Frederik Pohl & C.M. Kornbluth (tie)
Dramatic Presentation: *Slaughterhouse Five*
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Amateur Magazine: *Energumen* (Mike Glicksohn & Susan Wood Glicksohn, eds.)
Fan Writer: Terry Carr
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1974

Novel: *Rendezvous with Rama*, by Arthur C. Clarke
Novella: "The Girl Who Was Plugged In," by James Tiptree, Jr.
Novelette: "The Deathbird," by Harlan Ellison
Short Story: "The Ones Who Walk Away from Omelas," by Ursula K. Le Guin
Amateur Magazine: *Algol* (Andy Porter, ed.); and *The Alien Critic* (Richard E. Geis, ed.) (tie)
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Dramatic Presentation: *Sleeper*
Fan Writer: Susan Wood
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1975

Novel: *The Dispossessed*, by Ursula K. Le Guin
Novella: "A Song for Lya," by George R.R. Martin
Novelette: "Adrift Just Off the Isles of Langerhans," by Harlan Ellison
Short Story: "The Hole Man," by Larry Niven
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Amateur Magazine: *The Alien Critic* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Dramatic Presentation: *Young Frankenstein*
Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
Fan Artist: Bill Rotsler

1976

Novel: *The Forever War*, by Joe Haldeman
Novella: "Home is the Hangman," by Roger Zelazny
Novelette: "The Borderland of Sol," by Larry Niven
Short Story: "Catch That Zeppelin!" by Fritz Leiber
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Professional Artist: Frank Kelly Freas
Dramatic Presentation: *A Boy and His Dog*
Fanzine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
Fan Artist: Tim Kirk

1977

Novel: *Where Late the Sweet Birds Sang*, by Kate Wilhelm
Novella: "By Any Other Name," by Spider Robinson; and "Houston, Houston, Do You Read?" by James Tiptree, Jr.
Novelette: "The Bicentennial Man," by Isaac Asimov
Short Story: "Tricentennial," by Joe Haldeman

Dramatic Presentation: No Award
Amateur Magazine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Fan Writer: Susan Wood and Richard E. Geis (tie)
Professional Artist: Rick Sternbach
Fan Artist: Phil Foglio

1978

Novel: *Gateway*, by Frederik Pohl
Novella: "Stardance," by Spider and Jeanne Robinson
Novelette: "Eyes of Amber," by Joan D. Vinge
Short Story: "Jeffy Is Five," by Harlan Ellison
Dramatic Presentation: *Star Wars*
Professional Editor: George H. Scithers
Professional Artist: Rick Sternbach
Amateur Magazine: *Locus* (Charlie & Dena Brown, eds.)
Fan Writer: Richard E. Geis
Fan Artist: Phil Foglio

1979

Novel: *Dreamsnake*, by Vonda McIntyre
Novella: "The Persistence of Vision," by John Varley
Novelette: "Hunter's Moon," by Poul Anderson
Short Story: "Cassandra," by C.J. Cherryh
Dramatic Presentation: *Superman*
Professional Editor: Ben Bova
Professional Artist: Vince DiFate
Fanzine: *Science Fiction Review* (Richard E. Geis, ed.)
Fan Writer: Bob Shaw
Fan Artist: Bill Rotsler

1980

Novel: *The Fountains of Paradise*, by Arthur C. Clarke
Novella: "Enemy Mine," by Barry B. Longyear
Novelette: "Sandkings," by George R.R. Martin
Short Story: "The Way of Cross and Dragon," by George R.R. Martin
Nonfiction Book: *The Science Fiction Encyclopedia*, edited by Peter Nicholls
Professional Editor: George H. Scithers
Professional Artist: Michael Whelan
Fanzine: *Locus* (Charles N. Brown, ed.)
Fan Writer: Bob Shaw
Fan Artist: Alexis Gililand
Dramatic Presentation: *Alien*

1981

Best Novel: "The Snow Queen," by Joan O. Vinge
Best Novella: "Lost Dorsai," by Gordon R. Dickson
Best Novelette: "The Cloak and the Staff," by Gordon R. Dickson
Best Short Fiction: "Grotto of the Dancing Deer," by Clifford Simak
Best Pro Editor: Edward L. Ferman
Best Pro Artist: Michael Whelan
Best Fanzine: *Locus*
Best Fan Writer: Susan Wood
Best Fan Artist: Victoria Poyser
Best Dramatic Presentation: *The Empire Strikes Back*

Special Awards

The following awards were made by the convention committees themselves rather than by popular vote. In the early days they were sometimes called "special Hugos," though this would not be permitted under the current rules.

1955

Sam Moskowitz, as "Mystery Guest," and for his work on past conventions

Special Hugo: Lou Tabakow, for "SVEN, the best unpublished short story."

1960

Special Hugo: Hugo Gernsback, as "The Father of Magazine Science Fiction"

1962

Cele Goldsmith, for editing *Amazing* and *Fantastic*
Donald H. Tuck, for *The Handbook of Science Fiction and Fantasy*

Fritz Leiber and the Hoffman Electronic Corporation, for the use of science fiction in advertisements

1963

Special Hugo: P. Schuyler Miller, for his book reviews in *Analog*

Special Hugo: Isaac Asimov, for science articles in *F&SF*

1967

CBS Television, for *21st Century*

1968

Harlan Ellison, for *Dangerous Visions*

Gene Roddenberry, for *Star Trek*

1969

Neil Armstrong, Edwin Aldrin, and Michael Collins, for "The Best Moon Landing Ever"

1972

Harlan Ellison, for excellence in anthologizing (*Again, Dangerous Visions*)

Club du Livre d'Anticipation (France), for excellence in book production

New Dimension (Spain), for excellence in magazine production

1973

Pierre Versins, for *L'Encyclopedie de l'Utopie et de la science fiction*

1974

Chesley Bonestell, for his illustrations

1975

Donald A. Wolheim, as "the fan who has done everything"

Walt Lee, for *Reference Guide to Fantastic Films*

1976

James E. Gunn, for *Alternate Worlds, The Illustrated History of Science Fiction*

1977

George Lucas, for *Star Wars*

Campbell and Gandalf Awards

The following are not Hugos (a term now restricted to those awards defined in the World Science Fiction Society constitution), but were also voted on by the Worldcon membership. The John W. Campbell Award for Best New Writer was sponsored up to 1979 by the Conde Nast Publications, and has now been taken over by Davis Publications. The Gandalf Awards in fantasy are sponsored by Lin Carter and S.A.G.A.

1973

John W. Campbell Award: Jerry Pournelle

1974

Campbell: Spider Robinson and Lisa Tuttle (tie)

Gandalf Award (Grand Master of Fantasy): J.R.R. Tolkien

1975

Campbell: P.J. Plauger

Gandalf (Grand Master): Fritz Leiber

1976

Campbell: Tom Reamy

Gandalf (Grand Master): L. Sprague de Camp

1977

Campbell: C.J. Cherryh

Gandalf (Grand Master): Andre Norton

1978

Campbell: Orson Scott Card

Gandalf (Grand Master): Poul Anderson

Gandalf (Book-Length Fantasy): *The Silmarillion*
by J.R.R. Tolkien (edited by Christopher Tolkien)

1979

Campbell: Stephen R. Donaldson

Gandalf (Grand Master): Ursula K. Le Guin

Gandalf (Book-Length Fantasy): *The White Dragon*,
by Anne McCaffrey

1980

Campbell: Barry B. Longyear

Gandalf: Ray Bradbury

1981

Campbell: Somtow Sucharitkul



1982 Hugo Nominees

BEST NOVEL

DOWNBELOW STATION by C.J. Cherryh (DAW)
 LITTLE, BIG by John Crowley (Bantam)
 THE MANY-COLORED LAND by Julian May
 (Houghton Mifflin)
 PROJECT POPE by Clifford D. Simak (Del Rey)
 THE CLAW OF THE CONCILIATOR by Gene Wolfe
 (Simon & Schuster)

BEST NOVELLA

"The Saturn Game" by Poul Anderson (*Analog*, Feb. 2)
 "In the Western Tradition" by Phyllis Eisenstein
 (*F&SF*, March)
 "Emergence" by David R. Palmer (*Analog*, Jan. 5)
 "Blue Champagne" by John Varley (NEW VOICES 4)
 "True Names" by Vernor Vinge (BINARY STAR 5)
 "With Thimbles, With Forks and Hope" by Kate Wilhelm
 (*Isaac Asimov's*, Nov. 23)

BEST NOVELETTE

"The Quickening" by Michael Bishop (UNIVERSE 11)
 "The Thermals of August" by Edward Bryant
 (*F&SF*, May)
 "The Fire When It Comes" by Parke Godwin (*F&SF*, May)
 "Guardians" by George R.R. Martin (*Analog*, Oct. 12)
 "Unicorn Variation" by Roger Zelazny (*Isaac Asimov's*,
 April 13)

BEST SHORT STORY

"The Quiet" by George Flornance-Guthridge (*F&SF*, July)
 "Absent Thee from Felicity Awhile" by Somtow
 Sucharitkul (*Analog*, Sept. 14)
 "The Pusher" by John Varley (*F&SF*, October)
 "The Woman the Unicorn Loved" by Gene Wolfe
 (*Isaac Asimov's*, June 8)

BEST NONFICTION BOOK

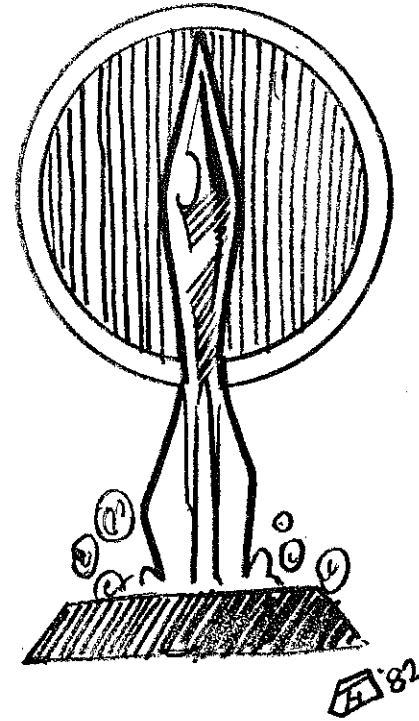
ANATOMY OF WONDER (Second Edition) edited by
 Neil Barron (Bowker)
 AFTER MAN by Dougal Dixon (Macmillan)
 DANSE MACABRE by Stephen King (Everest)
 THE GRAND TOUR by Ron Miller and William K.
 HARTMAN (Workman)
 THE ART OF LEO & DIANE DILLON edited by
 Byron Preiss (Ballantine)

BEST PROFESSIONAL EDITOR

Terry Carr
 Edward L. Ferman
 David G. Hartwell
 Stanley Schmidt
 George Scithers

BEST PROFESSIONAL ARTIST

Vincent DiFate
 Carl Lundgren
 Don Maitz
 Rowena Morrill
 Michael Whelan



BEST DRAMATIC PRESENTATION

DRAGONSLAYER
 EXCALIBUR
 OUTLAND
 RAIDERS OF THE LOST ARK
 TIME BANDITS

BEST FANZINE

File 770 (Michael Glyer)
 Locus (Charles N. Brown)
 SF Chronicle (Andrew Porter)
 SF Review (Richard E. Geis)

BEST FAN WRITER

Richard E. Geis
 Michael Glyer
 Arthur Hlavaty
 Dave Langford

BEST FAN ARTIST

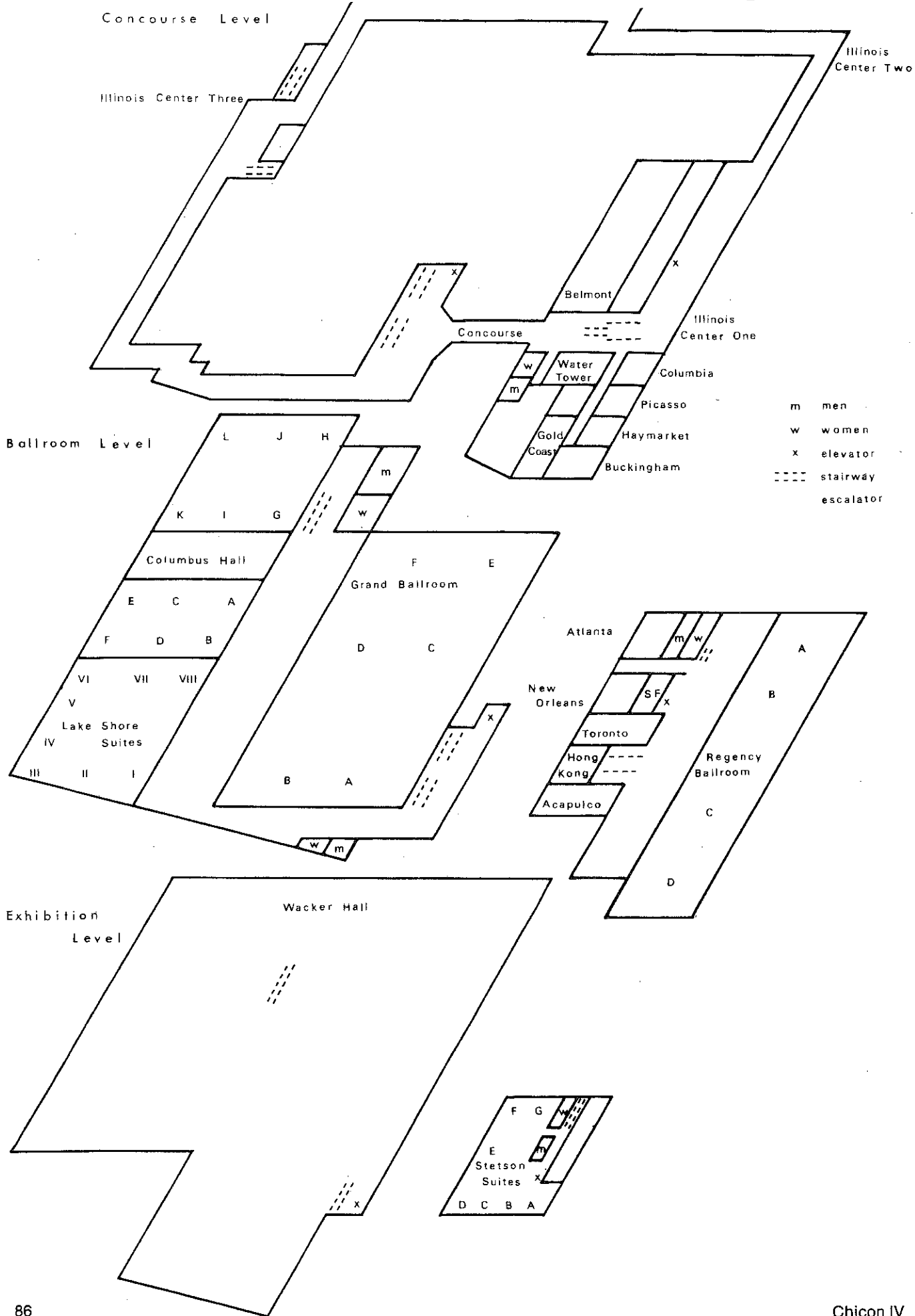
Alexis Gilliland
 Joan Hanke-Woods
 Victoria Poyser
 William Rotsler
 Stu Shiffman

JOHN W. CAMPBELL AWARD

David Brin
 *Alexis Gilliland
 Robert Stallman
 Michael Swanwick
 *Paul O. Williams

* = eligible again next year

Map of the Hyatt Regency Chicago



Don't panic! Those bestselling buddies Arthur Dent and Ford Prefect are here again...

In the beginning was the best-selling *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy*. Then came the smashingly successful *Restaurant at the End of the Universe*. Now, in the final leg of the journey, dis-

cover why Earth has always been shunned by the rest of the galaxy, and our heroes attend the most destructive party ever thrown. 4⁷/₈ x 7¹/₂. A Harmony Book. \$9.95

by **DOUGLAS ADAMS**

LIFE, THE UNIVERSE AND EVERYTHING



H·A·R·M·O·N·Y B·O·O·K·S

WORLDS OF IMAGINATION

FROM

STARLOG PRESS

Travel through a colorful universe of thrilling adventures, frightening horrors, delightful romps, charming discoveries and awesome wonders!



From the foremost publishers of science fiction, fantasy and horror magazines.

STARLOG

Most popular SF magazine in the solar system... film previews, TV episode guides, interviews, fan activities, behind-the-scenes and special effects features, science and space, artists, writers.

FANGORIA

Movie monsters, aliens and bizarre creatures... horror make-up secrets... news... interviews... retrospectives... chilling color.

COMICS SCENE

First professional full-color newsstand magazine covering all facets of comics creation, production, collecting, careers.

CINEMAGIC

The guide to fantastic filmmaking and video production for the student... tricks and techniques for amazing special effects.



AND...

We also publish a variety of special edition magazines, movie tie-ins, posterbooks, collections, quality paperbacks, art prints, soundtrack records, scrapbooks, handbooks, and guidebooks.

STARLOG PRESS

SUBSCRIBE TODAY:

(Also available at magazine stands, Waldenbooks and other fine comics and specialty stores worldwide.)

- STARLOG (one year, 12 issues)
\$23.99 (U.S. and Canada)
\$32.99 (foreign)
- FANGORIA (one year, 8 issues)
\$13.98 (U.S. and Canada)
\$19.88 (foreign)
- CINEMAGIC (one year, 6 issues)
\$9.98 (U.S. and Canada)
\$14.48 (foreign)
- COMICS SCENE (one year, 6 issues)
\$11.98 (U.S. and Canada)
\$16.48 (foreign)

Send cash, check
or money order to:

Dept. CWC

STARLOG PRESS
475 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10016

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Chicon IV

Hotel Contract

AGREEMENT

The following document forms an Agreement between CHICON IV, Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation, and the HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO HOTEL, located at 151 East Wacker Drive in the City of Chicago, Illinois. Hereinafter, in this Agreement, CHICON IV, Inc. may also be referred to as "CHICON IV," "the Convention Committee" and/or "the Committee," and the HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO HOTEL may also be referred to as "the HOTEL."

This Agreement concerns the 40th World Science Fiction Convention which is to be held from Thursday, September 2, 1982, through Monday, September 6, 1982, by the Committee at the HOTEL. The Convention is colloquially known as "CHICON IV" and shall be referred to through out this Agreement as "the Convention." The Co-Chairmen of the Convention and Co-Presidents of CHICON IV, are Ross Pavlac and Lawrence W. Propp. The Treasurer of the Convention and chief financial officer of CHICON IV, is Curt Clemmer.

Unless specific provision is made to the contrary, the HOTEL will provide CHICON IV with all services and benefits normally provided by the HOTEL to conventions of a similar size and complexity and with a similar sleeping room and function room commitment. Many items and services are being provided by the HOTEL at no direct charge in consideration for the opportunity to rent its rooms to the Convention's members.

Additional supplementary agreements may be added to this Agreement in writing signed by both parties.

This Agreement has the following structure:

Sections	Items	Title
I	20	Guest Rooms and Services
II	7	Blocking and Complementary Rooms
III	16	Function Rooms
IV	11	Operations
V	*	Security
VI	6	Communications and Information
VI	6	Restaurants
VIII	9	Reporting, Inspection and Miscellaneous

*Reserved for supplemental agreement.

FOR CHICON IV, INC.:

NAME: Lawrence W. Propp

TITLE: Co-President

DATE: 1/9/82

FOR THE HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO HOTEL:

NAME: David H. Casey

TITLE: Sales Manager

DATE: 1/9/82

SECTION I

GUEST ROOMS AND SERVICES

1. BASIC ROOM RATES: The rates for sleeping rooms at the HOTEL to members of the Convention will be as follows:

Singles:	\$ 42.00 per day
Doubles:	\$ 52.00 per day
Triples:	\$ 62.00 per day
Quads:	\$ 72.00 per day
Chicago Suites: (parlor plus one)	\$175.00 per day
Avenue Suites: (parlor plus one)	\$185.00 per day
Regency Suites: (parlor plus one)	\$200.00 per day
State Suites: (parlor plus one)	\$225.00 per day
Additional person per room: (five or more)	\$ 15.00 per day

These rates shall apply to members of the Convention during the five (5) days of the Convention (September 2-6, 1982) and for not more than three (3) days preceding and three (3) days following said dates. The rates stated above will be in effect unless some lower rate is available to the general public, in which case the lower rate shall apply.

2. EARLY ARRIVAL FOR CONVENTION STAFF: In addition to the above, the HOTEL will provide sleeping rooms at the Convention Rate (as defined in Section I, Paragraph 1 of this Agreement) prior to the opening date of the Convention for CHICON IV management staff according to the following schedule:

- Not more than five (5) rooms on or after August 15, 1982;
- Not more than ten (10) rooms on or after August 22, 1982; and
- Not more than twenty-five (25) rooms on or after August 29, 1982.

On or before July 15, 1982, CHICON IV will supply the HOTEL with a list of the names, addresses and arrival dates of the occupants of these rooms, together with a list of which of these rooms, if any, are to be billed to CHICON IV's Master Account and/or credited against CHICON IV's Complementary Room Night Credit (as defined in Section II hereof). Unless authorized by CHICON IV in accordance with the provision of this paragraph on or before August 1, 1982, the charges for the sleeping rooms allocated in this paragraph shall be payable by the occupant thereof. These rooms will be blocked on the "Committee Floors," as defined in Section II, Paragraph 4 of this Agreement, either by housing said occupants on the floor to be so designated when they check in, or by moving them to the floor so designated on September 2, 1982.

3. ROLLAWAY BEDS: Rollaway beds will be furnished to any guest of the HOTEL at a one-time charge of \$15.00. This charge is in addition to the rate established for additional persons in a room as set forth in Section I, Paragraph 1 hereof.

4. CHILDREN: No charge for an additional person will be assessed for children 12 years of age or under staying in the same room with their parents and/or legal guardians. Rollaway beds will be provided in such instances at the cost established in Section I, Paragraph 3 herein.

5. CHECKOUT TIME Checkout time for sleeping rooms for Convention members leaving Sunday, September 5, 1982, or Monday, September 6, 1982 will be 3:00 o'clock P.M. Checkout time for sleeping rooms for Convention members on all other dates shall be 1:00 o'clock P.M.

6. TAXES AND OTHER ASSESSMENTS: All sleeping room prices are subject to any Illinois and/or Chicago room use or sales taxes applicable at the time of the Convention. Other than the room rate itself and the applicable Illinois or Chicago taxes, there will be no charge for the use of the room. Charges for specific services or any damages may be assessed if itemized separately. The HOTEL will explain fully any assessments or charges for specific services or damages upon request.

7. DESK CLERKS AND BELLMEN: The HOTEL will provide a sufficient number of desk clerks and bellmen to prevent undue delay during check-in and check-out.

8. EXPEDITED CHECK-IN/CHECK-OUT PROCEDURES: The HOTEL will negotiate expedited check-in and check-out procedures for key CHICON IV management personnel, the details of which shall be outlined in a Supplementary Agreement not later than August 15, 1982. On or before said date, CHICON IV shall provide the HOTEL with a precise rooming list for such key management personnel, including names, addresses, arrival and departure dates, and appropriate billing information.

9. CREDIT CARDS: The HOTEL will accept the following credit cards in payment for rooms: American Express, Carte Blanche, Diners' Club, Mastercard and other Interbank Cards and Visa.

- 10. CASH POLICY:** The HOTEL will accept cash in payment for individual accounts without requiring credit card identification. Should a Convention member indicate payment by cash, a deposit upon check-in, equal to the anticipated room charge and tax will be required by the HOTEL.
- 11. CHECK POLICY:** The HOTEL will accept checks in payment of charges only upon arrangement with the Credit office prior to the opening date of the Convention.
- 12. CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS:** All room reservations accompanied by at least one night's deposit, as defined in Section I, Paragraph 20 of this Agreement, or an American Express guaranteed reservation, shall be considered confirmed reservations. Confirmed reservations shall be binding so long as the reserver arrives by "check-out time" of the day immediately following the stated date of the reservation. If no room is available and the reserver has a confirmed reservation, the reserver shall be given a free night's lodging at an alternate hotel at the HOTEL's expense.
- 13. ROOM SERVICE:** Room service will be available twenty-four (24) hours a day throughout the Convention.
- 14. HOUSEKEEPING HOURS:** The HOTEL is aware that the Convention members generally keep late hours and the HOTEL housekeeping staff may have difficulty in gaining access to guest rooms in the early morning hours, defined as prior to 10:00 o'clock A.M. for purposes of this paragraph. The staff will be instructed to observe "Do Not Disturb" signs during these hours.
- 15. ICE AND SODA MACHINES:** The HOTEL will do everything reasonable to insure that all ice and soda machines in guest room areas in which Convention members have rooms are kept operating and stocked throughout the Convention. Should all ice machines be emptied, special arrangements will be made to provide ice at no charge to either CHICON IV or the members. This paragraph shall not apply to ice ordered from room service.
- 16. PARKING:** A special parking rate for members of the Convention will be established the HOTEL on or before April 1, 1982, and contained in a supplemental agreement. There will be no in/out charge for members of the Convention who are registered at the HOTEL. The rate shall be \$5.00 per day, including tax.
- 17. CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS:** Individuals will be responsible for their own room, tax and incidental charges incurred upon departure from the HOTEL, unless otherwise arranged with the Credit Department. Members of the Convention are responsible for their own bills. Except for the Master Account, payment of these bills is not guaranteed by CHICON IV.
- 18. PET POLICY:** It is the policy of the HOTEL not to allow guests to have any pets in their rooms. This paragraph shall not apply to blind or visually handicapped guests with Seeing Eye Dogs.
- 19. BABY CRIBS:** The HOTEL will provide baby cribs to Convention members upon request and to the extent that such cribs are not available in the house, they will be rented by the HOTEL and billed to the room occupant at the HOTEL's cost.
- 20. ONE NIGHT'S DEPOSIT DEFINED:** For purpose of Section I, Paragraph 12 (CONFIRMED RESERVATIONS), the phrase "one night's deposit" is defined as the sum of \$50.00 per person, regardless of the number of people occupying such rooms.

SECTION II

BLOCKING AND COMPLIMENTARY ROOMS

- 1. ROOM BLOCK:** The HOTEL will block a minimum number of rooms for the Convention according to the table below, subject to 1980 and 1981 actual World Science Fiction Society performances:

Monday, August 30, 1982	100 rooms
Tuesday, August 31, 1982	400 rooms
Wednesday, September 1, 1982	1300 rooms
Thursday, September 2, 1982	1700 rooms
Friday, September 3, 1982	1800 rooms
Saturday, September 4, 1982	1800 rooms
Sunday, September 5, 1982	1600 rooms
Monday, September 6, 1982	750 rooms
Tuesday, September 7, 1982	200 rooms

- 2. CUT-OFF DATE:** All rooms will be held until August 12, 1982 (twenty-one (21) days prior to the opening date of the Convention), at which time they will be released for sale to the general public. Thereafter, the HOTEL will continue to accept reservations from Convention members of a space availability basis.

- 3. COMPLIMENTARY ROOMS:** CHICON IV will receive one (1) complimentary room-night for every fifty (50) room-nights rented to members of the Convention. Such credits may be utilized to obtain free rooms by CHICON IV according to the following schedule:

West Tower	One Room	1 unit
	Lakeview Parlor (only)	1 unit
	Regency Parlor (only)	2 units
	Super Regency Parlor (only)	3 units
	Penthouse Parlor (only)	3 units
	Presidential Parlor (only)	4 units
East Tower	One Room	1 unit
	Lakeview Type Parlor (only)	1 unit
	Regency Type Parlor (only)	2 units
	Super Regency Type Parlor	3 units
	Enlarged Super Regency Parlor	4 units
	Presidential Type Parlor	5 units

- 4. COMMITTEE FLOORS:** Subject to space availability and "holdover guests" from previous meetings, the HOTEL shall establish the two lowest available floors of the East Tower as the "Committee Floors". The HOTEL will make every reasonable effort to insure availability on the dates of the Convention, September 2-6, 1982. Not later than August 1, 1982, CHICON IV will provide the hotel with a precise rooming list for said rooms, including names and addresses of occupants, arrival and departure dates, and appropriate billing information.

- 5. COMMITTEE SUITE:** In addition to the complimentary rooms defined above, the HOTEL will provide the Committee with the use of a two-bedroom suite at the HOTEL's expense. This suite will be blocked on one of the two Committee Floors.

- 6. OTHER SPECIAL BLOCKING ARRANGEMENTS:** Except for the designation of certain floors as "Quiet Floors" (see Section V, Paragraph 6 of this Agreement), any other special blocking requirements of CHICON IV shall be contained in supplementary agreements, which shall be established with the HOTEL no later than August 1, 1982.

SECTION III

FUNCTION ROOMS

- 1. FUNCTION SPACE DEFINED:** Unless otherwise unambiguously stated in this Agreement, the terms "function space," "function rooms," or "all function space in the HOTEL" are defined to include all of the following rooms:

Adams Room	Columbus Hall Foyer	Wright Room
Ogden Room	Grand Ballroom	Horner Room
Burnham Room	Atlanta Room	McCormick Room
Field Room	San Francisco Room	Du Sable Room
Skyway Suites	Hong Kong Room	Belmont Room
(defined as Rooms #261,	Sandburg Room	Water Tower Room
264, 265, 268, 269, 272,	Toronto Room	Gold Coast Room
273, 276)	Acapulco Room	Buckingham Room
Haymarket Room	Stetson Suites	Picasso Room
Colombian Room	Wacker Hall	Columbus Hall
		Regency Ballroom
		New Orleans Room

This list of function rooms is not exclusive, and may be added to by written agreement of the parties.

2. FUNCTION SPACE CHARGE: Based upon CHICON IV's programmed activities, sleeping room commitment, and food and beverage commitment, the HOTEL waives any and all customary direct function room or meeting room charges.

3. FUNCTION ROOM AVAILABILITY: The HOTEL will provide the Committee with the following function space on a twenty-four (24) hour basis for the dates indicated:

August 23-30, 1982	One room for use as office
Monday, August 30, 1982	Skyway Suites
Tuesday, August 31, 1982	Skyway Suites
Wednesday, September 1, 1982	All Function Space (see below)
Thursday, September 2, 1982	All Function Space
Friday, September 3, 1982	All Function Space
Saturday, September 4, 1982	All Function Space
Sunday, September 5, 1982	All Function Space
Monday, September 6, 1982	All Function Space
Tuesday, September 7, 1982	Wacker Hall
	Regency Ballroom
	Skyway Suites
	Skyway Suites
Wednesday, September 8, 1982	

It is understood by CHICON IV that all function space in the HOTEL, except the Regency Ballroom, will become available for CHICON IV's use at varying times during the day on Wednesday, September 1, 1982. As each said room becomes available, it shall be held for CHICON IV's exclusive use for the Convention. CHICON IV also understands that the Regency Ballroom will not be available for CHICON IV's use until 1:00 P.M. on Thursday, September 2, 1982.

4. RELEASE OF FUNCTION SPACE: If CHICON IV does not need the function space above for Convention activities for the full time period listed, it will release such space as is not needed to the HOTEL as soon as possible. On or before January 31, 1982, CHICON IV will provide the HOTEL with a definite list of its meeting requirements, showing room use and hours thereof.

5. HOUSEMEN: There will be a convention service manager available to CHICON IV from 8:00 o'clock A.M. to midnight each day of the Convention. This manager will arrange set up and cleaning of the function rooms at the Committee's request. The HOTEL's staffing may be set in accordance with the set-up instructions given by the Committee. There will be no direct charge for this service.

6. SCHEDULE OF EVENTS: A meeting room program will be furnished to the HOTEL on or before June 1, 1982. Thereafter, to the extent that this meeting program is revised, changed or altered, such revisions, changes and alterations shall be given to the HOTEL in writing as soon as practical after they are made. It is understood by the convention that meeting room space not utilized by CHICON IV in the June 1, 1982 schedule is released to the HOTEL, and may be re-acquired based on availability.

7. CLEANING AND SET-UP: All major function room cleaning and set-up will be according to a schedule set up by CHICON IV and the HOTEL by August 15, 1982, taking into account the meeting room program furnished to the HOTEL. Special controlled access rooms and controlled access rooms (see Section V: SECURITY) will be opened by the Committee when necessary for cleaning or set-up.

8. EQUIPMENT: The HOTEL will provide chairs, tables, table covers, podiums, bulletin boards, blackboards, trash containers, easels, chalk, erasers and ashtrays to the Committee on request up to the maximum amount of such equipment as is owned by the HOTEL. There will be no extra charge for this equipment.

9. RENTAL OF ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT: To the extent that the HOTEL does not own sufficient quantities of equipment, as defined in the immediately preceding paragraph, to satisfy the needs of CHICON IV, the HOTEL will rent additional equipment to cover such needs. The charges for such rental shall be billed to CHICON IV at the HOTEL's cost.

10. MICROPHONES: The HOTEL will provide a number of complimentary microphones equivalent to one (1) complimentary microphone for each meeting room in the HOTEL. CHICON IV reserves the right to allocate these microphones among the various meeting rooms on an "as needed" basis. Additional microphones in excess of the number requested by CHICON IV will be provided by the HOTEL for a charge of \$20.00 per microphone per day. There will be no additional charge for the use of the sound system in any meeting room.

This paragraph shall not prevent the HOTEL from billing any customary and usual charges for the use of union personnel to CHICON IV's Master Account.

11. FILM PROGRAM SOUND SYSTEM: The HOTEL will provide for the audio portion of the film program to be broadcast through the sound system of the film program room at the usual and customary electrical charge for making such interconnection. There will be no additional charge for the use of the sound system for the film program.

12. ICE WATER AND GLASSES: Ice water and glasses will be placed in any function room specified by CHICON IV at no extra charge. The pitchers will be refreshed as needed during normal working hours.

13. SPECIAL LIGHTING IN THE ART SHOW ROOM: On or before August 1, 1982, CHICON IV will inform the HOTEL of any special lighting requirements in connection with the art show. The HOTEL will provide such equipment at no charge to CHICON IV up to the maximum amount of such equipment as is owned by the HOTEL, and there will be no additional charge for such equipment. To the extent that such equipment is not owned by the HOTEL, the HOTEL will rent such equipment and bill CHICON IV for the same at the HOTEL's actual cost of rental. CHICON IV will pay the usual and customary charges for any special lighting connections.

14. INCIDENTAL CHARGES: On or before June 1, 1982, the HOTEL will provide the Committee with a complete schedule of electrical, Teamster and other incidental, rental and union charges that will be in effect during the Convention.

15. ROLLAWAY BEDS: The HOTEL will supply a reasonable number of rollaway beds (not to exceed ten (10) in number) in function rooms at the direction of CHICON IV, at a one-time charge of \$15.00.

16. ORGANIZATIONAL MEETINGS: Between the date of execution of this Agreement and the dates of the Convention, CHICON IV will hold a number of its organizational meetings at the HOTEL. Although the exact number of meetings and the schedule thereof will be worked out by supplemental agreement, it is contemplated by the parties that such meetings will occur approximately monthly between the date of execution of this Agreement and April 30, 1982, approximately bi-weekly thereafter through July 31, 1982, and approximately weekly thereafter until the date of the Convention. It is contemplated that these meetings will involve from ten (10) to thirty (30) people. The HOTEL agrees to provide function space sufficient for this purpose at no charge to CHICON IV.

SECTION IV OPERATIONS

1. HOTEL PERSONNEL AVAILABLE: A member of the HOTEL staff will be available to CHICON IV as a staff liaison at all hours during the Convention. From the hour of midnight until he or she goes "off duty," the staff liaison may be the Night Manager. At all other hours, a member of the HOTEL Convention Services Department will be staff liaison. Not later than August 1, 1982, the HOTEL will designate in writing the names of the person or persons who will be performing this staff liaison work and the hours during which they will be performing their duties.

2. ENGINEERS AVAILABLE: A HOTEL engineer, sound engineer and electrician will be available to CHICON IV from 8:00 A.M. to midnight commencing on Wednesday, September 1, 1982, and continuing each day throughout the duration of the Convention.

3. MEETING WITH HOTEL STAFF PRIOR TO CONVENTION: To facilitate liaison with the HOTEL, the Chairmen, Executive Board, Directors of the Watch and Hotel Liaisons of CHICON IV will be introduced to and meet with the key HOTEL staff members (at least those in direct charge of convention services, security, guest services and head housemen) before the Convention.

4. UNION PERSONNEL: CHICON IV acknowledges that the HOTEL is a "union hotel," and that CHICON IV will be required to use union personnel as projectionists, stagehands and electricians at its activities. On or before June 1, 1982, the HOTEL will supply CHICON IV with a complete list of all services for which union personnel are required by contract, and the wage rate for said personnel which will be in force during the Convention. This list will not be subject to change or modification, except only that, if a contract with a union comes up for renewal and/or renegotiation, then the HOTEL shall inform CHICON IV of the new wage rate in writing as soon as practical under the circumstances and the new wage rate shall be in effect during the Convention. The HOTEL will not require CHICON IV to use union members as performers in any Convention activities, other than musicians. Masquerade participants are not musicians for purposes of this paragraph.

5. ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS: In so far as is possible (i.e. barring emergency repairs) the HOTEL will keep all of its elevators and escalators in full operation on a twenty-four (24) hour basis throughout the Convention. The elevators shall not be inhibited from stopping on or answering calls from any floor on which Convention activities are occurring. A HOTEL engineer will be available on a twenty-four (24) hour basis for restarting stopped escalators at no charge to CHICON IV.

6. CASH BARS: Cash bars will be set up by the HOTEL. CHICON IV will notify the Banquet and Catering Department of the time, location and duration of requested cash bars on or before August 1, 1982.

7. CONVENTION VEHICLE PARKING: The HOTEL will make provision for four (4) Convention vehicles to park in an accessible area in or near the HOTEL free of charge. It is understood that this parking space may be in an area outside the HOTEL garage, to be designated by the HOTEL. There shall be no "in/out" charge or gratuity for these vehicles.

8. MAIN FREIGHT ELEVATOR: The HOTEL understands that CHICON IV will be making some use of the main freight elevators and the loading docks of the HOTEL. CHICON IV will pay the normal and customary charges and rates for union personnel associated with the use of these facilities.

9. CHECK ROOM: The HOTEL agrees that the cloakrooms and checkrooms on the Ballroom levels may be used by CHICON IV for purposes other than the checking and storing of valuables.

10. TABLE OF ORGANIZATION OF HOTEL STAFF: On or before September 1, 1981, the HOTEL shall provide to CHICON IV a complete table of organization of its management and supervisory staff, including both the name of the position and the person occupying said position. A similar list shall be provided, showing any staff changes there, on or before August 1, 1982.

11. ENGINEERING FLOOR PLANS: The HOTEL shall supply a complete set of engineering floor plans for all function rooms on or before September 1, 1981, and shall update said floor plans as necessary for any function rooms built, completed and/or modified subsequent to said date.

SECTION VI

COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION

1. POCKET RADIO PAGING DEVICES: To facilitate contacting the Convention Committee, the HOTEL will supply them, during the Convention, with a reasonable number of pocket radio paging devices by which they may be signaled in the HOTEL by the HOTEL paging operator. The exact number of such paging devices available to CHICON IV shall be established on or before March 1, 1982, and the personnel to whom they are to be assigned shall be furnished in writing to the HOTEL on or before August 1, 1982. Such paging devices will be provided by the HOTEL at the HOTEL's cost for renting them.

2. HOUSE TELEPHONES: The HOTEL will insure that there is a minimum of one (1) HOTEL telephone in each function room used by CHICON IV. These telephones will be kept in good working order throughout the Convention. There will be no charge for this service. Additional telephones will be installed in any function room and billed to the Master Account for the actual cost thereof upon request. The costs for such service shall be established in the supplemental agreement no later than July 15, 1982.

It will be possible to call outside from HOTEL telephones when a password is given for billing to the Master Account. Passwords for each day will be specified to the HOTEL by the Convention Director of the Watch. The Committee will not be responsible for calls made without password authorization.

3. INCOMING TELEPHONE CALLS: The HOTEL will insure that its telephone operators are told about the Convention. The operators will have sufficient information to answer directly questions regarding the name and dates of the Convention. All other requests for information, during the Convention, will be connected by the operators to an extension designated by the Committee.

4. POSTED SCHEDULES: The HOTEL will post schedules in public areas of the HOTEL listing the function rooms being used by CHICON IV for activities open to general Convention members and the nature of the activities in these rooms. The Committee will be responsible for supplying the HOTEL with this information.

5. POSTING OF SIGNS: The HOTEL will hereby consent to the reasonable posting of signs by CHICON IV on the function room levels of the HOTEL, as long as the signs are professional in appearance and posted in accordance with applicable HOTEL policy.

6. RESTRICTING OF INCOMING TELEPHONE CALLS: The HOTEL will honor all requests by CHICON IV that the HOTEL operators are not to connect any telephone calls to certain designated rooms. On or before the opening date of the Convention, CHICON IV will provide the HOTEL with a list of such rooms to which calls may not be connected through the HOTEL switchboard. This list may include both function rooms and sleeping rooms. It is understood by all parties that this clause applies only to telephone calls routed through the HOTEL switchboard, and the HOTEL can not prevent a party directly dialing one of these rooms.

SECTION VII

RESTAURANTS

1. OPERATING HOURS: The operating hours of the HOTEL restaurants and room service will not be decreased during the Convention, and they will be staffed to deal with heavy business during the Convention. Normal prices shall be charged to Convention members for all items and services at all HOTEL restaurants and for room service.

2. RESTRICTIONS ON SERVICE: The HOTEL will not restrict the use of its restaurants and bars by members of the Convention except as follows:

- The HOTEL will not serve alcoholic beverages to anyone under the legal age for such in the State of Illinois;
- Members creating a disturbance may be refused service; and
- Members served at Truffles may be required to be appropriately dressed.

3. SNACK BAR IN WACKER HALL: The HOTEL, through its Banquet and Catering Department, will provide a snack bar at a location to be agreed between the parties in Wacker Hall. The snack bar shall serve sandwiches, snacks, soft drinks and any other food which the HOTEL may provide. This snack bar shall be open during the Convention during the same hours as Wacker Hall is open to Convention members. The cost of this service shall be passed on to the patrons of the snack bar through reasonable charges for the services provided.

4. POPCORN AND SOFT DRINKS AT FILM ROOM: The HOTEL shall provide a popcorn machine and a soft drink concession at a place reasonably near the entrance to the film rooms, the hours of such concessions to be established by a supplementary agreement. The cost of this service shall be passed on to the patrons of the concessions through reasonable charges for the services provided.

SECTION VIII

REPORTING, INSPECTION AND MISCELLANEOUS

1. ROOM NIGHT COUNT: The HOTEL will provide CHICON IV in writing with a daily record of the number of Convention members residing in the HOTEL each night, as indicated by the HOTEL's records.

2. MASTER ACCOUNT: The HOTEL will establish a master billing account with standard commercial credit terms (net 30 days) for the Convention. A list of those persons authorized to charge items to the master account will be provided by the Committee by August 1, 1982.

3. PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS: Nothing shall be posted on, nailed, screwed or otherwise attached to columns, walls, floors or other parts of the building or furniture. Distribution of CHICON IV promotional gummed stickers or labels is strictly prohibited. Anything in connection therewith necessary or proper for the protection of the building or equipment will be at the expense of CHICON IV.

4. ART SHOW/AUCTION AND HUCKSTER ROOM USE: The HOTEL understands that CHICON IV will be running a "Huckster Room" and an "Art Show/Auction" as part of its activities. The Huckster Room will consist of professional and amateur dealers of new and used books and magazines and other science fiction/fantasy related material offering their products for sale to the Convention membership. The Art Show/Auction will consist of a display of science fiction/fantasy related art work coupled with an auction sale of certain of these pieces of art work to the Convention membership. In neither case will sales be made to the public at large. The HOTEL warrants that it has entered into no contract or agreement with any person or entity having its place of business in the HOTEL or otherwise that would conflict with CHICON IV's right to have a Huckster Room and/or Art Show/Auction (as described above) as part of the Convention activities, and further agrees to enter into no such contract or agreement which would infringe on these rights between the present and September 6, 1982.

5. ENTIRE AGREEMENT: This Agreement expresses the entire agreement between the parties. All prior or contemporaneous agreements entered into by the parties, whether written or oral, which are not contained in this Agreement are hereby waived.

6. MODIFICATION AND SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENTS: This Agreement may be modified by the agreement of the parties at any time in writing. In addition, this Agreement contemplates that certain supplementary agreements will be entered into at a later date, as indicated in various portions hereof. Such supplementary agreements shall become a part of this Agreement and shall be enforceable as such.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: CHICON IV is not a guarantor or insurer of the acts of members of the Convention, and membership in the Convention does not, in and of itself, make the member an agent of CHICON IV for any purpose. All parties to this Agreement agree that CHICON IV will not be liable for damage to the HOTEL or its equipment cause by any member of the Convention in individually registered guest rooms.

8. DAMAGE DEPOSIT AND INSURANCE: CHICON IV agrees to deposit with the HOTEL the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) on or before August 1, 1982, as a security deposit against damage to the HOTEL for which CHICON IV is liable. This five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) deposit will be credited to the Master Account, and all charges for damages by the HOTEL will be itemized and charged against said Master Account.

In addition, CHICON IV shall purchase at its expense liability insurance in a face amount of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000.00) or greater, said insurance to be either a comprehensive policy covering theft, personal injury and property damage, or separate policies covering said liabilities, the total of which shall aggregate two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000.00) or more.

9. ARBITRATION: Any controversy or claim arising out of, or relating to, this contract, or the breach thereof, shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association, and judgment upon the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Up to the Sky in Ships

by A. Bertram Chandler

In and Out of Quandry

by Lee Hoffman

Two collections in a single volume

- † sewn hardcover binding
- † 160 plus xvi pages
- † low-acid paper
- † bound in Ace Double format

In and Out of Quandry includes “The Bluffer’s Guide to Publishing a Fanzine”, Hoffman’s own description of the publication of *Quandry*, the best-known fanzine of the early 50’s; “Soundless Evening”, her short story from *Again, Dangerous Visions*; “The Truth about Steam”, the true fannish history of this fascinating invention; and several pieces of fan writing from the 50’s and 60’s.

Up to the Sky in Ships contains seven undeservedly little-known short stories, including “Chance Encounter”, the first Grimes story; “Haunt”, one of only three Chandler stories published in *Fantasy & Science Fiction*; and “A New Dimension”, based on the alternate world of Chandler’s upcoming novel.

Two full-color covers by Frank Kelly Freas

This commemorative book is available at Chicon for \$10.00.
Price will be higher after the convention.

"WILL TEMPT EVERY SPACE-ALERT READER."*

—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

A Dazzling Journey Based on Space Exploration's Dramatic New Discoveries

THE GRAND TOUR

By Ron Miller
William Hartmann

In this acclaimed book, noted space artist Ron Miller has collaborated with planetary astronomer William K. Hartmann for an armchair voyage to 36 worlds beyond Earth. In full-color paintings, supplemented by NASA and observatory photographs, Ron Miller and William Hartmann depict vistas that no human being has ever seen—breathtaking panoramas and wild scenes that are not the colorful imaginings of fiction, but reliable visions of real planets, each one distinct and unique.

"... a detailed look at the solar system. ... strong, clear science writing."

— SKY AND TELESCOPE

"... a wealth of superb space art."

— LIBRARY JOURNAL

*"What except admiration can one express for a daring view of a molten black sulfur lake filling a purple-walled caldera on Io, a blood-red volcanic cone of sulfur in the distance, the blue glows

THE GRAND TOUR

A TRAVELER'S GUIDE TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM



Volcanoes erupting on Io.

By Ron Miller & William K. Hartmann

NOMINATED FOR THE HUGO AWARD

of sunlit sulfur dioxide smoking out of the hot fluid? And there is more."

—SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

Available at your local bookstore or from the publisher.

WORKMAN PUBLISHING 1 WEST 39 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10018/(212) 398-9160

Please send me: **THE GRAND TOUR**

447 _____ copies \$ 9.95 (paper) 331 _____ copies \$19.95 (cloth)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

Please add \$1.00 per copy for mailing and handling. Enclose check or money order.

CONSTITUTION

of the World Science Fiction Society, April 1982

ARTICLE I — Name, Objectives, Membership, and Organization

- SECTION 1:** The name of this organization shall be the World Science Fiction Society, hereinafter referred to as WSFS.
- SECTION 2:** WSFS is an unincorporated literary society whose functions are:
- To choose the recipients of the annual Science Fiction Achievement Awards (the Hugos),
 - To choose the locations and Committees for the annual World Science Fiction Conventions,
 - To attend those Conventions, and
 - To perform such other activities as may be necessary or incidental to the above purposes.
- SECTION 3:** The Membership of WSFS shall consist of all people who have paid membership dues to the Convention Committee of the current World Science Fiction Convention.
- SECTION 4:** Members of the Society paying the minimum fee towards membership with their site-selection ballots shall be members of the selected Convention with the right to receive all generally distributed publications. Such members may convert to members with the right of general attendance at the selected Convention and its Business Meeting by paying, within ninety (90) days of site selection, an additional fee, set by the selected Convention Committee, of not more than the minimum voting fee and not more than the difference between the voting fee and the attending fee for new members.
- SECTION 5:** Authority and responsibility for all matters concerning the Convention, except those reserved herein to the Society, shall rest with the Convention Committee, which shall act in its own name and not in that of the Society.
- SECTION 6:** Each Convention Committee should dispose of surplus funds remaining after accounts are settled for the current Convention for the benefit of the Society as a whole. Each Convention Committee shall retain an independent accountant at least a year before their Convention and shall publish a financial statement prepared by said accountant within ninety (90) days after their Convention and a final financial statement within a year.

ARTICLE II — Science Fiction Achievement Awards (the Hugos)

- SECTION 1:** Selection of the Science Fiction Achievement Awards, known as the Hugos, shall be made as follows in the subsequent Sections of this Article.
- SECTION 2:** *Best Novel:* A science fiction or fantasy story of forty thousand (40,000) words or more appearing for the first time during the previous calendar year. A work originally appearing in a language other than English shall also be eligible in the year in which it is first issued in English translation. A story, once it has appeared in English, may thus be eligible only once. Publication date, or cover date in the case of a dated periodical, takes precedence over copyright date. A serial takes its appearance to be the date of the last installment. Individual stories appearing as a series are eligible only as individual stories and are not eligible taken together under the title of the series. An author may withdraw a version of his work from consideration if he feels that that version is not representative of what he wrote. The Convention Committee may relocate a story into a more appropriate category if it feels that it is necessary, provided that the story is within five thousand (5,000) words of the new category limits.
- SECTION 3:** *Best Novella:* The rules shall be the same as those for Best Novel, with length between seventeen thousand five hundred (17,500) and forty thousand (40,000) words.
- SECTION 4:** *Best Novelette:* The rules shall be the same as those for Best Novel, with length between seven thousand five hundred (7,500) and seventeen thousand five hundred (17,500) words.
- SECTION 5:** *Best Short Story:* The rules shall be the same as those for Best Novel, with length less than seven thousand five hundred (7,500) words.
- SECTION 6:** *Best Non-Fiction Book:* Any non-fictional work relating to the field of science fiction or fantasy appearing for the first time in book form during the previous calendar year.
- SECTION 7:** *Best Dramatic Presentation:* Any production in any medium of dramatized science fiction or fantasy which has been publicly presented for the first time in its present dramatic form during the previous calendar year. In the case of individual programs presented as a series, each program is individually eligible, but the series as a whole is not eligible.
- SECTION 8:** *Best Professional Artist:* An illustrator whose work has appeared in the field of professionally published science fiction or fantasy during the previous calendar year.
- SECTION 9:** *Best Professional Editor:* The editor of any professional publication devoted primarily to science fiction or fantasy during the previous calendar year.

- SECTION 10:** *Best Fanzine:* Any generally available fannish publication devoted to science fiction, fantasy, or related subjects, which has published four (4) or more issues, at least one (1) of which appeared in the previous calendar year. The words "fanzine" and "fannish" shall be defined only by the will of the membership, and the Convention Committee shall impose no additional criteria.
- SECTION 11:** *Best Fan Writer:* Any person whose writing has appeared in magazines of the type defined in Section 10 above.
- SECTION 12:** *Best Fan Artist:* An artist or cartoonist whose work has appeared through publication in magazines of the type defined in Section 10 above or through other public display during the previous calendar year. Any person whose name appears on the final Awards ballot for a given year under the Professional Artist category shall not be eligible for the Fan Artist Award for that year.
- SECTION 13:** *Additional Category:* Not more than one special category may be created by the current Convention Committee with nomination and voting to be the same as for the permanent categories. The Convention Committee is not required to create any such category; such action by a Convention Committee should be under exceptional circumstances only; and the special category created by one Convention Committee shall not be binding on following Committees. Awards created under this Section shall be considered to be Science Fiction Achievement Awards, or Hugos.
- SECTION 14:** *Name and Design:* The Hugo Award shall continue to be standardized on the rocket ship design of Jack McKnight and Ben Jason. Each Convention Committee may select its own choice of base design. The name (Hugo) and the design shall not be extended to any other award.
- SECTION 15:** *No Award:* At the discretion of an individual Convention Committee, if the lack of nominations or final votes in a specific category shows a marked lack of interest in that category on the part of the voters, the Award in that category shall be cancelled for that year. In addition, the entry "No Award" shall be mandatory in each category of Hugo on the final ballot. In any event, No Award shall be given whenever the total number of valid ballots cast for a specific category is less than twenty-five percent (25%) of the total number of final Award ballots (excluding those cast for No Award) received.
- SECTION 16:** *Nominations:* Selection of nominees for the final Award voting shall be done by a poll, conducted by the Convention Committee, in which each Society member shall be allowed to make five (5) equally weighted nominations in every category. Nominations shall be solicited for, and the final Award ballot shall list, only the Hugo Awards and the John W. Campbell Memorial Award for Best New Writer. Assignment to the proper category of nominees nominated in more than one category, and eligibility of nominees, shall be determined by the Convention Committee. No nominee shall appear on the final Award ballot if it received fewer nominations than the lesser of either: five percent (5%) of the number of nomination ballots cast in that category, or the number of nominations received by the third-place nominee in that category.
- SECTION 17:** *Voting:* Final Award voting shall be by mail, with ballots sent only to Society members. Final Award ballots shall include name, signature, address, and membership-number spaces to be filled in by the voter. Final Award ballots shall standardize nominees given in each category to not more than five (5) (six (6) in the case of tie votes) plus "No Award." The Committee shall, on or with the final ballot, designate, for each nominee in the printed fiction categories, one or more books, anthologies, or magazines in which the nominee appeared (including the book publisher or magazine issue date(s)). Voters shall indicate the order of their preference for the nominees in each category.
- SECTION 18:** *Tallying:* Counting of all votes shall be the responsibility of the Convention Committee, which is responsible for all matters concerning the Awards. In each category, votes shall first be tallied by the voter's first choices. If no majority is then obtained, the nominee who places last in the initial tallying shall be eliminated and the ballots listing it as first choice shall be redistributed on the basis of those ballots' second choices. This process shall be repeated until a majority-vote winner is obtained. The complete numerical vote totals, including all preliminary tallies for first, second, . . . places, shall be made public by the Convention Committee within ninety (90) days after the convention.
- SECTION 19:** *Exclusions:* No member of the current Convention Committee nor any publications closely connected with a member of the Committee shall be eligible for an Award. However, should the Committee delegate all authority under this Article to a Subcommittee whose decisions are irrevocable by the Convention Committee, then this exclusion shall apply to members of the Subcommittee only.

ARTICLE III — Future Convention Selection

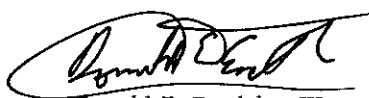
- SECTION 1:** The Society shall choose the location and Committee of the Convention to be held two (2) years from the date of the current Convention. Voting shall be by mail or ballot cast at the current Convention with run-off ballot as described in Article II, Section 18, and shall be limited to Society members who have paid at least ten dollars (\$10.00) towards membership in the Convention whose site is being selected. The current Convention Committee shall administer the mail balloting, collect the advance membership fees, and turn over those funds to the winning Committee before the end of the current Convention. The minimum voting fee can be modified for a particular year by unanimous agreement of the current Convention Committee and all bidding committees who have filed before the mail ballots are set. The site-selection voting totals shall be announced at the Business Meeting and published in the first or second Progress Report of the winning Committee, with the by-mail and at-convention votes distinguished.
- SECTION 2:** Site-selection ballots shall include name, signature, address, and membership-number spaces to be filled in by the voter. Each site-selection ballot shall list the options "None of the above" and "No preference" after the bidders and with equal prominence. The minimum fee in force shall be listed on all site-selection ballots.

- SECTION 3:** The name and address information shall be separated from the ballots and the ballots counted only at the Convention with two (2) witnesses from each bidding committee allowed to observe. Each bidding committee may make a record of the name and address of every voter. A ballot voted with first or only choice for "No preference" shall be ignored for site selection. A ballot voted with lower than first choice for "No preference" shall be ignored if all higher choices on the ballot have been eliminated in preferential tallying. "None of the above" shall be treated as a bid for tallying. If it wins, the duty of site selection shall devolve on the Business Meeting of the current Convention. If the Business Meeting is unable to decide by the end of the Convention, the Committee for the following Convention shall make the selection without undue delay. When a site and Committee are chosen by a Business Meeting or Convention Committee, they are not restricted by region or other qualifications and the choice of an out-of-rotation site shall not affect the regional rotation for subsequent years. If no bids qualify to be on the ballot, the selection shall proceed as though "None of the above" had won.
- SECTION 4:** Bids from prospective Committees shall be allowed on the ballot by the current Convention Committee only upon presentation of adequate evidence of an agreement with the proposed sites' facilities, such as a conditional contract or a letter of agreement. To be eligible for site selection, a bidding committee must state the rules under which the Convention Committee will operate, including a specification of the term of office of their chief executive officer or officers and the conditions and procedures for the selection and replacement of such officer or officers. Written copies of these rules must be made available by the bidding committee to any member of the Society on request.
- SECTION 5:** To ensure equitable distribution of sites, North America is divided into three (3) regions as follows: *Western:* Baja California, New Mexico, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, Saskatchewan, and all states and provinces westward; *Central:* Central America, Mexico (except as above), and all states and provinces between Western and Eastern regions; and *Eastern:* Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, New York, Quebec, and all states and provinces eastward. Convention sites shall rotate in the order Western, Central, Eastern region.
- SECTION 6:** A Convention site outside of North America may be selected by a majority vote at any Convention. In the event of such outside Convention being selected, there shall be an interim Continental Convention in the region whose turn it would have normally been, to be held in the same year as the overseas World Science Fiction Convention, with rotation skipping that region the following year. To skip a region without giving it an interim Continental Convention shall require a three-quarters (3/4) majority vote. Selection of the site of such Continental Convention may be by vote of the Business Meeting or by such other method as the competing bidders might agree upon.
- SECTION 7:** Each World Science Fiction Convention Committee shall provide a reasonable opportunity for *bona fide* bidding committees for the Convention to be selected one year hence to make presentations.
- SECTION 8:** With sites being selected two (2) years in advance, there are therefore at least two Convention Committees in existence at any given time. If one should become unable to perform its duties, the surviving Convention Committee shall determine what it is to do, by mail poll of the Society if there is time for one, or by decision of the Committee if there is not time.

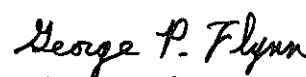
ARTICLE IV — Constitution and Powers of the Business Meeting

- SECTION 1:** Any proposal to amend the Constitution of WSFS shall require for passage a majority of all the votes cast on the question at the Business Meeting of the Society at which it is first debated, and also ratification by a simple majority vote of those members present and voting at a Business Meeting of the Society held at the World Convention immediately following that at which the amendment was first approved. Failure to ratify in the manner described shall void the proposed amendment.
- SECTION 2:** Any change to the Constitution of WSFS shall take effect at the end of the World Science Fiction Convention at which such change is ratified.
- SECTION 3:** The conduct of the affairs of the Society shall be determined by this Constitution together with all ratified amendments hereto and such Standing Rules as the Business Meeting shall adopt for its own governance.
- SECTION 4:** Business Meetings of the Society shall be held at advertised times at each World Science Fiction Convention. The current Convention Committee shall provide the Presiding Officer and Staff for each Meeting. Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with *Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised*, the Standing Rules, and such other rules as may be published by the Committee in advance.
- SECTION 5:** The Constitution of WSFS, together with an explanation of proposed changes approved but not yet ratified, and the Standing Rules shall be printed by the current Convention Committee, distributed with the Hugo nomination ballots, and printed in the Convention book, if there is one.

The above copy of the WSFS Constitution is hereby Certified to be true, correct, and complete:


Donald E. Eastlake, III
Presiding Officer

1982/4/30
Denvention II Business Meeting


George P. Flynn
Secretary



YOU ARE INVITED TO JOIN

The Count Dracula Society

DEVOTED TO SERIOUS STUDY OF
HORROR FILMS & GOTHIC LITERATURE

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP FOR ONE FULL YEAR

CHECK ONE

LEADER MEMBER Donation \$50.00

Benefits: Receives membership card, diploma, bat pin.
Invited to free film screenings and annual awards program.
Participates in the selection of the annual awards.

REGULAR MEMBER Donation \$20.00

Benefits: Receives membership card, bat pin
Invited to free film screenings and annual awards program

HONORARY MEMBER \$5 fee required

Benefits: Receives membership card.

NAME _____ DATE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE AND ZIP _____

THE COUNT DRACULA SOCIETY IS A NON PROFIT ASSOCIATION DEVOTED
TO THE SERIOUS STUDY OF HORROR FILMS AND GOTHIC LITERATURE
FOUNDED IN 1962 BY DR. DONALD A. REED

MAIL THIS APPLICATION WITH YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER MADE PAYABLE
TO THE COUNT DRACULA SOCIETY TO
334 WEST 54TH STREET, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90037
PHONE (213) 752-5811

Membership available in THE NOBLE ORDER OF COUNT DRACULA (KNIGHT ORDER)
Please contact Dr. Reed in this regard

DONALD A. REED, National President

ANNUALLY PRESENTING
THE MRS. ANN RADCLIFFE AWARDS

Business Passed on to Chicon IV

Items 1 through 5 were passed for the first time at Denvention II, and will become part of the WSFS Constitution if ratified at Chicon IV.

- ITEM 1:** MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution as follows:
- A) Insert the following as a new section in Article I:
Every Worldcon Committee shall include the following notice in each of its publications: " 'World Science Fiction Society', 'WSFS', 'World Science Fiction Convention', 'Worldcon', 'Science Fiction Achievement Award', and 'Hugo Award' are registered service marks of the World Science Fiction Society, an unincorporated literary society."
 - B) Substitute "Hugo Awards" for all occurrences of "Hugos".
 - C) Insert "(hereinafter referred to as the Worldcon)" after the first occurrence of "World Science Fiction Convention" and substitute "Worldcon" for "World Science Fiction Convention" and "Convention" (except in the phrase "Continental Convention") thereafter.
- ITEM 2:** MOVED, to amend Article IV, Section 2, of the WSFS Constitution by adding the following:
except that no change imposing additional costs or financial obligations upon Convention Committees shall be binding upon any Committee already selected at the time when it takes effect.
- ITEM 3:** MOVED, to amend Article II, Section 7, of the WSFS Constitution by altering the last sentence to read:
In the case of individual programs presented as a series, each program is individually eligible, but the series as a whole is not eligible; however, a sequence of installments constituting a single dramatic unit may be considered as a single program (eligible in the year of the final installment).
- ITEM 4:** MOVED, to amend Article III of the WSFS Constitution by inserting the following new section between the current Sections 3 and 4:
The deadline for bids from prospective Committees to be included on the ballot, as well as all information needed for filing such bids, shall be published by the current Committee and sent to all members of the Society at least four (4) months before the deadline for such bids. (Publication in a progress report prior to the date specified shall meet this requirement.)
- ITEM 5:** MOVED, to amend Article II of the WSFS Constitution by adding the following new section:
Extended Eligibility: In the event that a potential Hugo nominee receives extremely limited distribution in the year of its first publication or presentation, its eligibility may be extended for an additional year by a three-fourths (3/4) vote of the intervening Business Meeting of the Society.
- ITEM 6:** Report of the WSFS Mark Registration Committee: This Committee was continued at the Denvention II Business Meeting to seek protection for the names used by WSFS.
- ITEM 7:** Report of the WSFS Constitution Drafting Committee: This Committee was formed at the Denvention II Business Meeting with instructions to report to Chicon IV. The draft new Constitution for the World Science Fiction Society was referred to it. The new draft produced by this committee appears elsewhere in this Program Book.

New Business for Chicon IV

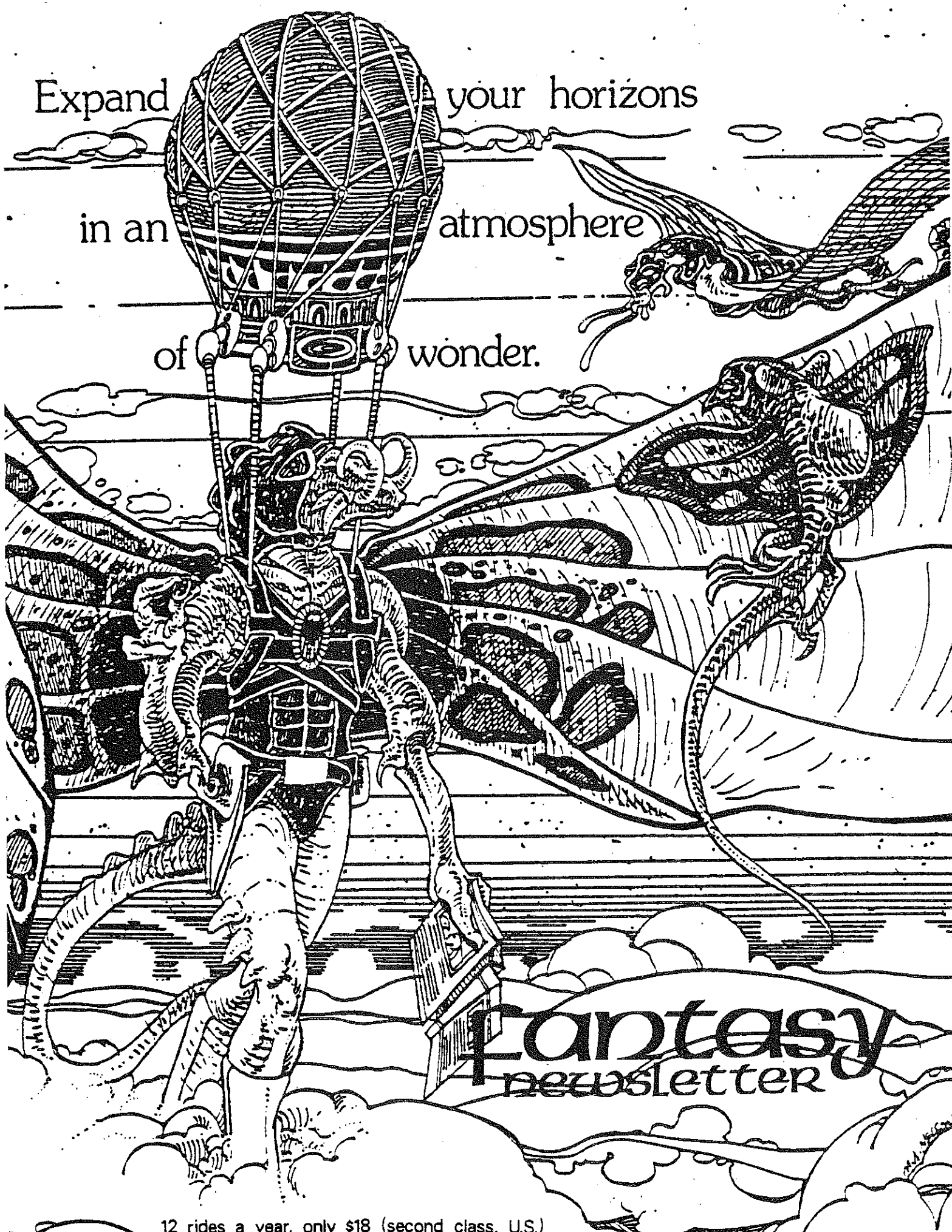
As of the time this text was set for the Program Book, the following pieces of new business had been received. The first item is numbered zero because, as a change to the Standing Rules, it is expected that it will be considered before the business passed on by Denvention II. Additional business can be submitted as set forth in the Standing Rules.

- ITEM 0:** MOVED, to amend Rule 2 of the Standing Rules for the Governance of the WSFS Business Meeting by inserting the words "(for procedural reasons, as opposed to simple dislike of the motion in question)" after the words "object to consideration".
The above motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Gregory Baker.
- ITEM 8:** MOVED, to amend Article III, Section 5, of the WSFS Constitution by deleting all text beginning with "Central:" and substituting the following, provided that this change shall not take effect until after the selection of the Worldcon site for 1986:

Expand your horizons

in an atmosphere

of wonder.



Fantasy

newsletter

12 rides a year, only \$18 (second class, U.S.)

Write: 500 NW, 20th St., Boca Raton, Fla 33431

Southern: Central America, Mexico (except as above), Oklahoma, Arkansas, Kentucky, West Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and all states southward; and *Northern*: all states and provinces east of the Western region and north of the Southern region. Convention sites shall rotate in the order Western, Southern, Northern region.

The above motion was submitted by Jon Estren and Wilma Fisher. This motion would replace the current Central and Eastern regions by new Southern and Northern regions; the submitters state that this change would encourage growth in the South as well as stronger bid campaigns in the North.

ITEM 9: MOVED, to amend Article II, Section 10, of the WSFS Constitution by adding the word "Amateur" between the words "Best" and "Fanzine" in the title of the category. The following sentence to be inserted between the first and second sentences of the current description:

Fanzines and similar publications which pay contributors and/or staff in other than copies of the publications and/or provide a substantial portion of their editor's income are not eligible for this award.

The above changes, when added to the current wording, to become Section 11 of Article II of the WSFS Constitution. The WSFS Constitution to be further amended by the addition of a new Section 10, the current Sections 11 through 18 to be renumbered one higher, and the new Section 10 to read:

Best Semi-Professional Publication: Any generally available fannish publication devoted to science fiction, fantasy, or related subjects which has published four (4) or more issues, at least one (1) of which appeared in the previous calendar year. To qualify for this category a publisher/editor must pay his/her contributors and/or staff in other than copies of the publication and/or derive a substantial portion of his/her income from the sale of the publication and/or advertising therein. Any publication that receives at least 25% of its nominations in this category can only appear in this category and is not eligible in the "Best Amateur Fanzine" category.

If this amendment is accepted it will necessitate minor revisions in the wording of the "Best Fan Writer" and "Best Fan Artist" categories.

This motion was submitted by Marty Cantor and Mike Glicksohn. The submitters state the following: The intent of this motion is to recreate the original concept behind the Best Amateur Fanzine category, namely to recognize excellence in a part-time fannish hobby activity and to recognize that those editors/publishers who make at least a substantial portion of their incomes from their publications deserve recognition for their efforts in a manner that removes them from unfair competition with true amateurs.

ITEM 10: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by deleting Article II, Section 10, "Best Fanzine", and in Sections 11 and 12 replacing the phrase "magazines of the type defined in Section 10 above" with "any generally available fannish publication devoted to science fiction, fantasy, or related subjects".

This motion was submitted by Keir Santanos and John Mitchell. It eliminates the Best Fanzine Hugo Award category.

ITEM 11: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by deleting Article II, Section 19, substituting "Awards Subcommittee" for "Committee" or "Convention Committee" throughout Article II except for Sections 13 and 14, and adding the following as Article II, Section 2:

Awards Subcommittee: The Convention Committee shall select three persons who have not engaged in activities eligible for awards as defined in this Article to serve as an Awards Subcommittee. The Awards Subcommittee shall have sole authority to solicit and count nominations and votes for awards as defined in this Article and to decide questions of eligibility.

This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Gregory Baker. It mandates use of an Awards Subcommittee, which was previously optional.

ITEM 12: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by deleting Article II, Section 6.

This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Gregory Baker. It eliminates the Best Non-Fiction Book Hugo.

ITEM 13: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by deleting Article II, Section 7.

This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Robert Sacks. It eliminates the Best Dramatic Presentation Hugo.

ITEM 14: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by substituting the following for Article II, Sections 9 and 10:

Best Professional Magazine: Any periodical devoted to science fiction and/or fantasy published during the previous calendar year, produced primarily by persons for whom it is the main source of income.

Best Amateur Magazine: Any periodical devoted to science fiction and/or fantasy published during the previous calendar year, produced primarily by persons for whom it is not the main source of income.

Best Non-Periodical Editor: Any person engaged in the editing of science fiction and/or fantasy for non-periodical publication (editors of anthology series shall be eligible).

This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Laurie Mann.

ITEM 15: MOVED, to amend the WSFS Constitution by inserting the words "with the right of general attendance at the current convention" between the words "members" and "who" in the second sentence of Article III, Section 1.

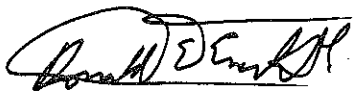
This motion was submitted by Louis Epstein and Gregory Baker. It restricts site-selection voting to those holding an attending membership in the current convention (but does not require them to be in attendance to vote).

Standing Rules for the Governance of the Worldcon Business Meeting

- RULE 1:** Business of the Annual Meeting of the World Science Fiction Society shall be transacted in one or more sessions called Preliminary Business Meetings and one or more Main Business Meetings. The first session shall be designated as a Preliminary Business Meeting. At least eighteen (18) hours shall elapse between the final Preliminary Business Meeting and the one or more Main Business Meetings. One Business Meeting session shall also be designated the Site-Selection Meeting where site-selection business shall be the special order of business.
- RULE 2:** The Preliminary Business Meetings may not pass, reject, or ratify amendments to the Constitution, but the motions to "object to consideration", to "table", to "divide the question", to "postpone" to a later part of the Preliminary Business Meetings, and to "refer" to a committee to report later in the same Annual Business Meeting are in order when allowed by *Robert's Rules*. The Preliminary Business Meetings may alter or suspend any of the rules of debate included in these Standing Rules. Motions may be amended or consolidated at these Meetings with the consent of the original maker. Absence from these Meetings of the original maker shall constitute consent to amendment and to such interpretations of the intent of the motion as the Presiding Officer or the Parliamentarian may in good faith attempt.
- RULE 3:** The deadline for the submission of non-privileged new business shall be two hours after the official opening of the Convention or eighteen hours before the first Preliminary Business Meeting, whichever is later.
- RULE 4:** Six (6) identical legible copies of all proposals requiring a vote shall be submitted to the Presiding Officer before the deadline given in Rule 3 above. All proposals or motions of more than seventy-five (75) words shall be accompanied by at least one hundred (100) additional identical, legible copies for distribution to and intelligent discussion by the Meeting attendees unless they have actually been distributed to the attendees at the convention by the Convention Committee. All proposals or motions shall be legibly signed by the maker and at least one seconder. The Presiding Officer may accept otherwise qualified motions submitted after the deadline, but all such motions shall be placed at the end of the agenda. The Presiding Officer will reject as out of order any proposal or motion which is obviously illegal or hopelessly incoherent in a grammatical sense.
- RULE 5:** Debate on all motions of less than fifty (50) words shall be limited to six (6) minutes. Debate on all other motions shall be limited to twenty (20) minutes; if a question is divided, these size criteria and time limits shall be applied to each section. Time shall be allotted equally to both sides of a question. Time spent on points of order or other neutral matters arising from a motion shall be charged one half to each side. The Preliminary Business Meeting may alter these limits for a particular motion by a majority vote.
- RULE 6:** Debate on all amendments to main motions shall be limited to five (5) minutes, to be divided as above.
- RULE 7:** Unless it is an amendment by substitution, an amendment to a main motion may be changed only under those provisions allowing modification through the consent of the maker of the amendment, i.e., second-order amendments are not allowed except in the case of a substitute as the first-order amendment.
- RULE 8:** A person speaking to a motion may not immediately offer a motion to close debate or to refer to a committee. Motions to close debate will not be accepted until at least one speaker from each side of the question has been heard, nor will they be accepted within one minute of the expiration of the time allotted for debate on that motion. The motion to table shall require a two-thirds vote for adoption.
- RULE 9:** In keeping with the intent of the limitations on debate time, the motion to postpone indefinitely shall not be allowed.
- RULE 10:** A request for a division of the house (an exact count of the voting) will be honored only when requested by at least ten percent (10%) of those present in the house.
- RULE 11:** Motions, other than Constitutional amendments awaiting ratification, may be carried forward from one year to the next only by being postponed definitely or by being referred to a committee.
- RULE 12:** These Standing Rules, and any others adopted by a Preliminary Business Meeting, may be suspended for an individual item of business by a two-thirds majority vote.
- RULE 13:** The sole purpose of a request for a "point of information" is to ask the Presiding Officer or the Parliamentarian for his opinion of the effect of a motion or for his guidance as to the correct procedure to follow. Attempts to circumvent the rules of debate under the guise of "points of information" or "points of order" will be dealt with as "dilatatory motions" as specified in *Robert's Rules of Order, Newly Revised*.
- RULE 14:** Citations to Articles, Sections, or specific sentences of the Society Constitution or Standing Rules are for the sake of easy reference only. They do *not* form a part of the substantive area of a motion. Correct enumeration of Articles, Sections, and Rules and correct insertions and deletions will be provided by the Secretary of the Business Meeting when the Constitution and Standing Rules are certified to the next Worldcon. Therefore, motions from the floor to renumber or correct citations will not be in order. The Secretary will also adjust any other Section of the Constitution equally affected by an amendment unless otherwise ordered by the Business Meeting. Any correction of fact to the Minutes or to the Constitution or Standing Rules as published should be brought to the attention of the Secretary and to that of the next available Business Meeting as soon as they are discovered.

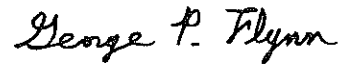
- RULE 15:** At all sessions of the Business Meeting, the hall will be divided into smoking and non-smoking sections by the Presiding Officer of the Meeting.
- RULE 16:** The World Science Fiction Society Business Meeting is a mass meeting of the Society's membership which the Convention is required to sponsor in accordance with the WSFS Constitution and these Standing Rules. Therefore, (1) the quorum is the number of people present and (2) the decisions of the Chair as to who is entitled to the floor are not subject to appeal. The motion to adjourn the Main Meeting will be in order *after* the amendments to the Constitution proposed at the last Worldcon Business Meeting for ratification at the current Business Meeting have been acted upon.
- RULE 17:** If time permits at the Site-Selection Meeting, bidders for the convention one year beyond the date of the Worldcon being voted upon will be allotted five (5) minutes each to make such presentations as they may wish.
- RULE 18:** These Standing Rules shall continue in effect until altered, suspended, or rescinded by the action of any Business Meeting. Amendment, suspension, or rescission of these Standing Rules may be done in the form of a motion from the floor of any Business Meeting made by any member of the Business Meeting, and such action will become effective immediately after the end of the Business Meeting at which it was passed.

The above copy of the Standing Rules for the Governance of the Worldcon Business Meeting is hereby Certified to be true, correct, and complete:



Donald E. Eastlake, III
Presiding Officer

1982/4/30
Convention II Business Meeting



George P. Flynn
Secretary



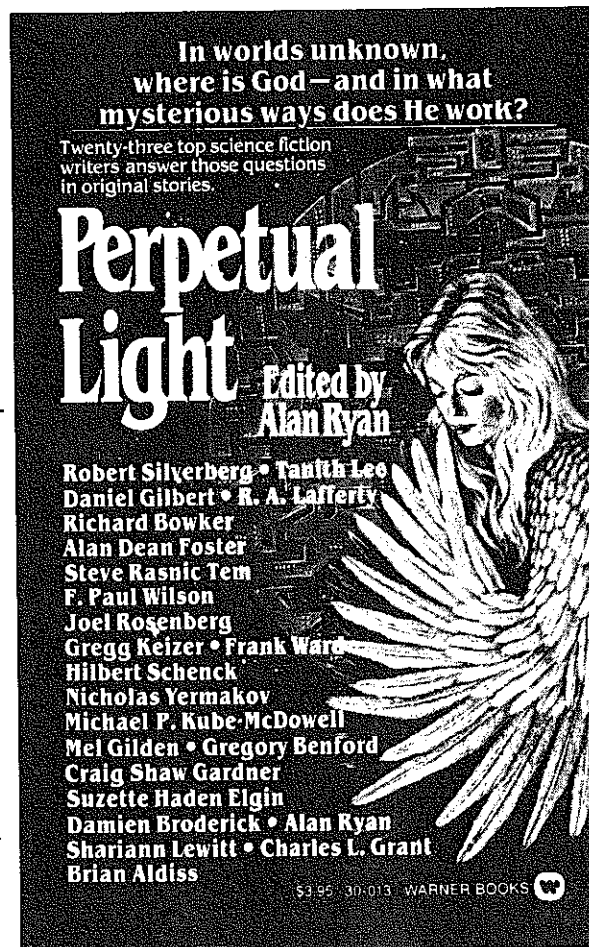
God. The Master Of All Possibilities. The Ultimate Frontier In Human Imagination...

The world's top science fiction luminaries probe the supreme unknown in 23 original stories.

Religion and science fiction long have had an unspoken relationship. Both involve the future, the secrets of the universe, the design and destiny of life, and have firm footing in "the heavens." Now *Perpetual Light* makes this bond explicit with 23 stories that offer 23 new ways of perceiving exotic mystical phenomena.

There Is No Other Book Like This One!

Featuring such esteemed visionaries as Robert Silverberg, Alan Dean Foster, and Brian Aldiss



among others, plus a wealth of young, maverick writers, *Perpetual Light* is the SF event of the year!

Among this bevy of far-sighted tales...

- The apes elect a Pope
- A spaceship accidentally lands in Heaven
- A perfectly ordinary housewife can't stop producing miracles

With landscapes ranging from next door to the next galaxy, *Perpetual Light* is a giant leap forward in the evolution of science fiction publishing.

Only \$3.95



WARNER BOOKS

To order, send \$3.95 plus \$1.00 to cover postage and handling to Dept. PAA (30-013), Warner Books, 75 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, NY 10019. Check or money order only. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

Members

A

A00675 CAESAREA ABARTIS
 S00676 MARK ABBOTT
 A03129 TOSHIKO ABE
 S00677 MARTIN ABELA
 A00678 PAUL ABELKIS
 A02399 BARBARA J ABRAHAM
 A00679 EMMA L ABRAHAM
 A00200 ALYSON L ABRAMOWITZ
 A02435 CLIFFORD ABRAMS
 A02731 FOREST J. ACKERMAN
 A02732 WENDAYNE ACKERMAN
 A00201 ROBERT L ACKERMANN
 A02893 ARLIE ADAMS
 A02183 EARL G ADAMS
 A02894 JAMES R. ADAMS
 A00680 NORMA ADAMS
 A03361 ROBERT ADAMS
 A03878 BARB ADDIE
 A00202 GARY P AGIN
 A03408 JEFFREY AHLSTROM
 A00681 F L AHSH
 A00682 JEAN AIREY
 A03246 JIM ALAN
 S00683 SHARRON ALBERT
 A02669 DANIEL ALDERSON
 A03918 JULIA ALDERSON
 A02954 BARBARA ALEXANDER
 A03099 GUY ALLEN
 S00684 JAMES H. ALLEN
 A00203 JOHN W ALLEN
 A02227 LEAMOND R. ALLEN
 A00685 MARSHA ALLEN
 A00686 ROBERT ALLEN
 A02776 SUSAN ALLEN
 S00687 TIM ALLEN
 A01393 WENDY ALLEN
 S00688 BRUCE ALLISON
 A00689 MARILYN ALM
 A00690 HARRY L. ALM, JR.
 A02085 GUEST OF RENEE ALPER
 A02084 RENEE ALPER
 A02327 MRS. ANOREA I. ALTON
 A02452 TALLANIA ALTON
 A02059 KATHY ALTUM
 A00691 SID ALTUS
 A00692 ROBERT ALVIS
 A00693 WILLIAM AMELING
 A00694 CLIFF AMOS
 S00695 DONNA AMOS
 S00696 KEN AMOS
 A00697 CLIFTON AMSBURY
 A02094 ANDREW A. ANDA
 A00204 JONATHAN ANDERS
 A00206 LARRY ANDERSEN

A00205 DAVID ANDERSON
 A02917 DAVID LEE ANDERSON
 A02230 GARY L. ANDERSON
 A03114 JOHN M. ANDERSON
 A00207 LYNN C ANDERSON
 A00021 MARK J ANDERSON
 A03226 MARK S. ANDERSON
 A03225 ROSS S. ANDERSON
 S00698 STEVE ANDERSON
 A02493 SUSAN ANDERSON
 A02769 TRACY ANDERSON
 A02768 TRACY ANDERSON
 A00699 DOUG ANDREW
 A00208 LOLA ANDREW
 S03898 DENNIS ANDREWS
 A00209 JOHN C ANDREWS
 S00700 JOHN W. ANDREWS
 A02155 RONALD J. ANDRUKITIS
 A02944 TONY ANDRULIS
 A02943 TONY ANDRULIS
 A00210 HARRY J.N. ANDRUSCHAK
 S02391 NEVILLE J. ANGOVE
 S00701 CAROL ANNOY
 A03850 CHUCK ANSHELL
 A00211 PAULA-ANN ANTHONY
 A00702 ANTI-TROY
 A03130 KIM ANTIEAU
 A03929 KATHY ANTONUCCI
 A03928 RON ANTONUCCI
 A00212 ALEXANDER APKE
 A00213 BIRUTE APKE
 A00214 EDWARD APKE
 A01897 TONY APODACA
 A03235 THE SORCERER'S APPRENTICE
 A03854 DONNA J ARANDA
 A38520 URI ARMAN
 A00222 BOBBI ARMBRUSTER

A00754 EDWARD ARNOLD
 A00704 DAVID ARONOVITZ
 S00705 LYNNE ARONSON
 S00706 MARK ARONSON
 A02641 SUSAN ASBRIDGE
 A03359 DAVID ASHER
 A03358 TRINA ASHER
 A02118 JOSEPH ASPLER
 A02747 BONNIE DEE ASSMANN
 A01857 ATALANTA OF ARCADIA
 A00023 PATRICIA M ATHEY
 A00707 DAWN ATKINS
 S00708 BOB ATKINSON
 A02720 BERTIA ATTIYA
 A02248 YOEL ATTIYA
 A00215 JIM ATWOOD
 A00216 ROBERT ATWOOD
 A02219 AUNTIE EM
 A00217 ALICIA AUSTIN
 S00703 DORA AUVIL
 S00709 ROY AVERBACH
 A00710 B. SHIRLEY AVERY
 A01809 CHARLINE M. AVEY
 A01808 MICHAEL A. AVEY
 A00218 DAVID M AXLER
 A03005 RICH AZAROFF

B

A02426 DENNIS L. BABBITT
 A00711 J. PAUL BACHELLIER
 A00219 MARLA BAER
 A00712 BRUCE ZERON BAGDIGIAN
 A02872 DREW BAIGENT
 A02005 GAIL BAILEY
 A02006 MARK BAILEY
 S03795 LAWRENCE W. BAIN, JR.



A01894 MATTHEW BAKAITIS
 AC2856 DOUG BAKER
 S03803 FRANK BAKER
 A03388 GREGORY A. BAKER
 A02115 LESLIE BAKER
 A03389 SHARRON BAKER
 A02116 STANLEY C. BAKER
 A01993 T. BAKER
 A03771 T. DEVON BAKER
 A00714 NIKKI BALLARD
 A00220 GERRI BALTER
 A00221 WARD G. BALTY
 A00715 JENNIFER BANKIER
 A02253 GISELA L. BARALT
 A02254 JORGE J. BARALT
 A02390 JIM BARANSKI
 A01907 DAVID BARBER
 A00222 TOM BARBER
 A03201 GEORGE BARBERA
 A00716 ELAINE BARBIERI
 A03731 STEPHEN BARD
 A02716 KATHRYN BARIC
 A02715 WALTER H. BARIC
 A03375 JIM BARKER
 A02453 CHRISTOPHER M. BARKLEY
 S03163 STUART BARKLEY
 A00717 JEAN LYNN BARNARD

A03202 CHARLIE BARNES
 A02989 JEFFREY BARNES
 A02969 BRYAN BARRETT
 S02970 ELWIN BARRETT
 S00718 MARSHA BARRETT
 A03916 MERVYN BARRETT
 A03531 BARBARA BARRON
 S02501 RANDALL BART
 S00720 JOHN E. BARTELT
 S00024 MARIE L. BARTLETT
 A02121 RICHARD E. BARTLETT
 A00719 WILLIAM BARTLETT
 A03310 DOUG BARTLEY
 A02724 ADRIAN JAMES BARTON
 A02555 KEITH ERIC BARTON
 A03922 MICHAEL BARTON
 A02257 KENNETH BARTTER
 A00721 MARTHA A. BARTTER
 A00722 RICH BARTUCCI
 A03093 BARB BASKIN
 A00723 MARGARET BASKIN
 A00724 NAOMI BASNER
 A02656 MARGARET BASTA
 A02707 MICHAEL BASTRAW
 A00725 GARY BATEMAN
 S00726 SHARON BATEMAN
 A03124 LEE BATTES

A03125 THANA BATTES
 A02385 ROSEMARY BATZ
 S00727 SCOTT R. BAUER
 A02921 JAMIE BAURES
 A00025 MELISSA BAYARD
 A00223 ROBIN SEAL
 A00728 MARY ANN BEAM
 A00729 RAY E. BEAM
 A02674 HOWARD G. BEATMAN
 A01810 ALLAN BEATTY
 S00730 WAYNE BEAUSOLEIL
 A00026 HENRY BECK
 A00027 MARTHA BECK
 A03236 PATRICIA BECK
 A00224 PAUL BECKER
 A00225 MARK R. BEDWELL
 A02313 ROBERT BEECH
 A00731 PATRICIA J. BEESE
 A00732 ROBERT A. BEESE
 A02587 DORIS BEETEM
 A00226 JIM BEHNKE
 A02846 LYNN P. BEHRNS
 A02332 /MARY/ SUSAN BEIN
 A02333 JANET BEIN
 A00733 MICHAEL G. BEIRNE
 A03376 HARRY BELL
 S00734 YVES BELLEFEUILLE

COURTSHIP RITE

On an inhospitable planet, whom you marry can be a matter of life or death.

Noted sf writer A. E. van Vogt calls *COURTSHIP RITE* "an incredibly wonderful novel of adventure." *The Kirkus Reviews* says it's "Reminiscent of Frank Herbert: a feat of nonchalant, assured complexity...rich and teeming."

COURTSHIP RITE by Donald Kingsbury. Oversize paperback, \$8.95 (also published in hardcover, \$17.50).

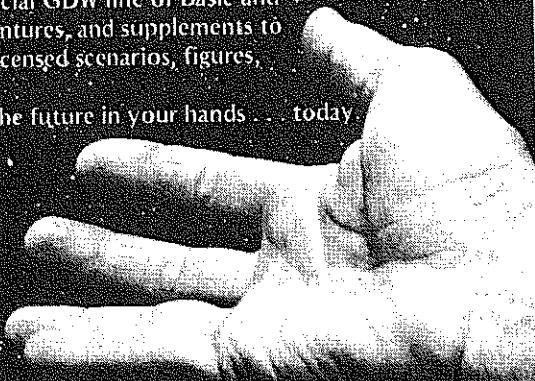
At your
bookseller now.

WIMESCAPE

Distributed by Simon and Schuster

Come Visit The Future

We've been in the future since 1977
building TRAVELLER® — the first, the best,
and the most complete science fiction role-playing
system. From the official GDW line of Basic and
Deluxe rule sets, adventures, and supplements to
the whole galaxy of licensed scenarios, figures,
software, and dice —
TRAVELLER® puts the future in your hands . . . today.



Game Designers' Workshop

P.O. Box 1646, Bloomington, Illinois 61701
TRAVELLER® is available in better hobby shops
around the world.
Free catalog on request.

A00227	CHARLES A. BELOV	A00029	CHIP BESTLER	S00752	LAURIE ANN BLEAKLEY
A02497	JOANNE BELTON	AG0030	LEAH BESTLER	A00753	TED BLEANEY
A00228	JUDITH BEMIS	A02398	RICHARD BETLEY	A00233	J. M. BLEOIG
A02743	JAN BENDER	A00744	EDWARD E. BIELFELDT	A00033	GARY W BLIEVERNIGHT
A02664	PETER BENEDETTO	A02504	STEPHANIE BIELDOWSKI	A02272	PAULA M. BLDCK
A02380	BETSY BENN	A00231	LEE BIENKOWSKI	A02918	ANN BLOCZYNSKI
A02381	NAREN BENN	A00031	CLIFF BIGGERS	A02919	CHRISTINE BLOCZYNSKI
A03796	GAIL S. BENNETT	A00032	SUSAN BIGGERS	AG0234	SUZANNE BLOM
A00028	GREG BENNETT	S02244	BONNIE BILANT	A03440	MARTINE BLOND
A00736	J. DAVID BENNETT	A02456	DEBBIE BILLING	AG0235	ELAINE BLOOM
S00737	MELVA G. BENNETT	S00745	JOSHUA BILMES	AG0755	KENT BLOOM
A00738	SCOTT BENNETT	A02062	BINK	A03541	MARK A. BLOOM
A00739	ROBERT BENSON	S00746	MERYYN BINNS	A03046	J. J. BLOOMQUIST
A00229	MICHAEL BRIAN BENTLEY	S00747	SHERYI BIRKHEAD	A03045	JANE BLOOMQUIST
A03475	MIKE J. BENTLEY	A00748	DAINIS BISENIEKS	A02309	MARK E. BLUMENTHAL
A00230	DORIS BERCARICH	A00749	ANDY BISHOP	A03885	MARY- BLUTE
A03022	BEVERLY BERG	A02166	JAMES DANIEL BISHOP	A00756	DON BLYLY
AG188C	BRAD BERG	A03278	WILLIAM J. BISHOP	A03303	COLLEEN BLYTHE
A02629	JOHANNES BERG	A03205	ANDREW BLACK	A03304	RICK BLYTHE
A02810	JOE BERGERON	A00232	MEDERICK BLACK	A03923	EB BOATNER
A03138	DAN BERGSTRUM	A02311	TINA /LORAIN R./ BLACK	A03407	KAREN BOEHLES
A02558	MAUREEN BERK	S00750	LINDA BLACKMAN	A02409	GLEN A. BOETTCHER
A00740	ALEX BERMAN	A03370	MARK L. BLACKMAN	A03930	JAMES BOGART
AG3060	EILEEN F. BERMAN	A02726	D.H. BLAIR	A03040	DENISE BOGHUSIAN
A00741	VICKI BERMAN	A02337	LOUIS BLAIR	AG0757	JANICE M. BOGSTAD
A02640	ROBIN BERMAN	A02330	E. MICHAEL BLAKE	A00759	BILL BOHLE
A03110	MARY MARTHA BERRY	A02495	MIKE BLAKE	A00758	G. I. BOHLE
S00742	CAROLE A. BERTZ-KAMBER	S00751	LINDA BLANCHARD	A02822	R. MERRILL BOLLERUD
S00743	LEROY BERYEN	A02772	N. TAYLOR BLANCHARD	A00236	LAURA BOLLETTINO



THRUST

SCIENCE FICTION IN REVIEW

Thrust—Science Fiction in Review is the highly acclaimed, Hugo Award nominated magazine about science fiction and fantasy. Since 1972, Thrust has been featuring in-depth interviews with science fiction's best known authors and artists, articles and columns by the field's most outspoken writers, and reviews of current SF books.

Thrust has built its reputation on never failing to take a close look at the most sensitive and controversial issues concerning SF, and continues to receive the highest praise and most heated comments from professionals and fans in the SF field.

Enclosed is \$ _____ for: ..

- A six issue (2 year) subscription (\$9.00 U.S. & Canada; \$11.00 foreign) starting with issue # _____.
(Note: add 50¢ to start with current issue; otherwise subscription starts with next issue available.)
- Back issues: 5 8 9 10 11 12
 13 14 15 16 17 18
(\$1.95 each U.S. & Canada, \$2.25 each elsewhere).

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

THRUST PUBLICATIONS

8217 Langport Terrace, Gaithersburg, Maryland 20877

A03367 PATRICIA E. BOND
A02603 DUANE BONDS
A03233 VICKI L. BONE
S00760 WARREN BOOK
A01899 JO BORN
A03742 BERNADETTE BOSKY
A00761 ROBERT M. BOSMA
A03334 DEBORAH BOSTER
A00762 JANE BOSTER
A03224 LINDA BOSTER
A02554 SUSAN BOTHAM
A03518 MITCHELL BOTWIN
A00034 RON BOUNOS
A02931 ROBERTA BOURGET
A00764 AMY S. BOUSKA
S00765 LESTER BOUTILLIEF
A02871 BARBARA BOVA
A02870 BEN BOVA
A00766 BILL BOWERS
A02132 LINDA BOWLAND
A02492 BILL BOWLUS
A00767 DAVID C. BOYCE
A02727 JACKIE BOYCE
S00768 JAMES R. BOYCE
A00769 STEPHEN D. BOYD
A02599 GERALD BOYKO
A02508 JAMES BOZARTH
A02510 JANET BOZARTH
A03108 MADRENE BRADFORD
A37750 ROBERT D. BRADLEY
A00770 DOROTHY BRADLEY
S03775 ROBERT D. BRADLEY
S00771 LEA C. BRAFF
A00772 JOSEPH BRAMAN
A00237 CECILIA BRAMMER
S00773 ERIC BRAMMER
A00238 FRED BRAMMER
A03160 CYNARA BRANDEN
A02388 BEVERLY L. BRANDT
A02389 GENEVIEVE A. BRANDT
A02511 RICHARD BRANDT
A02411 LUCC BRANDYBUCK
A02209 JAMES KEVIN BRANIGAN
A00774 DAVID S. BRATMAN
A00239 ED BRAULT
A00775 ELLEN BRAUN
A00776 MICHAEL BRAUN
A01909 FRITZ BRAVER
A00777 DAVID C. BRAY
A02858 KENNETH BREESE
S00778 VIVIAN MELTZ BREGMAN
A03259 DONNA BREI
A00240 SETH BREIDBART
A02026 MANFRED BREITBACH
A01967 MARY L. BREITER
A01968 PETER T. BREITER
S00779 H. CORSON BREMER
S00780 PAULA M. BREMER-GERSICH
A02524 ROBIN BRENT
A00104 CHERYL BRED
A00103 GEORGE BRED

A00241 DANIEL BRESLAU
A00242 ESTHER BRESLAU
A00243 MICHAEL BRESLAU
A03217 RICHARD D. BRETNEY
A02779 SHARON L. BREVOORT
A02630 MARSHA A. BREWER
A03188 URSULA BRICE
A00781 STEPHEN W. BRIDGE
A00782 M. DAVID BRIM
A00783 MARSHA J.W. BRIM
A02896 DAVID BRIN
A02862 MARCIA BRIN
A00244 DAVID C. BROADBENT
S00784 MICHAEL J. BROCKMAN
A03365 BECKY BROCKWAY
A03340 CHRISTINE BROCKWAY
A00245 BOB BRODERICK
A03474 PAT BRODIN
A03323 NEVENAH BRONZ-SMITH
A02538 SARAH BRONSTEIN
A00785 JEFF BROOKS
A02631 MICHAEL R. BROOKS
A00786 NED BROOKS
A03412 DAVID BROUGH
A02382 WILLIAM A. BROWN III
A01811 ANN L. BROWN
A00035 BRIAN EARL BROWN
A00787 CHARLES N. BROWN
A03921 CLARISSA BROWN
A00788 DENISE M. BROWN
A03888 ERIC BROWN
A02660 FRASER BROWN
A03274 IRIS BROWN
A03050 JACK BROWN
A00789 JAMES H. BROWN
A03737 JANET BROWN
A02485 PHYLLIS S. BROWN
A03012 RANDY BROWN
A00790 RICK BROWN
A00791 RUSSELL BROWN
A03330 WILLIAM BROWN
A00246 AMY BROWNSTEIN
A00247 STU BROWNSTEIN
A03494 CHUCK BRUGGER
A03109 SUE BRUNDIGE
A02486 RANDALL JAY BRUNK
A03405 CINDY BRYAN
A00248 EDWARD BRYANT
A03472 KEITH BUAJITTI
A03381 CARY ANNE BUCAR
A02008 GINJER BUCHANAN
A02286 JOHN J. BUCHANAN
A00249 RICK BUCHANAN
A02290 CONNIE L. BUCHENROTH
A02699 JOHN BUCHOLZ
A02530 CHRIS BUCK
A00250 DONNA BUCK
A00251 RICHARD A. BUCK
A00792 L. LOIS BUHALIS
A00252 FRAN BUHMAN
A03255 MICHAEL A. BUMANN

A03522 CHRISTINE BUNT
S00793 JOANNE BURGER
A03425 JUDITH ANN BURGER
A02482 MICHAEL LEE BURGESS
A00794 CRISPIN BURHAM
A00253 BRIAN L. BURLEY
A03483 CATHERINE H. BURNETT
A00795 JAMES BURNETT
A00254 GALE BURNICK
A00255 NANCY J. BURRIDGE
A02156 ALLAN D. BURROWS
A00796 ERWIN H. BUSH
A00256 LINDA E. BUSHYAGER
A00257 RON BUSHYAGER
S00797 MICHELE BUSSEY
A02454 CHARLES W. BUTLER
S00798 SAMUEL BUTLER
A03942 RICHARD BYERS
A03428 FRANKLIN A. BYNUM
S00799 BRENT A. BYRD
S00800 DONNA BYRNES

C

A03018 ARMAND CABRERA
A00972 PAT CADIGAN
A00258 CHARLES CADY
S00801 TASHA CADY
A02448 THOMAS ERIN CAGLE
A03599 BOB CAHILL
A02618 DANA CAIN
A02617 GEORGE CAIN
A02242 MARIE CALCATERRA
A00802 CAT CALHOUN
S03512 CHRIS CALLAHAN
S00803 JUDY ANN CALTON
A03828 ROBERT B. CAMERON
S00804 DONNA L. CAMP
A03528 CAMERON CAMPBELL
A00805 CHRIS CAMPBELL
A03798 DAVID CAMPISE
A00806 TAMZEN L. CANNODY
A00807 RACHE CANON
A00808 DAVID A. CANTER
A02897 MARY CANTOR
A00259 MARYANNE CAPPELLERI
A03457 MARIO CARDINALI
A02393 JEFFERY M. CAREY
A01846 STEPHEN A. CAREY
A00037 GORDON CARLETON
A00252 ANN CARLSEN
A00261 ALLEN R. CARLSON
A03363 CHARLEY CARLSON
A03232 DEAN CARLSON
A03362 DEBARA CARLSON
A00260 LINDA CARLSON
A00253 LARRY CARMODY
A00811 SUZANNE M. CARNIVAL
A00809 AVEOON CAROL
A02712 AMY CARPENTER
A02177 STEVE CARPER
A02948 DAVID F. CARR

A00812	NANCY CARR	A00825	CICATRICE	A01818	JUANITA COULSON
A00813	TERRY CARR	A01975	FIRST PERSON CINEFANTASTIQUE	A01576	ROBERT COULSON
A03384	JOYCE L. CARROLL	A01976	SECOND PERSON CINEFANTASTIQUE	A03818	CARL COURIC
A00810	MARY B. CARSON	S00826	I ABR0 CINII	A02304	CAROL COURTNEY
A03306	VINCENT CART	A00130	V K CLANCY	A02218	CRISPIN COWAN
A02268	JIM CARTER	A02575	CHRISTOPHER CLAREMONT	A00854	MARY E. COWAN
A03210	RANDI CARTIER	A03016	THOMAS D. CLARESON	A03113	RANDIE COWAN
A03211	ROGER CARTIER	A02442	PAT CLAREY	A03530	RICKY COWPERTHWAIT
A01860	WILLIAM C. CARTON	A00827	BEV CLARK	S00855	GEOFF COX
A03455	DIANA LOIS CARTWRIGHT	A02216	CAROLYN CLARK	A00856	TERRI ANNE CRABB
A00264	WARREN CARTWRIGHT	A02998	CINDY CLARK	A02663	STUART CRACROFT
A03946	SHARON CARTY	A02649	DAVID CLARK	S00857	EDWARD E. CRAGG
A00814	CINDI CASBY	A03234	ERNEST B. CLARK	A01847	CHARLOTTE CRAIG
A01814	MARY LEE CASCIO	A02489	JAMES CLARK	A03391	DIANE E. CRAIG
A02833	FRANCES CASERTA	A02997	KAREN CLARK	A02003	CAROLYN CLINK
A03039	RICHARD, J. CASINO	A01974	FREDERICK S. CLARKE	A00832	JEAN CLISSOLD
S03945	RENITA CASSANO	A00828	GAVIN CLAYPOOL	A00624	CECILE CLOUTIER
A00815	BRIGID CASSIDY	A03033	C. CLAYTON	A00277	CHRIS CLOUTIER
A00255	SHAWN CASSIDY	A01816	ALINE CLAYTON-CARROLL	S00833	DAVID W. CLOYD
S00816	NEIL CASTEEL	A02601	SEAN CLAYRY	S02519	SUSAN L CLOYD
S03757	FRANK H. CATALAND	A00829	FRED CLEAVER	A03872	RICHARD COAD
A00129	JACKIE CAUSGROVE	A02861	MARJORIE A. CLEGHORN	S00834	MARTY COADY
A00266	WILLIAM CAVIN	A00275	PATRICIA CLEMENS	A02170	GARY E. COBB
S00817	WILLIAM T. CAVITT	A00276	HAL CLEMENT	A03001	JOE COCHRAN
A00267	ANN DECIL	A02646	DAVID CLEMENTS	A03002	LIN COCHRAN
A03184	SUSAN CHAIKIN	A00008	CURT CLEMMER	A03883	RALPH E COCHRAN
A01729	EVA WHITLEY CHALKER	A03543	ARTHUR F. CLEMONS	A03527	ROBERTA CODEMO
A00818	JACK L. CHALKER	A03544	ROBIN CLEMONS	S00835	ELI COHEN
A00268	ANN LAYMAN CHANCELLOR	A02958	BARBARA J. CLIFFORD	A03006	HOWARD COHEN
A00001	A. BERTRAM CHANDLER	A00831	RUIE L. CLIFFORD	A02384	JEFF COHEN
S03460	HUDN A. CHANDLER	A00830	ROBERT J. CLIFFORD, III	A02550	LISA COHEN
A00002	SUSAN CHANDLER	A03536	BYRON CONNELL	A00836	REGINA COHEN
A02214	DAVE CHANEY	A03537	DIANNE CONNELL	A00837	SANFORD COHEN
A00820	KAREN CHAPDELAIN	A03538	TINA CONNELL	A00278	DAN COHN
A00038	LORI CHAPEK-CARLETON	A00843	BILL CONNER	A00131	CHRIS COKER
A00269	CHERYL CHAPMAN	A00283	ED CONNOR	A01852	ANITA COLE
A00270	GLENN CHAPMAN	S00844	FRED E. CONNOR	S02065	BARBARA E. COLE
A00271	JOHN CHAPMAN	A01965	VALERIE G. CONNOR-JACKSON	A00838	JUD COLE
A02028	GLENN C. CHAPPATTA	A00845	JOAN CONNOR-KIRPALANI	A00279	MARY L. COLE
A03155	LARRY CHARET	A02746	PATRICK M. CONNORS	A00839	NANCY COLE
A03154	LARRY CHARET	A03468	RACHEL CONROD	A02072	SUSAN COLE
S00821	CHATTANOOGA S.F. ASSOCIATION	A02668	SUSAN CONRY	A00280	WALTER R COLE
A03237	CY CHAUVIN	A02350	JIMMIE COOK	A03769	WILLIAM N. COLEMAN JR.
A02535	RIC CHENARD	A00847	NORMAN L. COOK	A00281	FRANKLIN C COLEMAN
A01815	DAVID P. CHERNICOFF	A00846	DONALD COOK, JR.	A02546	GUEST OF SIDNEY COLEMAN
A00273	STEPHEN LEE CHERRY	A03267	SUSAN COON	A03927	JEAN L COLEMAN
A03808	C.J. CHERRYH	A02517	CATHLEEN A COOPER	A02544	SIDNEY COLEMAN
A00822	DOUGLAS W. CHESHIRE	A00848	JEFF COPELAND	A00840	JOSEPH W. COLEMAN, JR.
A00039	FRUMA CHIA	A02786	KAREN, L. CORAM	A03254	CANDY COLLAMER
S00823	ELLIOT CHIKOFFSKY	A01987	KATHY CORCORAN	A03106	JEANNINE COLLIER
A03876	WALTER S CHISHOLM V	A00849	ROBERTA COREY	A03105	KEVIN COLLIER
A03348	PAUL S. R. CHISHOLM	A02532	JAY CORNELL	A03204	SUSAN COLLINGWOOD
A02480	FRANCES CHIU	A00850	JAMES CORRICK	A00282	JACK COLLINSON
A03218	DONNA MARIE CHRISTENSEN	A00851	PERRI CORRICK-WEST	A03813	DON COMBS
A02909	MARK C. CHRISTENSEN	A00285	GERALD CORRIGAN	A00842	JOHN C. COMSTOCK, III
A00274	CAROLE CHRISTIAN	A01854	CECELIA COSENTINI	A03312	KEVIN L. CONLIN
A03734	CAROLINE CHRISTIAN	A00852	JOHN COSTELLO	A03212	PAT CONLIN
A00824	ALINA CHU	S00853	MATHEW J. COSTELLO	A02829	JUDITH R. CONLY
A03515	TOM CHULSKI	A03819	WALTER J. COSTELLO	A03392	GEORGE A. CRAIG
A02222	ELIZABET CIBULSKIS	A03793	GAIL D. COTTON	A02258	JEFFREY H. CRAIG
A02221	WALTER D. CIBULSKIS	S02865	TERRY COTTRELL	S00859	JOHN R. CRAIG

IN DREAMS THERE ARE TRUTHS

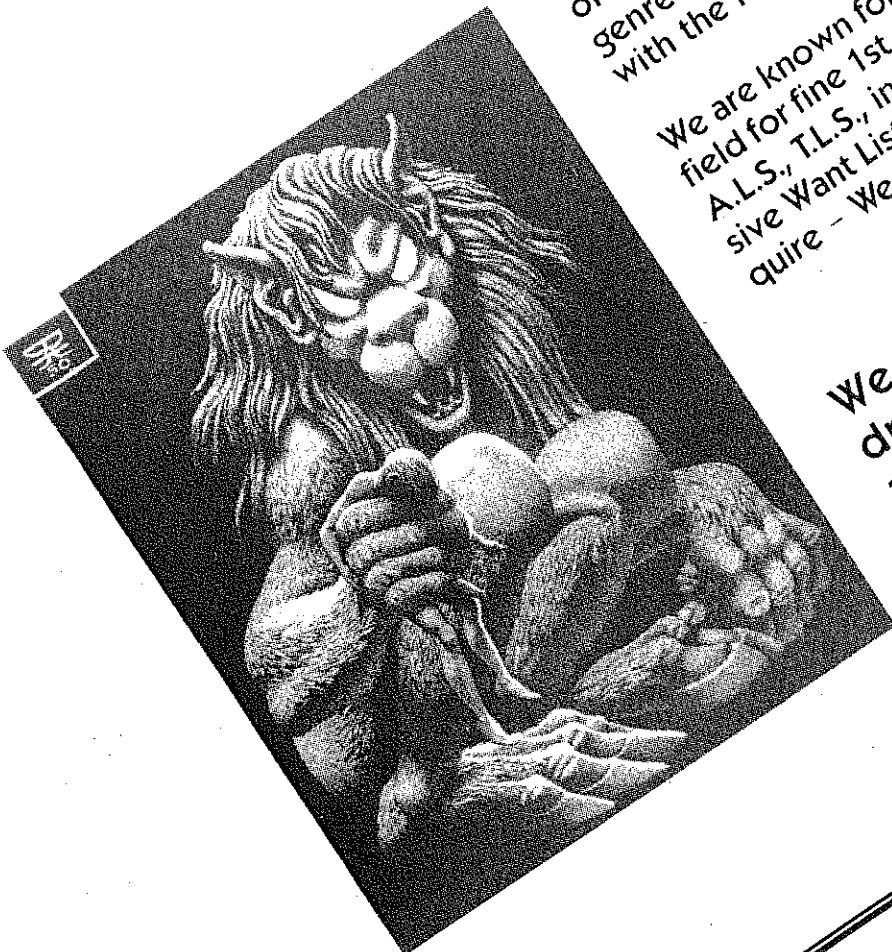
Do You Dream Of...

A copy of Dark Carnival, A Canticle for Leibowitz? Are there just one or two "Impossible" books missing from the collection you've spent years trying to complete?

We are proud to have assisted in the compilation of some of the more important collections in the genre both here and abroad. Can we be of help with the more difficult items in your collection?

We are known for paying the highest prices in our field for fine 1st editions, manuscripts, original art, A.L.S., T.L.S., in short-ephemera of all sorts. Extensive Want List, New Catalogue available, Please Enquire - We are Exhibiting in Dealers Room.


We at FANTASY ARCHIVES believe in dreams. We specialize in the unusual and the hard-to-find. Our forte is 19th and 20th century Science-fiction and Fantasy for the serious collector.



FANTASY ARCHIVES

71 8th Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10014
(212) 929-5391

EXPLORE THE WORLDS OF SIGNET SF

 Signet SF
New American Library
1633 Broadway
New York, New York
10019

Robert Adams
Brian Aldiss
Poul Anderson
Alfred Bester
James Blish
Pierre Boule
Octavia Butler
Arthur C. Clarke
L. Sprague de Camp
Samuel R. Delany
Harlan Ellison
Philip José Farmer
Jonathan Fast

David Gerrold
James E. Gunn
Robert A. Heinlein
Robert P. Holdstock
Fred & Geoffrey Hoyle
Zach Hughes
Walter Irwin
John Jakes
Frank A. Javor
Martin Last
G.B. Love
Ann Maxwell
Mark McGarry
R.M. Meluch
Barbara Paul
Mike Resnick
Stephen Robinett
Baird Searles
Robert Silverberg
Theodore Sturgeon
Joan D. Vinge
Robin Scott Wilson
Chelsea Quinn Yarbro
Nicholas Yermakov
Roger Zelazny

The Best in Science Fiction From Signet

S00858	PAUL ROBERT CRAIG	S00872	HARRY L. DAVIDOV	A00299	FRANKLIN M. DIETZ, JR.
A01795	ROBERT CRAIS	A00873	HOWARD L. DAVIDSON	S00897	TOM DIGBY
S00860	CAROL ANN CRANSTON	A02344	KEVIN DAVIES	S03950	BARBARA DIKTY
A02357	BEVERLY CRENSHAW	A00874	AVERY DAVIS	A00301	TED DIKTY
A02832	DONNA CRISCI	A00292	BRIAN DAVIS	A03089	JAN DIMASI
A02662	DWYNELLA CRISS	S00875	WALTER MERLAND DAVIS	A03088	NICK DIMASI
A03725	ELIZABETH CROMWELL	A02974	KEN DAWSON	A00898	GENE DIMODICA
A00286	GREG CRONAU	A00876	DONALD LEE DAY	A03940	TOM DINNELLA
A02591	BARBARA JANE CROSS	A03318	DOROTHY E. DAY	S00899	JOANNE M. DIONNE
A03208	RICHARD E. CROSS	A00877	JOHN DAY	S00900	WYANE F. DIONNE
A02873	ANDREW CROW	S00878	LEA M. DAY	A02491	JODY M. DIX
A02200	DONALD G. CROW	A03912	PHYLLIS J. DAY	A03313	DOUGLAS DIXON
A02935	ELEANOR M. CROWFIELD	A00879	GENNY DAZZO	A03314	VERONICA DIXON
A00132	JANET CRUICKSHANK	A02992	AL DE BETTENCOURT	A02928	ART DOBIN
A03446	WILLIAM H. CRUISE III	A02387	KATHRYN DE GRAFF	A01796	AMY DOBRATZ
A00583	RUTH E S CRUISE	A03029	SUSAN DE GUARDIOLA	A03859	ANNE MARIE DODERO
A00861	CTEIN	A01245	JOHN DE LONGPRE	A03073	NORMAN DOERING
S02950	MINGA J. CULLER	A00297	LUCYANNE DE SALVO	S00901	ROBERT DOLSAY
A03937	ROBERT W CUMMING	A01820	JOHN DE TREVILLE	A03332	ARMEN DOMENICO
A02652	LOWELL CUNNINGHAM	A03172	PETER L. DE WOLF	A00902	MARJOIE DOMENICO
A03209	PAT CUNNINGHAM	A02171	SHARON DECKER	A00133	JOHN E. DONAT
S00862	SANDRA CUNNINGHAM	A02930	ELORIE DECKER	A00302	IRA DONEWITZ
A03037	DENNIS J. CUREJ	A00880	DAN DECKERT	A00303	JOHN F. DONIGAN
A03286	CURIOUS USED BOOK SHOP	A00284	DANISE DECKERT	A03331	STEPHANIE DORCY
A03285	CURIOUS USED BOOK SHOP	A00881	LEONA I. DEELEY	A02178	PAUL DORETHY
A03284	CURIOUS USED BOOK SHOP	A00294	BARBARA GREEN DEER	A03524	BRIAN DORION
A00287	RONALD CURRIER	A03785	ELLENOOD THE DEFENDER	A00304	PAUL DORMER
A00288	SHEILA CURRIER	A01989	EDWARD DEGEORGE	A00903	LEO DOROSCHENKO
A00853	RICHARD J. CURTH	A00882	PETER DEJONG	A00904	JAMES SUHRER DORR
A00289	ERNEST ALBERT CURTIN	S00883	EDWARD DEKKER	A00905	RUTH M. DORR
A02685	DAVID A. CURTIS	A00884	JONATHON JOSEPH DELANO	S02023	JOHN DOTY
A00864	DICK CURTIS	S00885	NICHOLAS S. DELARBER	A00906	DOUGLAS P. DOUCETTE
S00865	KEITH CURTIS	A00886	LINDA DELAURENTIIS	A01550	ROBERT DOUGHERTY
A02988	JOHN A. CUSATIS	S03501	BARBARA DELHOTAL	S02860	JEANNE DJUGLAS
A02987	MARSHA A. CUSATIS	A00887	JEFFREY DELPAPA	A00907	JOHN R. DOUGLAS
A03545	CATHY CZENE	A00888	JUDY-LYNN DELREY	A03144	CHERIE DOUGLASS
A01819	RONALD J. CZERMIEN	A00889	LESTER DELREY	A03145	JOHN DOUGLASS
A03754	DONALD J. CZIPA	A00295	LINDA DENEROFF	A03726	LELA A. DOWLING
A03763	PATTI-ANN CZIPA	A02878	LORI M. DENISON	S00908	ROBERT LEROY DOWNS
		A00296	SCOTT DENNIS	A03745	DARLA DOXSTATER
		A03146	JOHN DESMOND	A03780	DARLA DOXSTATER
		S00971	WILLIAM M. DESMOND	A03252	BILL DOYER
		A00890	MARTIN DEUTSCH	A01821	BOB DOYLE
		A00891	HOWARD DEVORE	A00909	CAROLYN DOYLE
		A03935	WARREN J. DEW	A01822	DONALD DRAGANSKI
		A03401	MARY DEWALD	A02031	GUEST OF MATTHEW DRAHAN
		A02978	BEVERLY J. DEWEESE	A02030	MATTHEW DRAHAN
		A02977	T. EUGENE DEWEESE	A02818	FREDERICK DRAPER
		A02457	SHARMAN DI VONO	A02819	JAN DRAPER
		A00138	DIANA	A00911	KATHRYN DRAVES
		A03508	GORDON DICKSON	A00305	DOUGLAS E. DRUMMOND
		S00892	GORDON R. DICKSON	A00306	FRIEND OF DOUGLAS E. DRUMMOND
		A02881	LESLIE DICKSON	A03938	LAWRENCE DRUTH
		A03507	GARY DIEDREICH	A00912	ANDREA DUBNICK
		A00893	DONALD RICHARD DIEHL	A00913	DARIEN DUCK
		A00894	MARILYN A. DIEHL	A03206	CYNTHIA DUDLEY
		A00895	LISA DIERCKS	A03411	JASON DUEHR
		A03103	DEAN DIERSCHOW	A00307	AL DUESTER
		A00298	ANN F. DIETZ	A02496	TOM DUFF
		A00300	KARL HANNES DIETZ	A00308	JOHN DUFF, III
		S00896	LOREN MICHAEL DIETZ	A02728	BILL DUFFY

D

A00291	ANGELO D'ALESSIO
S00866	RICHARD J. D'ALTO
A03302	FRED D'IGNAZIO
A00290	DEBRA A. DAEMRICH
A02522	MARK DAKINS
A02238	CONNIE DALESSIO
S00867	HUPE DAMASCUS
A00868	BRUCE M. DANE
A00869	GIGI DANE
A02173	WAYNE DANIELSEN
A02172	JEAN DANIELSEN
A00713	GARTH DANIELSON
S02651	MIKE DARDEN
S03443	MARGARET DARRAGH
A00870	FRANK DARROW
A03300	JOHN DARSEY
A00871	ARTHUR C DARTT
A02869	ELLEN DATLOW
A02231	ANNE R. DAVENPORT
A00293	LESLIE DAVID

A00134 ELIZABETH DUGAN
 A00914 BLAKE DUNCAN
 A00915 BRENDA DUNCAN
 A00916 DEREK DUNCAN
 A00917 LARRY DUNCAN
 A02579 ROBERT DUNDES
 A02185 CARYN G. DUNKEL
 A03484 PAULA DUNKLE
 A00309 CAROL DUNTEMAN
 A00310 JEFF DUNTEMAN
 A02087 BETH DUPONT
 A02029 JIM DURANTE
 A03009 LOUIS J. DURAY
 S02550 MARC DUROCHER
 A00918 KIM DURYEA
 A03371 R.F.,C/O ANALYSIS CTR DUTCHER
 A03461 SHELLEY L. DUTTON
 A03107 JO-ANN DWYER
 A00919 PETER DWYER
 A00652 ALLYSON M. W. DYAR
 A00920 ANDREW DYER
 A00921 DAVID DYER-BENNET
 A02144 HELEN DZIOB

E

A02412 MICHAELANNE EARP
 A02585 MARTIN EASTERBROOK
 A00311 DONALD EASTLAKE
 A00312 JILL EASTLAKE
 A03098 VICKY LYNN EAVES
 A00922 CHUCK EBERT
 A02877 MARGARET ECK
 A00009 YALE EDEIKEN
 A03893 DOROTHA A EDGEWORTH
 S00923 ROBERT EDGEWORTH
 A00924 PETER EDICK
 A03499 DARVIN EDWARDS
 A02947 JUNE M. EDWARDS
 A03041 TARA ANNE EDWARDS
 S00925 GUIDO EEKHAUT
 A02429 BRYAN J. EFFNER
 A02325 BOB EGGLETON
 A00313 NORMA JEAN EHMKE
 A01785 WILLIAM EHMKE
 S03128 KARL W. EHRLICH
 A02203 ROSEMARIE EIRMAN
 A00314 LISE EISENBERG
 A00926 ALEX EISENSTEIN
 A00927 PHYLLIS EISENSTEIN
 A03875 DAVID H ELDER
 A03874 MARIE C ELDER
 A02342 JACQUELINE TAERO ELDERKIN
 A03434 MARJII ELLERS
 A02763 ALEX ELLINGSEN
 A00929 HOWARD ELLIOT
 A00928 DAVID W. ELLIOTT
 A02525 RUSS ELLIOTT
 A01071 BEV ELMSHAUSER
 A00930 STEVE ELMSHAUSER
 A01422 ELRIC OF EREHWDN

A03539 JOANN EMERSON
 A01926 BARBARA EMRYS
 A03058 EDWARD R. ENDRES
 A02903 JEAN ENGEL
 A02904 TED ENGEL
 A00315 GRAHAM ENGLAND
 S03444 CHARLES ENGLESTEAD
 A02403 KAY ENGSTROM
 A03855 DALE ENZENBACHER
 S00931 PENDRAGON ENZMANN
 A01823 EMILY EPSTEIN
 A03220 ERIC C. EPSTEIN
 A00316 LOUIS EPSTEIN
 A03151 NORMAN EPSTEIN
 A00317 MARK ERCOLIN
 A00040 KURT ERICHSEN
 A03752 RICHARD D. ERLICH
 A03305 JEANNIE ERWIN
 A02588 LLOYD A. ESHBACK
 A02424 JOAN ESLINGER
 A00932 JON ESTREN
 A00933 DAVID MICHAEL ETTLIN
 S03697 BILL EVANS
 A02899 JULIE EVANS
 A03203 LINDA EVANS
 S00934 MARK EVANS
 S00935 MICHAEL EVANS
 A03288 MIKE EVANS
 A00936 PAVLA EVANS
 A02410 ANDY EVANSON
 S03414 KENNETH D. EVELEIGH
 S00937 MARIANNE EVENSEN
 S00938 MICHAEL EVERLING
 A00939 SCOTT EWING

F

S00940 JAY FADER
 A02441 DENNIS FAHERTY
 A02007 MERICA FAIGMAN
 A00941 PAMELA FAINT
 A02308 DONALD WALTER FAIRHURST
 A02307 NANCY FAIRHURST
 A03169 ROSEMARY L. FALCON
 A03449 DARBI FALEN
 S00942 AMY FALKOWITZ
 A00318 NICHOLAS FALLER
 A01824 NDAH FALSTEIN
 A00041 GARY FARBER
 A03394 JACOB FARBER
 S00943 ROBY FARBER
 A00944 MIKE FARINELLI
 A00945 DALE FARMER
 A00946 RANDALL FARMER
 S00947 R. L. FARRELL
 A03301 TROY FARWELL
 S00948 AMY FASS
 A00949 DOUG FAUNT
 A00950 NATHAN FAUT
 A00951 MOSHE FEDER
 A00319 STEVE FEDOR

A03493 WILLIAM FEERO
 A00952 ADRIENNE FEIN
 A00953 GARY KIETH FELDBAUM
 A00954 PATRICIA A. FELDMAN
 A01087 ARNOLD FENNER
 A00320 KEITH FENSKE
 A02091 GEORGE FERGUS
 S00955 BRIAN FERGUSON
 S03729 MICHEL FERON
 A00321 RICH FERREE
 S00956 ROBERT FERTNER
 A00322 JUDY FETTER
 A02375 JIM FIELDING
 A02376 SUSAN FIELDING
 A00957 CARL C. FIELDS
 A00323 KATIE FILIPOWICZ
 A03087 BRENDA FILONOW
 A00324 DAVID FILPUS
 S02635 TODD L. FINCANNON
 A02837 SHEILA FINCH-RAYNER
 A03333 JEANNETTE M. FINE
 A00958 HILDA C. FINK
 A00042 SALLY C. FINK
 A00959 EDWARD FINKELSTEIN
 A03735 JOHN C. FINLEY
 A00327 WILMA FISCHER
 S02657 CHARLES H. FISHER
 A00326 MICHAEL FISHER
 A00841 MICHELLE M. FISHER
 A02404 SAMUEL P. FISHER
 S00960 SHARON FISHER
 A02077 BARBARA FISTER-LILTZ
 A00961 AL FITZPATRICK
 A02215 MICHAEL FIX
 S03739 JIM FLECHTNER
 A01855 CECILIA FLEECE
 A01856 WILLIAM U. FLEECE
 A02032 JIM FLEMING
 S03781 JIM FLETCHER
 A03882 IAN FLEURY
 A00328 JIM FLICK
 A00329 TERRY L. FLOYD
 A03091 DARRELL C. FLYNN
 S00952 DENNIS G. FLYNN
 A00330 GEORGE FLYNN
 A02033 CLIFF FLYNT
 A00043 PHIL FOGLIO
 A02360 WILLIAM P. FOLEY III
 A00135 EVERETT R. FONG
 A03207 TERRY FONG
 A03906 FOOSE
 A02226 DONALD R. FOOTE
 A00963 LYN FOOTE
 A02824 KAREN M. FORAN
 A02959 ANDREA FORD
 A02665 BONNIE RUTH FORD
 A03448 CATHY FORD
 A01825 JEFF FORD
 A03294 NANCY FORD
 A00331 ARLEEN J. FORDEN
 A02354 CLAY FORRIER

501797	RUNE FORSGREN	A01827	JAMES FUERSTENBERG	A02590	JAY L. GERST
A03532	JOSN FORTIER	A00986	CONNIE FUGATE	A03243	EMILY GERTZ
A00964	DR. ROBERT L. FORWARD	A02210	CARL R. FUTORAN	A01001	EDWARD A. GERUS
A03498	RICK FOSS	A00987	GAIL C. FUTORAN	A03860	JANE L. GFRERER
A00332	ALAN DEAN FOSTER			A02658	CANDIS E. GIBBARD
A00333	JOANN FOSTER			A03546	GARY GIBBS
A00965	MARJORIE FOSTER			A02527	KERRY GIBBS
A02374	CHUCK FOURRIER	A00341	BILL GABLER	A00350	KIM GIBBS
A02373	DOROTHY FOURRIER	A02287	PAUL GAOZIKOWSKI	A01002	PATRICK J. GIBBS
A02355	MARINE FOURRIER	A03307	EDWARD L. GAFFORD	A02698	LYNDA R. GIBSON
A02570	CAROLINE FOWLER	A03309	SANDY GAFFORD	A02270	ANNE-MARIE GIDEON
A02470	HEATHER FOWLER	A03328	JOANNE GAGNON	A02271	RANDALL GIDEON
A00966	WAYNE FOWLER	A00342	GIL GAIER	A03135	TOM GIESE
A03245	SELENA FOX	A02528	RAYMOND R. GALACCI	A03926	MELVA L. GIFFORD
A03171	JOHN FOYSTER	A02294	GALACTIC ENTERPRISES	A02655	PAUL GIGUERE
A02073	JOHN H. FRAMBACH	A02295	GALACTIC ENTERPRISES	A02179	DEBBIE GILBERT
A02577	NOLA FRAME	A00988	PHYLLIS A. GALBRAITH	A02243	WILLIAM D. GILES
A00334	CHERYL FRANCIS	A00989	STEVEN A. GALLACCI	A03863	RAE JEAN GILLESPIE
A00335	DAVID FRANCIS	A02145	WILLIAM P. GALLIMORE	A01004	RICHARD M. GILLIAM
A00336	LAURA FRANCIS	A02386	JOSEPH C. GALLINA	A01930	ALEXIS GILLILAND
A00337	STEVE FRANCIS	A03071	PEGGY GALVEZ	A01928	CHARLES GILLILAND
A00338	SUE FRANCIS	A00990	GORDON GARB	A01003	E. DOROTHEA GILLILAND
A01826	BARBARA FRANJEVIC	500991	CARMEN GARCIA	A02151	WILLIAM GILLMORE
A00044	ALAN H. FRANK	A03924	CRAIG SHAW GARDNER	A01005	JIM GILPATRICK
A00136	CORINNA TAYLOR FRANK	500992	TERRY A. GAREY	A02095	LARRY GITCHELL
A00967	ELLEN FRANKLIN	A03857	DAVID C. GARLICK	502561	PETER GLASKOWSKY
A03219	HANK FRANKLIN	A03858	GUEST OF DAVID C. GARLICK	A02037	ROBERT GLASS
A00968	DONALD FRANSON	A00993	MAUREEN GARRETT	A01828	HOWIE GLASSER
A03072	SHIRLEY FRANTZ	A02315	JOHN M. GARRITY	A00351	MARC S. GLASSER
A00959	D. DOUGLAS FRATZ	A02314	SANDRA L. GARRITY	A01829	PEGGY GLASSER
500970	THOMAS V. FRAUENHOFER	A02193	DONALD GARVEY	503768	CRAIG A. GLASSNER
A03342	ROBERT FRAZIER	A00343	JUDITH ANN GASKINS	503767	MARSHA D. GLASSNER
A00003	FRANK KELLY FREAS	500994	MICHAEL GASTINGER	503853	WENDY W. GLEASON
A00016	JACKIE FREAS	A01962	BERNADINE GAUTHIER	A00352	STEVE GLENNON
A00004	POLLY FREAS	A03054	JOSEPH GAUTHIER	A00353	MIKE GLICKSOHN
A00973	JAMES R. FRECH	A00344	NATHAN B. GAVARIN	A00354	MIKE GLYER
500974	RUTH FREDERICKS	A02801	MARIA V. GAVELIS	500045	CAROL GOBEYN
A00975	FLORRIE FREDERIKSEN	A01935	KATIE GAVIN	A00046	RENE GOBEYN
A00976	B. A. FREDSTROM	A03479	JOHN J. GAWIENOWSKI	A00355	ROBERT A. GOBRECHT
A03404	LISA A. FREE	A03393	SANDRA GAZDECKI	A01831	CONNIE GODSEY-BELL
502781	LEAH FREEDMAN	A02787	MARTIN GEAR	A01830	ROGER GODSEY-BELL
A03529	BARRY C. FREEMAN	A02552	ALBERT E. GECHTER	A02795	FELIX GOODWIN
A03836	CAROL ANNE FREEMAN	A02012	CHUCK GEE	A01006	BETH GOETZ
A02405	LINDA FREEMAN	A00995	BARRY D. GEHM	A01009	BARRY GOLD
A02163	GIOVANNA FREGNI	A00996	JANICE GELB	A01008	LEE GOLD
A00339	JAMES E. FRENCH	A00345	LARRY GELFAND	A01832	ANN GOLDBERG
A00977	DOUGLAS J. FRIAUF	A00346	MICHAEL L. GELFNID	502001	CEIL GOLDBERG
A03289	ABRAHAM FRIEDMAN	A00997	RICK GELLMAN	A01937	MARK F. GOLDBERG
A00978	JUDITH H. G. FRIEDMAN	500998	MICHAEL LEW B. GELTMAN	501010	SETH GOLDBERG
500979	MARCHE J. FRIEDMAN	500999	MARGARET GEMIGNANI	A01011	KIM GOLDENBERG
A00980	RICHARD FRIEDMAN	A00347	FRANCINE V. GENOVALDI	501012	MARK GOLDENBERG
A00340	BEVERLY FRIEND	A00348	JOSEPH R. GENOVALDI	A02804	M. E. GOLDHAMMER
A00137	MEADE FRIERSON III	A02137	GIN GENSHEIMER	A02615	RIC GOLDMAN
A03849	BILL FRIERSON	A02158	PAUL GENTEMAN	A00356	DIANE GOLDMAN
A00981	PENELOPE M. FRIERSON	A02621	MIKE GERAGHTY	A01235	DEBORAH KAY GOLDSTEIN
A00982	ALAN FRISBIE	A01000	BARBARA H. GERAUD	A01013	LEEANN GOLDSTEIN
A00984	PATRICIA J. FRISCH	503827	ALAN J. GERBER	A00047	LISA GOLLADAY
A00983	PETER A. FRISCH	A02581	ROBERT M. GERBER	A00048	KEN GOLTZ
A02320	JACK E. FRITTS, JR.	A02034	JUDY GERJUOY	A02499	RON GOMES
A00985	RANDOLPH FRITZ	A00349	GEOFFREY K. GERMOND	A01015	JEANNE GOMOLL
A02453	EVELYN FROST	A02500	DEBBIE GERST	A02130	ROGER S. GONDOR

CINEFANTASTIQUE®



**THE MAGAZINE WITH
A SENSE OF WONDER**

A02433 KATHERINE M. GOOD
 A03457 DAVID GOOD
 A03458 NANCY GOOD
 A02767 GEOFFREY GOODFELLOW
 S01016 JOY GOODIN
 S01017 MIKE GOODMAN
 A00049 JENNIFER A. GOODWIN
 A00357 BARBARA P. GORDON
 A02996 JOAN GORDON
 A02771 YONIA GORDON
 A01833 DAVID GORECKI
 A01834 JUDI GORECKI
 A00358 REGINA E. GOTTESMAN
 A01018 LAURIE PEARLMAN GOTTLIEB
 A03231 LOUIS GOTTLIEB
 A00359 SHERRY M. GOTTLIEB
 A03268 STEVEN GOULD
 S01019 THOMAS PHILIP GOULD
 S01020 DAVID GOVAKER
 A02274 DAPHNE GAY GRADY
 A01021 HENRY ALLEN GRADY
 A00360 CLAIRE GRAHAM
 A03933 JOHN GRAHAM
 S01022 EDWARD A. GRAHAM, JR.
 S01023 L. SHAWN GRAMATES
 S01024 MARK GRAND
 A02708 SUSAN K. GRANDY
 A00361 BILL GRANT
 A00362 GUEST OF BILL GRANT
 A02811 MARY JO GRANT
 A03013 PAT GRANT
 A00363 ELYSE M. GRASSO
 A00364 FRANCES A. GRAU
 A00365 RAY W. GRAU
 A02676 LAURENCE GRAY
 A02576 LOUIS ELMER GRAY
 A02980 ASHLEY DARLINGTON GRAYSON
 A02813 RALPH GREEN JR.
 A02783 DICK GREEN
 A01835 GERALD L. GREEN
 A00051 JIM GREEN
 A02785 PAUL, M.W. GREEN
 A00052 ROLAND J. GREEN
 A03915 SCOTT E. GREEN
 A00366 EDWARD M. GREENE
 S01026 CHUCK GREENWALD
 A03111 NORMAN F. GRENZKE JR.
 A03840 JOE GREWENIG
 A03948 DONNA J. GRIFFIN
 A03947 JAMES H GRIFFIN
 A01027 KEVIN GRIFFIN
 S01028 KURT GRIFFIN
 A03011 SUZANNE GRIFFIN
 A02318 JON GRIFFITH
 A00053 KATHY A. GRIFFITH
 A02316 MARIELLEN GRIFFITH
 A02815 PATRICIA GRIFFITH
 A02317 SCOTT GRIFFITH
 A03784 P.J. GRIGSBY
 S01029 NICK GRIMSHAW
 A01836 HAROLD GROOT

A01030 ELIZABETH GROSS
 A02734 MICHAEL GROSSBERG
 A02624 JOSHUA GROSSE
 A02976 ELLEN GROSSMAN
 A03774 DENISE GROVER
 A00171 INDIA B. GROW
 A00172 JAMES E. GROW
 A01031 R. P. GRUEN
 A01973 CHRIS GUBELMAN
 A01988 LANA GUERCIO
 A01032 JOHN H. GUIDRY
 A01837 DOMINIC GUIDURINI
 A01033 JAMES GUNN
 A00367 JENI GUSS
 A03119 GEORGE GUTHRIDGE
 S03120 MARY GUTHRIDGE

H

A00819 KAREN V. HAAS
 A01034 MARY HAGAN
 A03020 CHARLES H. HAGUE
 A01858 BRIAN HAHN
 A01035 CINDY HAIGHT
 S02557 MC CLYMONDS DONNA HAINES
 A00054 BILL HAINLEY
 A01036 GAY HALDEMAN
 A02940 JANE HALDEMAN
 A00368 JOE HALDEMAN
 A01950 HALIKON
 A01037 BILL HALL
 S03459 EDWARD A. HALL
 A01038 JOHN HALL
 A00369 KRISTINA A. HALL
 A03034 MARCUS HALL
 S01039 RICHARD K. HALL
 A01040 STEVEN HALL
 S02777 BOB HALDRAN
 A00370 JOEL HALPERN
 S01041 EUGENE HAMIL
 S01042 SHERYL HAMIL
 A01043 CHARLES HAMILTON
 A03053 KATHRYN A. HAMILTON
 A01044 NORA HAMILTON
 A00055 TODD HAMILTON
 A01045 FRANCES HAMIT
 A01046 KAYE ELLEN HAMLIN
 A01047 RONALD U. HAMLIN
 S02472 DAVID HAMMAR
 S01048 TIM HAMMELL
 A02220 DONALD HAMMILL
 A03514 STEPHEN D. HAMMOND
 S01049 ELAINE HAMPTON
 A02667 LARRY HANCOCK
 A01050 CAREY HANDFIELD
 A01838 LARRY HANES
 A00371 WILLIAM J. HANES
 A00168 JOAN HANKE-WOODS
 A01977 CYNTHIA S. HANLEY
 A01051 EDWARD B. HANLEY
 A01052 JOHN HANNA

A03516 NANCY HANNA
 A02423 GAIL B HANRAHAN
 A01053 JAMIE E. HANRAHAN
 A01054 BRUCE HANSON
 A00018 LINDA F. HANSON
 A02415 JOHN C. HANTSCH
 A03453 ERIK HARALDSTED
 A02066 PATRICIA M. HARDOUIN
 S02592 OLIN C. HARDY III
 S02597 JERI HARDY
 A02401 CAROL F. HARE
 A02400 STEVEN R. HARE
 A03083 CATHY HARMS
 A01055 L. K. HARMS
 A02205 JANEL K. HARNAN
 S01056 GERALD E. HARP
 A02288 MICHAEL N. HARPER
 A01057 HARROLD HARRIGAN
 S01058 LISA DEUTSCH HARRIGAN
 A02301 ALEC HARRIS
 A02140 ANNA LYNN HARRIS
 A01059 CRAIG A. HARRIS
 A03067 DEBRA C. HARRIS
 A03228 DELL HARRIS
 A00372 GEORGE E. HARRIS
 A01060 JOHN A. HARRIS
 A01798 MARY HARRIS
 A01061 MATHEW HARRIS
 A00373 NEIL HARRIS
 A02647 PATRICIA HARRIS
 A01062 TERRY HARRIS
 A03229 VEDA HARRIS
 A02341 DAVID HARSH
 A02418 JOHN HARSHMAN
 A01063 DAVID G. HARTWELL
 A02464 PATRICIA HARTWELL
 A03078 HOLLY HARVANCIK
 A03223 ANN C. HARVERS
 A01064 PAUL HARWOOD
 A00374 SUE HASELTING
 A00375 FRED HASKELL
 A01065 ALLEN LEE HASLUP
 A01066 IRENE GARNETT HASLUP
 S01067 DONALD M. HASSLER
 A03934 SUE HASSLER
 A00376 DAVID JOHN HASTIE
 A01839 CHRISTINE HASTY
 A01068 ELAINE HASTY
 A01069 MICHAEL T. HASTY
 A01070 ROCKY D. HASTY
 A00377 LINDA HAUGH
 A01072 ROCHELLE HAUSMAN
 A01073 RICK HAWES
 S03417 BRUCE HAWKINS
 A02000 DONNA HAWKINS
 S01074 JANE E. HAWKINS
 S03418 JOHN HAWKINS
 S03419 PETER HAWKINS
 A01999 RANDAL HAWKINS
 A02920 NEVA HAYCRAFT
 A03344 FRANCIS J. HAYES III

A02876 BECKY HAYNAM
A02875 CHRIS HAYNAM
A02730 TIMOTHY R. HAYS
A02515 GRAHAM HEAD
A01075 MARLENE HEALEY-OGDEN
A00378 ROBERT W. HEARD
A03295 GARY L. HEATH, M.D.
A03296 PAMELA R. HEATH, M.D.
A00379 KENNETH HEATON
A02736 ROBERT A. HEATON
A00139 WILLIAM A. HEBEL
S01376 JEFF HECHT
S01077 LOIS HECHT
A02105 CARRIE L. HEDGES
A03429 WILLIAM P. HEDL
A02090 GREG HEIER
A01078 HENRY HEINISCH
A03200 ARLENE HEITZMAN
A00380 JOHN HELANDER
A03336 GARY HELFRICH
A01379 MARTY HELGESEN
A01080 YATHANIEL SHAWN HELLERSTEIN
A00056 STUART HELLINGER
A02979 PATTI HELMER
A03343 EDWARD HELMES
A01081 ARTHUR L. HENDERSON
A02110 GIDEON F. HENDERSON
A01382 REBECCA R. HENDERSON
S01383 IRMA HENDRICKS
A02854 JUDI L. HENDRICKS
A00381 JACK HENECHAN
A02443 MARK HENKEL
A03783 DENNIS E. HENLEY
A01084 JOHN A. HENNESSY
A03168 JULIA HENNESSY
A00382 ANITA V. HENRICKSEN
A00383 KEITH T. HENRICKSEN
A01085 MARGARET HENRY
A02437 STACY K. HENRY
A02106 HERMAN HENSEL
A02107 LORAIN HENSEL
A02436 ROBERT HEPPERLE
A02395 JUSTINE R.L.L. HERAMIA
A02394 MARTHA HERAMIA
A01950 ANN C. HERBERT
A01341 JANET P. HERKART
A01840 PAUL G. HERKART
A00384 RANDY HERKELRATH
S01386 JACK R. HERMAN
S03746 MARK C. HERNANDEZ
A02338 STEVEN P. HERR
A01088 KATHLEEN HERRIG
A01089 MATTHEW J. HERRINGTON
A01091 KAREN L. HERRMANN
A01092 MARK HERRUP
A00385 DIANA HERSHAW
A02349 JANET HETRICK
S03488 ALAN HEUER
A01093 RUSTY HEVELIN
A00398 HEYDT INSIDIOUS COMBINE
A00386 DOROTHY HEYOT

A00387 HAL HEYDT
A00388 MARIE K. HEYDT
A01094 BILL HICKEY
A01095 MATT HICKMAN
A02612 DEBRA HICKS
A00389 BILL HIGGINS
A01870 GAIL J. HIGGINS
S02788 JOHN F. HILBING
A03822 ANDY HILGARTNER
A00011 ROBERT L. HILLIS
A03026 DAN HILLSTROM
A01096 MARGARET A. HILT
A01097 DEBORAH ANN HIMELHOCH
A02780 ELAINE M. HINMAN
A02589 GENE HIRSCH
S01098 IRWIN HIRSH
A01099 CHIP HITCHCOCK
A02946 F. HITCHCOCK
A03182 JENNIFER HIZA
A03181 SUZANNE HIZA
A01100 ARTHUR D. HLAVATY
A03063 KAREN P. HLAVENKA
A02239 PATRICIA C. HODGELL
A03378 BILL HODGKINSON
A03379 DEBBIE HODGKINSON
A01787 JENNIFER MOLL HOFFMAN
A02889 JULIE HOFFMAN
A00055 LEE HOFFMAN
A01786 MELVIN J. HOFFMAN
S01101 JOAN HOFSTETTER
A02363 ROBERT HOHN
S03901 SHERLOCK HOKA
A03079 SUAN HOLANIK
A03315 LILA HOLBROOK
A02845 ELIZABETH HOLDEN
A01102 LYNNE HOLDOM
A02516 J.M. HOLIHEN JR.
A00763 RONALD HOLIK
S01103 MITCHELL HOLLANDER
S01104 MARILYN JEAN HOLLERAN
A03931 ROBERT R. HOLLINGSWORTH
A01105 JOHN A. R. HOLLIS
A03889 PRESTON HOLLISTER
S01106 NORMAN HOLLYN
A01107 JOHN *ELWOOD* HOLMBERG
A00057 J. R. HOLMES
A00058 MARY JEAN HOLMES
A02692 RICHARD S. HOLMES
A03259 GRAHAM HOLROYD
A03397 CLIFFORD R. HONG
A02369 MARY ANN HONG
A02036 KATHY HOOVER
A01108 JOHN HOPFNER
A02539 MIKE HOPPER
A00390 GAIL HORMATS
A02973 JOHN HORNBACK
A01109 KATHY HORNBACK
A03917 JANET HORNCY
A01110 KATH HORNE
A03891 MICHAEL C. HORST
S01111 RICH HORTON

A02595 MIKE HORVAT
A02753 NEIL D. HOSELTON
A00059 VALLI HOSKI
A02912 CHRISTOPHER HOTH
A02574 JOHN N. HOUGHTON
A02466 RICHARD W. HOUSTON
A01112 DENYS HOWARD
A03435 ED HOWARD
A00391 GERI HOWARD
A01843 JOHN HOWARD
A02709 D. GEORDIE HOWE
A02293 MARGARET HOWES
S01113 DOUGLAS J. HOYLMAN
S01114 JIM HUANG
A00392 CHARLES F. HUBER
S03142 DANA HUDES
A01115 JAMES F. HUDSON
A01116 PETER D. HUDSON
A02910 STEVEN F. HUDSON
A00060 ALAN R. HUFF
A01117 TANYA HUFF
A02953 THOMAS HUFF
A01118 KEITH HUFFORD
A01799 CHRISTOPHER HUGHES
S01119 JOHN L. HUGHES
A02038 ROBERT HUGHES
A00393 TERRY HUGHES
A00394 ELIZABETH ANN HULL
S01120 JOHN HULLAND
A02958 VERNON E. HULS
A02079 TOM HUMPHREY
S01121 JAMIE R. HUNGER
A01844 GEORGE HUNT
A01845 GUEST OF GEORGE HUNT
A03066 KENNETH S. HUNT
S01122 BARRY R. HUNTER
A00361 PAM HUNTER
A03441 PHILIPPE K. HUPP
A02446 BRIAN HURLEY
A00395 DAVID A. HURST
A02636 ALAN A. HUSBY
A02925 JULIE HUSTON
A03141 NED HUSTON
S01123 DAVID J. HYATT
A03272 CLARENCE HYDE
S01124 CLINTON HYDE
A02324 MARK HYDE
A01125 E. CARL HYLIN
A01126 SARA HYMAN

I

A03398 ROSANNE IANNI
A00396 JAMES M. IBSEN
A03799 NANCY IBSEN
A00397 ROBERT F. IHINGER, JR.
A00062 DAVE IHNAT
A03140 MARJORIE IHSEN
A03755 CAROLYN ILLIG
A01212 TODD E. ILLIG
A02165 JEFFREY A. IMIG

A00140 MARY PAT INDA
 A00667 CZAR OF INDIANAPOLIS.
 A01127 SHARON ING
 A00063 DAVID INNES
 A00399 ANGEL INSLEY
 A03074 PETE INSLEY
 A03075 SHEILA INSLEY
 A03899 IRON MONGER JIM
 A01128 MARK IRWIN
 A01129 DORI C. ISAACS
 A01130 FRED P. ISAACS
 A00141 ALICE ISLEY
 A03230 WILLIAM H. IVEY
 A01861 GLENN IWASHASHI
 A03727 DEANN C. IWAN
 A00400 CHRISTINA IYAMA-KURTYCZ
 A00401 DANIEL FRANK IYAMA-KURTYCZ

J

A03244 PAMELA JABLONSKI
 A01132 ANN MARIE JACKOWSKI
 A01133 WALTER JACKOWSKI
 A01961 JERRY JACKS
 A01134 CATHERINE JACKSON
 A01953 DAVID JACKSON
 A03533 DOUG JACKSON
 A01964 MARK JACKSON
 A01966 RANDALL E. JACKSON
 A02150 TERRY JACKSON
 A01135 TRINA JACKSON
 S01131 JANICE JACOBSON
 S02494 PAULINE F. JADICK
 A02541 GAYLE JAKUBISIN
 A01136 GAYLE JAKUBISIN
 A00142 DAVID C. JAMES
 A01813 VICKI E. JAMES
 A02312 JOHN R. JAMISON
 A02796 PAUL E. JAMISON
 A03797 SABRINA P. JAREMA
 A01137 DENNIS JAROG
 A03482 JUNE JARVIS
 A02922 REBECCA JELSEMA
 A01138 FRANKIE JEMISON
 A00064 MICHAEL JENCEVICE
 A01140 JAMES P. JENNINGS
 A02593 MARK JENSEN
 A00402 JANE JEWELL
 A00403 JAMES L. JIRA
 S01142 THOMAS J. JOHANSEN
 A03908 A. J. JOHNSON JR.
 A02827 ROBERT JOHNSON SSGT
 A03270 BARBARA JOHNSON
 A03829 CAROL JOHNSON
 A03186 CYNTHIA L. JOHNSON
 S01143 DALE A. JOHNSON
 A01144 DENNIS S. JOHNSON
 A03804 ERICKA JOHNSON
 A00404 FRANK C. JOHNSON
 A03856 GORDON F. JOHNSON
 A01911 GUEST OF TOM JOHNSON

A02828 JEANNINE JOHNSON
 A01990 JUDITH JOHNSON
 S01146 K. HEATHER JOHNSON
 A00406 KAY JOHNSON
 S01145 KENNETH P. JOHNSON
 A02279 LINDA JOHNSON
 A00143 M. DAVID JOHNSON
 A01147 MONICA M. JOHNSON
 S01148 SANDRA JOHNSON
 A02713 SHARON E. JOHNSON
 S01149 STEPHEN JOHNSON
 S01150 STEPHEN F. JOHNSON
 A01151 STEVEN VINCENT JOHNSON
 A02874 SUE JOHNSON
 A02247 TODD JOHNSON
 A01910 TOM JOHNSON
 A00407 VERA JOHNSON
 S01152 SUSAN E. JOHNSON
 A02982 CHUCK JONES
 A00144 CLYDE JONES
 A02298 JEFFREY L. JONES
 A02297 JUDY D. JONES
 A01153 LENORE JEAN JONES
 A02619 MARK JONES
 A01154 MICHAEL D. JONES
 A01978 PATRICK L. JONES
 S01155 WAYNE H. JONES
 A02039 BRIAN JORDAN
 A02013 JEAN JORDAN
 A03772 ROBERTA L. JORDAN
 S01156 KEN JOSEPHANS
 S01157 EARL JOSSEERAND
 A03276 PATRICIA D. JOYCE
 A03085 JOE JUDT
 A01141 SAMANTHA JUEDE
 S01158 DAVID W. JUERS
 A01912 CAROLINE G. JULIAN
 S01159 GEORGE G. JUMPER
 A03838 DONNA JUNE
 A03837 RUTH JUNE
 A00408 JOAN JUOZENAS
 A01853 MARIJA JUOZENOS

K

A01160 NEIL KADEN
 A01161 DAVE KADLECEK
 A00036 RANDY KAEMPEN
 A00591 SANDY KAEMPEN
 A01153 JOHN M. KAHANE
 A03021 JOHN M. KAHANE
 A01164 SANDY KAHN
 S01139 ANDREW J. KAJPUST
 S01165 DENNIS F. KAMBER
 S01166 KAN KAN
 A02202 PAM KANIUK
 A00409 BEVERLY KANTER
 A01959 RUTH B. KAPLAN
 A01167 IRA A. KAPLOWITZ
 A03520 REBECCA KAPLOWITZ
 S03548 JAMES KAPOSZTAS

S01168 PETER J. KAPPESSER
 A01958 BARBARA KAPSAR
 A00410 ALLEN J. KAPUSTA
 A02558 JEFF KAPUSTRA
 A02157 JORDIN KARE
 A02289 JOE KARPIERZ
 A00411 KEITH G. KATO
 A03139 ROGER KATZ
 A00145 SHERRY KATZ
 A00412 RICK KATZE
 A00413 JANE M. KAUFENBERG
 A00414 GAIL S. KAUFMAN
 A01913 JAMES K. KAUFMAN
 A01169 JERRY KAUFMAN
 A00128 PHILIP E. KAVENY
 A00146 TOM KAY
 A01170 RICHARD KEARNS
 A00147 MELISSA KECK
 A00415 MORRIS M. KEESAN
 A00416 MARGARET FORD KEIFER
 A03056 LISA KEIM
 A02366 MARK KEITHLY
 A02879 MICHAEL KELLEHER
 A03019 GREGORY A. KELLEY
 A02378 NORM KELLEY
 A02379 PAMELA SUE KELLEY
 A02458 JAMES PATRICK KELLY
 A02407 MICHAEL B. KELLY
 A02945 DAN KELLY
 A02010 EARL KEMP
 A01171 MARY SCOTT KENNARD
 A03277 JOY C. KENNEDY
 A00417 MIKE KENNEDY
 A01172 PAT KENNEDY
 A01173 PEGGY KENNEDY
 A02911 DEBORAH KENNORTHY
 A03517 FRANCIS KEPPLER
 A01174 HANS KERNAST
 A01175 MICHAEL E. KERPAN, JR.
 S01176 MICHELE ANNE KERR
 A01848 JOHN KESSEL
 A02108 GREG KETTER
 A03438 THOMAS KIDD
 A03337 HOPE KIEFER
 A01788 RONALD C. KIENZLE
 A01177 LEE KILLOUGH
 A01178 PAT KILLOUGH
 A03198 ANTHONY SCOTT KING
 A03236 BILL KING
 A00418 DEBORAH KING
 A02770 FRED KING
 A00148 JOY KING
 A03253 PAUL KING
 A01179 TRINA KING
 A03024 DONALD KINGSBURY
 A01802 DAVID KINNARD
 A01800 RUSSELL KINNARD
 A01801 SANDRA KINNARD
 A01921 JAY KINNEY
 S01180 DAVID B. KIRBY
 S03452 LARRY A. KIRK

IT'S ALMOST HERE!

Volume 3 of Don Tuck's ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE FICTION AND FANTASY (completing the coverage through 1968)

Volume 3 will include:

- **MAGAZINES** — Detailed discussion of nearly every magazine in the field, with checklists of issues and lists of notable stories. Included are some general magazines of interest.
- **PAPERBACKS** — Listed by Author, Publisher, and Title. Includes many lesser-known titles not covered in Volumes 1 and 2.
- **PSEUDONYMS** — Listed by pseudonym and by author's real name.
- **CONNECTED STORIES, SERIES, AND SEQUELS** — Listed by series name and by title of the first story in the series.
- **GENERAL** — A miscellany covering many things, including sf activities and personalities in many countries, notable television and radio series (such as *Dr. Who* and *Star Trek*), conventions, award winners, book club selections, specialty publishers, notable fanzines, films not covered in the author entries, and the more noted foreign-language publishers and their title series.

We expect to have Volume 3 ready shortly before the end of the year, maybe in time for Christmas. It will be about 300 pages, at \$30.00 — but prepublication orders will be accepted at \$27.50.

Volumes 1 and 2 are still available at \$27.50 each, but will go to \$30.00 when Volume 3 is published.

By the way, this won't be the end. We have every intention — time, health, and money permitting — of starting all over again with volumes covering 1969—1975 and so on.

Write for a descriptive price list of all our titles

ADVENT:PUBLISHERS, INC.

Post Office Box A3228 Chicago, Illinois 60690

A02523 SABINE KIRSTEIN
 A03077 CHARI KIZIOR
 A03076 ROGER KIZIOR
 A02431 THOMAS KLAEHN
 A01849 BRIAN KLAUS
 A03887 CAROL KLEES-STARK
 S01181 BEN N. KLEIN
 A03197 CHRISTINA KLEIN
 A01182 JAY KAY KLEIN
 A03385 E. J. KLEIN-LEBBINK
 A02602 JOHN R. KLICK
 S01183 DOUGLAS H. KLIMAN
 A02653 JOHN C. KLINE
 S01184 WILLIAM D. KLINE
 A03030 W. K. KLOFKORN
 S01185 WENDY KLUG
 S01194 FREDERICK A. KNABBE
 A01193 KENNETH KNABBE
 A02851 R. JEAN KNOVAK
 S02614 SVEN KNUDSON
 A03864 ELIZABETH KOBE
 A01817 RAYMOND A. KOBE, P.E.
 A01186 IRVIN KOCH
 A00419 WILLIAM G. KOEGL
 A03174 GEORGE KOELSCH
 A03173 KAY KOELSCH
 S02695 LANCE KOENINGS
 A02158 SANDRA KOESTER
 A02169 THEODORE W. KOESTER
 A02638 NANCY KOLAR
 A00420 RICH KOLKER
 A01187 CHRISTOS KOLOVARIS
 A01914 ALEXEI KONDRATIEV
 A00421 SAMUEL EDWARD KONKIN, III
 A01188 KENNETH R. KONKOL
 A01916 MARIAN E. KONTEK
 A01915 MITCHELL J. KONTEK
 A02249 SUSAN MARIE KOPFER
 A03064 DAVID KOPP
 A03324 LOUISE KORDUS
 A00422 RICHARD KORRY
 A02187 MICHAEL KORSHAK
 A02262 DIANE G. KOSCHEL
 A01862 ANDREW KOSMAN
 S01189 PHILIP KOTULA
 A01190 RICHARD KOVALCIK, JR.
 A00020 STAN KOWALSKI
 A01191 ELLEN M. KOZAK
 A01192 MICHAEL KOZLOWSKI
 A03117 KATHRYN KOZORA
 S03462 DOUGLAS KRAL
 A02814 ERIC KRAMER
 A03489 JOHN T. KRAMER
 A02490 CLIF KRANISH
 A01790 GUEST OF S. R. KRAUSE
 A02513 MONICA KRAUSE
 A01789 S. R. KRAUSE
 A03719 BERNEDETTE KREBS
 A03115 HARRY KREMER
 A02825 NANCY KRESS
 A02752 PETER D. KREUTLEIN

A03909 JOYCE KREVZ
 A01195 ARLINE E. KRIFTCHEK
 A02941 SUE KRINARD
 A02759 RALPH KRISTIANSEN
 A02060 KATHY KROLO
 A02867 JACKIE KRONSTED
 A01196 WILLIAM KRUCEK
 A00423 JUDITH KRUPP
 A00424 ROY KRUPP
 A01917 GARY KRUSE
 A02040 STEAVEN A. KRUTSINGER
 A03264 KARLA J. KUBE-MC DOWELL
 A03253 MICHAEL P. KUBE-MC DOWELL
 S01197 THOMAS G. KUCERA
 A01918 KEVIN KUEHNEL
 A01198 ANNMARIE KULIGA
 A03251 LEO KURYLO
 A00425 LOUISE L. KURYLO
 A00426 PAUL KURYLO
 A02733 F. KAREN KUYKENDALL
 S00427 BRUCE KVAM
 S00428 PEGGY KVAM
 S00429 ARTHUR C. KYLE
 S00430 DAVID KYLE
 S00431 KERRY KYLE
 S00432 RUTH KYLE

L

A03364 L-5 DELEGATE
 A02050 PATRICE LABELLE-KIMBALL
 A03430 MARCY LACEFIELD
 A01971 LADY FEY
 A03903 THE DRAGON LADY
 A01199 R. A. LAFFERTY
 S02738 MAUREEN LAHIFF
 A02505 DAVE F. LAINSON
 A00433 MIKE LALOR
 S03454 JOHN LAMAR
 A00434 MARY LAMARCA
 A02898 CREEDE LAMBARD
 A03846 BRAD LAMI
 A02147 MARDY LAMSKI
 A01200 PETER J. LANCASTOER
 A02322 FRANCES LANO
 A00435 BARBARA LANDAN
 A00436 STEPHEN R. LANDAN
 A01927 SIGNE LANDON
 A01201 ARDIS A. LANE
 A01202 CHARLES LANE
 A02914 JACK LANE
 A01203 JIM LANE
 A00437 COLIN P. LANGEVELD
 S02460 DAVE LANGFORD
 A00438 JOHN W. LANGNER
 A00439 SARAH B. LANGNER
 A00440 DEVRA MICHELLE LANGSAM
 A00441 ALAN LANKIN
 S01204 COLLEEN LANNAN
 S02961 JERRY LAPIDUS
 S01205 DAVE LARSEN

A00442 LANCE F. LARSEN
 S03895 DEBORAH KILIAN LARSON
 A00443 STEPHEN LARUE
 A01206 LAN LASKOWSKI
 A03890 SHARON ANNE LASWELL
 A01207 JOSEPH LATTIN
 A02281 ALEXANDER LATZKO
 A00444 BOB LAURENT
 A01208 MARGARET LAUX
 A01209 DEEDEE LAVENDER
 A01210 ROY LAVENDER
 S01211 DUNNA L. LAVIANA
 A01213 JOANN A. LAWLER
 A01214 ANN L. LAWRENCE
 S03773 CLINTON LAWRENCE
 A03509 BARBARA LAWSON
 A03549 BARBARA GUESTOF LAWSON
 A02605 DAVE F. LAWSON
 A01215 JERRY L. LAWSON
 A03335 LARRY LEE LAWSON
 A01216 ROGER D. LAWTER
 A02223 TONI LAY
 A03436 JUDITH LAZAR
 S01217 VICTOR LAZARON
 A03904 GAIL L. LE BLANC
 A02068 DEE ANN LE CROPANE
 A00446 FRIEND OF LINDA LEACH
 A00445 LINDA LEACH
 A03150 DAVE LEBER
 A03814 JANE M. LECOUNT
 A01812 CAROL ANN LEE
 A03469 JOHNNY LEE
 A01218 LINDA LEE
 A02841 REBECCA LEE
 A02840 RONALD A. LEE
 A02634 TERRI LEE
 A02939 EVELYN C. LEEPER
 A02938 MARK R. LEEPER
 A03355 SCOTT LEFTON
 A00447 HOPE LEIBOWITZ
 A01219 DENISE PARSLEY LEIGH
 A01220 STEPHEN LEIGH
 A00149 BILL LEININGER
 A02174 LINDA LEISMER
 A03911 TONY LEKAS
 A02236 HARRY F. LEONARD
 A03547 MARY LEPPIK
 A01221 FRED LERNER
 A01222 SHERYL RUBIN LERNER
 A01223 REBECCA LESSES
 A01224 RUSSELL LETSON
 A03068 RICHARD LETTERMAN
 A02124 ELISE LEVENSON
 A01225 MARK W. LEVIN
 A02103 ROBERT LEVIN
 A01896 DAVID D. LEVINE
 A01908 ADAM LEVY
 A01898 LON LEVY
 A02240 MICHAEL M. LEVY
 A00448 ALICE M. S. LEWIS
 A00449 ANTHONY R. LEWIS

SO1226 CHRIS LEWIS
AG0450 SUFORD LEWIS
AO3679 BEN LIBERMAN
AO2863 STEVEN R. LIBIS
AO1487 DEBRAH LICHTENBERG
AO1227 JACQUELINE LICHTENBERG
AO1413 NAOMI LICHTENBERG
AO1228 SALDMON LICHTENBERG
AO0451 BOB LIDRAL
AO0452 DANIEL F. LIEBERMAN
AO1229 PAULA LIEBERMAN
AO2549 WALT LIEBSCHER
AO2853 RICK LIEDER
AO1230 ANTON LIEN
SO1231 DENNIS LIEN
AO2277 ANDRE LIEVEN
AO1232 FLOYD LIGHTSEY
SO1233 BETH B. LILLIAN
AO1234 GUY H. LILLIAN, III
AO2078 FRANK V. LILTZ
AO2616 MARIE LIM
AO0065 WENDY LINDBOE
SO1236 WILLIAM LINDEN
AO1237 ELLEN C. LINDOW
AO1238 MICHAEL LINDOW
AO2061 DON LINDSAY
AO1239 ERIC B. LINDSAY
AO2059 JAMES LINDSAY
AO1240 TAMAR LINDSAY
AO2981 CHUCK LINDSEY
AO2594 BRUCE R LINNELL
AO0453 JEFFREY H. LIPTON
AO0056 ELAN J. LITT
SO1241 SUSAN LITTLE
AO2014 BRIAN J. LIVINGSTON
AO0150 DAVE LOCKE
AO1863 TOM LOCKE
AO2406 JOHN LOCKHART
AO1242 LOCUS PUBLICATIONS
SO1243 ANNE L. LOGAN
AO0454 KATHEI LOGUE
AO1855 KAREN LOHMAN
AO1864 ROBERT LOHMAN
AO3102 JOSEPH LOKAJ
AO1244 VERA LONERGAN
AO2744 GREG LONG
AO2745 PATRICIA LONG
AO2857 REBECCA LONG
SO1246 JAMES LOPEZ
SO1247 JOHN LORENTZ
AO3907 STEVEN L. LORENZ
AO0455 LORI
AO0456 JEAN LORRAH
AO1090 LOTHIRIEL-NINIEL
AO2932 JANE LOUGHLIN
AO2933 MARY LOUGHLIN
AO2954 LAURA LOUZADER
AO1248 ROBERT G. LOVELL
AO2167 DANNY LOW
AO0457 JUDITH A. LOW
AO2542 ALISON K. LOWE

AO2540 FORREST LOWE
AO2654 KARYN G. LOWE
AO3521 WAYNE LOWE
AO1842 MICHAEL J. LOWREY
AO2729 PHIL LOZZARO
AO3176 CHRISTINE M. LUBS
AO3175 STEVEN A. LUBS
AO1249 JEFFREY P. LUCAS
AO3458 CHARLIE H. LUCE, JR.
AO2364 ORIANO LUCHINI
AO2666 PHILIP LUCIDO
AO2866 ANNE T. LUCIW
AO2884 DAVID LUDKE
AO2885 L. PIERCE LUDKE
SO1250 GREG LUDLUM
AO1290 ROBERT LUDWIG
AO1251 SHERRIE LUDWIG
AO1791 RICHARD L. LUKES
AO2478 DO-MING LUM
AO0459 PHILLIP LUND
AO2075 GRACE LUNDRY
AO1252 ANITA LUNDRY
AO1253 DONALD LUNDRY
AO2102 MELDNIE LUNDRY
SO1254 FRANK LUNNEY
AO2803 MICHAEL LUNNEY
AO0460 MARC LUPESCU
AO1255 PERRIANNE LURIE
AO2104 DAVID LUSTER
AO0461 HANK LUTTRELL
AO0462 LINDA LUTZ-NAGEY
AO0463 ROBERT C. LUTZ-NAGEY
AO0464 BRADFORD LYAU
AO0057 MARCY LYN
AO2650 MARGIE M. LYNCH
AO2521 MARY JEAN LYNCH
AO3127 BECKI LYNCH
AO3126 DENNIS LYNCH
AO1256 DICK LYNCH
AO1257 JANET LYNCH
SO1258 JIM LYNCH
AO1259 NICKI LYNCH
AO2067 CAROL LYNN
AO0465 REBECCA LYONS

M

AO2042 DREW MAC DONALD
AO3134 THOMAS MAC LANEY
AO1260 AUBREY MACDERMOTT
AO1261 BEATRICE MACDERMOTT
SO1262 ANDREW K. MACDONALD
AO1263 MICHAEL DARBY MACDONALD
AO2428 ROBERT J. MACINTOSH
SO1264 LINDA J. MACKENDRICK
AO1979 MARION MACNAB
SO1265 PETER W. MACUGA, II
AO0466 JAMES R. MADDEN
AO2292 KATHLEEN MADIGAN
AO2143 SUSAN MADISON
AO0467 BILLIE MADLE

AO0468 ROBERT A. MADLE
SO3786 NORMAN MADSEN
AO2082 ROSEANN MAGUA
AO3770 SHERRY MAGEE
SO2820 JULIE MAGILEN
AO0469 R.H. MAHONEY, M.D.
SO1266 SHIRLEY S. MAIEWSKI
AO2126 SERGE MAILLOUX
AO1850 BARBARA MAINES
AO1267 RICIA MAINHARDT
AO3801 DON MAITZ
AO2047 COLETTE MAK
AO2886 REV. PETER M. MAKUS
AO1991 DEBRAH MALAMUT
AO1258 ARON KUMAR MALIK
AO3466 CAROLE ANNE MALLETT
AO2830 MICHAEL C. MALLORY
AO2009 SIOBHAN MALONEY
SO2792 RICHARD MANA
AO0470 MARY L. MAND
AO3732 ANDREA MANDEL
AO3733 RICHARD MANDEL
AO1269 ELAINE MANDELL
AO1270 JAMES A. MANN
AO1271 LAURIE MANN
AO2340 SHARON MANNELL
SO1272 YVETTE MANNING
AO1273 DOROTHY MANNIX
AO2461 CYNTHIA MANSHP
AO2462 DAVID J. MANSHP
AO0068 KEN MANSON
AO3298 KATHY MAR
AO2643 LYDIA C. MARANO
AO3403 CHRIS MARBLE
AO1274 MIKE MARCELLETTI
AO3817 SANDI MARCH
AO2425 BRIAN MARICK
AO2101 MARK D. /UNKNOWN/
SO1275 MARIA C. MARKHAM
AO1276 WILLIAM P. MARKS
SO1277 MARK S. MARLEY
AO0471 DAVID MARQUART
AO2100 CARL MARRS
AO1278 J. J. MARS
AO2784 KAT MARSHALL
AO1279 TED MARSHALL
AO2283 DOMINIQUE MARTEL
AO3266 ANYA M. MARTIN
AO2648 DENNIS L. MARTIN
AO0472 DIANE M. MARTIN
AO3282 GEORGE E. MARTIN
AO0473 GEORGE R. R. MARTIN
SO3252 JOHN C. MARTIN
AO3010 JULIA E. MARTIN
AO3265 PROF. WILLIAM C. MARTIN
AO3743 VICTOR MARTINE
AO3920 RON MARTINO JR.
AO1280 BRUCE MARTZ
SO1281 JOHN N. MARK
AO2015 ALICE MARXEN
AO2016 KATHERINE MARXEN

A02017	PAUL MARXEN	A01933	MIA F. MCDAVID	A00071	SANDRA MIESEL
A02018	VICKI MARXEN	S02484	JOHN MCDOUALL	A03023	PAUL MIKOI
A02051	MARZIPAN	A00483	RANDALL S. MCDOUGALL	A00486	JOHN MILLARD
A00474	BILL MASEK	A02942	SETH W. MCEVOY	A03487	ALAN F. MILLER
A01282	CANDICE MASSEY	A02002	MARGARET MCEWEN	A01314	BARBARA A. MILLER
A00475	MARTY MASSOGLIA	A01295	DAWN BURG MCGHIEY	A00489	BRUCE MILLER
A03193	K. CARLENE MATHIS	A01296	SHANNON DALE MCGHIEY	A00488	BRUCE M. MILLER
A03847	ROSS MATHIS	S01297	JAMES MCGRATH	A02263	CHUCK MILLER
A01283	BOB MATTHEWS	A00069	LUKE MCGUFF	A00072	CRAIG MILLER
A01803	REBECCA LEANN MATTHEWS	A01934	PATRICK L. MCGUIRE	A00490	DEANNA SUE MILLER
S01284	MICHAEL MATTIMOL	S01298	VONDA N. MCINTYRE	A02600	DENNIS MILLER
A03497	BARBARA MATTINGLY	A01299	LAURA MCKAMEY	A00151	DON MILLER
A03496	DAVID B. MATTINGLY	S01300	SCOTT MCKAY	S01315	DONNA MILLER
A01900	GARY S. MATTINGLY	A01301	ERIN MCKEE	A01316	DOUGLAS MILLER
A00476	MARY ELLEN MATYI	A01286	MARJORIE A. MCKENNA	A01317	GAY MILLER
A00477	STEVEN MICHAEL MATZ	A02278	MAUREEN T. MCKENNA	S01318	LINDA MILLER
A03905	PETER J. MAURER	S01302	RICHARD MCKINNEY	A00491	MARC W. MILLER
S01285	JEFFREY MAY	S01303	RICHARD MCKINZIE	S01319	MARTIN O. MILLER
A00478	JULIAN MAY	A01905	PATRICK MCMANMON	A00492	MARY BETH MILLER
A03373	FREDERICK J. MAYER	A02141	ELLEN M. MCMICKING	A01874	MICHAEL J. MILLER
A00479	HELMUT MAYER	A02892	JOYCE H. MCMULLIN	A02048	MIKE MILLER
A01286	KATHRYN L. MAYER	A01304	ALTHEA MCMURRIAN	A01866	PAMELA MILLER
A02552	LINDA MAYFIELD	A02701	JEANNE MEALY	A03490	PEGGY M. MILLER
A00480	JOSEPH MAYHEW	A01305	BANKS H. MEBANE	A00493	SHERLENE MILLER
A02628	MICHAEL MAYR	A01306	ROXANNE MEIDA	A00494	TODD MILLER
A01287	KRSTO A. MAZURANIC	A02234	JOHN MEIER	A01998	CHRIS MILLS
A03032	BLAS M. MAZZEO	A03084	DENNIS MEISINGER	S01320	DALE K. MILLS
A03383	ANN'DRA MC ARAN	A03137	CONSTANCE M. MELLOTT	A01875	LESLIE MILLS
A02358	PAUL MC CALL	A03158	MALCOLM MELUCH	A03542	SANDRA MILLS
A03199	SHAWN MC CARTHY	A02359	FRANCES MENGELING	A03131	MARIO MILOSEVIC
A03258	EDWARD MC CARTNEY	A02358	MARVIN E. MENGELING	A00073	TERESA CARMEN MINAMBRES
A02749	DIANE MC CLAIN	A02755	PATTI MERCIER	A03170	LYNN I. MINNEMAN
S03442	BILL MC CLELLAN	A02756	PHILIP MERCIER	A00074	ROGER A. MINNIS
A03871	CATHERINE L MC CLENAHAN	A02241	MARY MEREDITH	A01321	MARTIN MINOW
A03326	CHERYL A. MC COMBS	A01307	R. CHRISTOPHER MEREDITH	A01877	M. RUTH MINYARD
A03052	JULIE MC COY	S03741	GENE MERO	A02206	LAURINE MIRANDA
A03051	SAM MC COY	A01992	C. W. MERRICK	A03426	LIANA MIRKIN
A02498	SHARANE MC CURRY	S02582	TIMOTHY P. MERRIGAN	S00495	ANDREA MITCHELL
A03431	BECKY MC DANNOLD	S02586	MELVIN L. MERRITT	A03800	ELIZABETH MITCHELL
A03432	WILLIAM MC DANNOLD	S01308	MARY M. MERTENS	A00496	GEORGE MITCHELL
A03349	CINDY MC DONALD	A03030	LYNETTE MESEROLE	A02128	KAREN MITCHELL
A02725	JOHN MC DOWELL	A03031	THOMAS MESEROLE	S02995	PEGGY MITCHELL
A03896	MARCIA A MC DOWELL	S01309	EDMUND MESKYS	A01322	ROBERT MITCHELL
A02764	TIM MC GRATH	A02049	CHERLY L. MESS	A00075	JOHN L. MITCHELL, JR.
A03069	KORDELL L. MC GUIRE	A02019	BARBARA G. MEYER	A01323	MARTHA MITTELSTADT
A03047	WILLIAM MC MILLAN	A02194	DEBORAH MEYER	A01324	MARILYN MIX
A03090	TIM MC NAB	A00484	KATHLEEN MEYER	S01325	MICHAEL MLYNEK
S01288	JOANNE MCBRIDE	A00485	KATHY ANN MEYER	A00497	HOWARD MODELL
A00481	KARYN MCBRIDE	A01310	LINDA J. MEYER	A01326	JUNE M. MOFFATT
A00482	THOMAS MCBRIDE	A01311	RUTH MEYER	A01327	LEN MOFFATT
S02702	LINDA MCCALLISTER	A02196	SANFORD MEYER	A02956	CHARLES C. MOHAPEL
A02703	RICH MCCALLISTER	A03275	DAVID R. MEYERS	A01328	LILLIAN E. MOIR /I.S.T.R.A./
S01289	BRIAN H. MCCLURE	A03059	PAUL MICHAEL	A02583	CHRISTIAN MOLICK
A02620	KEITH MCCLUSE	A01312	LINDA MICHAELS	A02627	GERI MOLICK
A01291	J. C. MCCORMACK	S01313	PAUL R. MICHALS	A01329	CAROLINE MOLITCH
S01292	SEAN MCCOY	A02353	ANNETTE L. MICHELL	A02927	DONNA MOMINEE
A02957	BOB MCCREA	S03794	BROOKS A. MICK M.D.	S01331	RCL MONCURE
A02719	A. FRANCIS MCCRONE	S01907	MARGARET MIDDLETON	S01332	DOUGLAS MONROE
S01293	ANN MCCUTCHEN	S01906	MORRIS MIDDLETON	A03353	DANIELLE E. DABBS MONSON
S01294	R. TERRY MCCUTCHEN	A03196	JACKIE MIDNIGHT	A03352	STEPHEN R. MONSON
A01902	GLENN MCDAVID	A00070	JOHN MIESEL	A03354	MONTAGUE

A02212 JOHN E. MONTES
 A02659 BOB MONTGOMERY
 A02328 CHARLES A. MOORE
 A01333 DAVID MOORE
 A01334 DIANE MOORE
 A02414 JEFFERY D. MOORE
 A00498 JERRY S. MOORE
 A01335 KENNETH A. MOORE
 A01336 LOU MOORE
 S01337 PERRY GLEN MOORE
 A03782 RICHARD J. MOORE
 A02413 SANDRA K. MOORE
 A00499 MYRA MORALES
 A03413 PAT MORELL
 A03399 LYNN MORGAN
 A03400 RICHARD L. MORGAN
 A02704 GERALD M. MORIARTY
 A02705 RICHARD M. MORIARTY
 A01338 MICKY MORLEY
 A01339 KAREN MORLOCK
 A02991 BRIAN MORMAN
 A00500 CHIP MORNINGSTAR
 A00405 JANICE L. MORNINGSTAR
 A00501 DAVID MORRIS
 S03161 JOYCE MORRIS
 A03346 KENDALL MORRIS
 A03345 KENDALL F. MORRIS
 A03347 SAMANNA MORRIS
 S01340 SKIP MORRIS
 A03845 TAMMY MORRIS
 A01878 MARY J. MORRISEY
 A01341 CAROL ANN GRONDIN MORRISON
 A00502 KATHLEEN MORRISON
 A02071 MADELINE MORRISON
 A03387 RENE MORRISON
 S01342 SCOTT MORRISON
 A01343 WAYNE S. MORRISON
 A02070 WILLIAM MORRISON
 A02041 LISA MORROW
 A02111 ROBERT MORROW
 A03185 ERIC S. MORSE
 A03249 ALAN MORTON
 S01344 CHARLOTTE D. MOSLANDER
 A00503 LINDA ANN MOSS
 A02503 MONICA MOSS
 A03439 JEAN-PIERRE MOUMON
 A02977 NANCY MOWRY
 A03823 THOMAS P. MGYLAN
 A03080 PHILIP MROZINSKI
 A03465 ERAST MRYC
 A03464 ROMANA MRYC
 A01345 JIM MUELLER
 A00504 MARY ANN MUELLER
 S01346 RALPH J. MUHA
 A02151 ELAINE MUISE
 S02644 CAROLINE MULLAN
 A02123 GUEST OF J. WILLIAM MULLEN
 A02122 J. WILLIAM MULLEN
 A02847 DENNIS MULLIN
 A03789 ROBERT L. MULLINS, JR.
 A01347 PAUL F. MULLONEY

A03351 DONNALYN MUMAW
 A03350 LORRAINE MUMAW
 A02793 LYDALYN, D. MUMAW
 A02632 DARYL MURDOCK
 A02117 HERMAN MUROY
 S02556 PAMELA MURPHY
 A03250 ALAN MURRAY
 A00050 FRIEDA MURRAY
 A02677 RICHARD P. MURRAY
 A02916 MUFF MUSGRAVE
 A02915 REAL MUSGRAVE
 A02392 DENA ABBY MUSSAF
 A02742 JULIA MYERS
 A02346 TRUDY V. MYERS

N

A00505 HEATHER NACHMAN
 A00506 SHELDON NADAL
 A01349 NANCY NAGEL
 S01350 FRANK J. NAGY
 S01351 KEN NAHIGIAN
 S01352 LEX NAKASHIMA
 A02109 SIOBHAN NALONEY
 A01353 DAWN NANCE
 S01354 RON NANCE
 A00152 NASFIC
 A01919 DEAN NATKIN
 A01355 WILLIAM NEAL
 S01356 SANDRA NECCHI
 S01357 DAVE NEE
 A02789 INGRID NEILSON
 A02083 CHARLES D. NELMES
 A01442 JIM NELSON
 A02305 JULIE NELSON
 A00507 KARL NELSON
 A02306 MICHAEL NELSON
 A02604 VIRGINIA L. NELSON
 A02352 JUANITA NESBITT
 S01359 NESFA
 S02673 STEVEN NESHEIM
 S02672 WENDY NESHEIM
 A00508 BARNEY NEUFELD
 A00509 CRAIG NEWMARK
 A01360 BRUCE NEWROCK
 A01361 FLD NEWROCK
 S01362 BARBARA NICHOLS
 A02351 RUTH ANN NICHOLS
 A03943 STEVEN J. NICHOLS
 A01363 DAILE NICHOLSON
 A03360 LEWIS NIEMAN
 A02855 CHRISTOPHER E. NILSSON
 A01879 JOHN C. NINE
 A03377 LIEUTENANT NITPICKER
 A02611 FRANK NITTE
 A00510 LARRY NIVEN
 A00511 MARILYN NIVEN
 S01364 DIANNE NOE
 S01365 STEVE NOE
 A01367 PAT NOLAN
 S01366 P. A. NOLAND

A00512 ELAINE NORMANDY
 S01359 CLAY NORRIS
 A01368 MARGARET NORSWORTHY
 A01370 ANNE M. NORTON
 A01371 MARK NORTON
 A02044 EMPHYRID NOT-FROM-HERE
 A00513 JOHN NOVAK
 A02402 MARY E. NOVAK
 A03806 GREG NOWAK
 A02421 PATRICIA NUCCIO
 A01372 SETH NUGTEREN
 A03877 NULL
 A02136 TERRY NUTTER
 A00514 JODY NYE

O

A02043 LAURA O'BRIEN
 A02235 TERRY LOY O'BRIEN
 S01375 PATRICK O'CONNILL
 A01378 CHRISOZ O'DEA
 A03402 BARBARA ANN O'DELL
 A00516 JAMES O'DONNELL
 A03900 RUSTY O'DONOGHUE
 A02217 TIMOTHY J. O'HARE
 A02348 GRACE O'MALLEY
 A02321 ROBERT O'MALLEY
 A03491 MICHAEL O'ROURKE
 A03492 STACEY O'ROURKE
 A02154 DR. TREMAINE B. DATMAN
 A01358 VIRGINIA LEE DATMAN
 A01373 GERDA K. OBERG
 A02225 DAN OBERMAIER
 A01374 JULANNE OCHS
 A00515 JAMES ODBERT
 A01377 LINDA L. ODDEN
 A01376 ROBERT ODDEN
 A02052 FRED OESAU
 A01379 ANDREW J. OFFUTT
 A01380 JODIE OFFUTT
 A01381 FRANK C. OLBRIS
 A02502 CHRIS OLDS
 A01382 WILLIAM OLESIK
 A00517 DEBRA OLESON
 A03317 GARY L. OLESON
 A01881 CHRISTINE L. OLEYNICHAK
 A03936 MARTHA S. OLIJNYK
 A01383 PAUL R. OLIVER
 A01384 ROSA B. OLIVER
 A03919 PETER OLOTKA
 A01385 KARL OLSEN
 A01386 LIN OLSEN
 A00518 RONDINELLA OLSEN
 S01387 LOUISE J. OLSON
 A03486 MAGGIE OLSON
 A00519 MARK OLSON
 S01388 SHIRLEY J. OLSON
 A00520 FRANK OLYNYK
 A01389 LAWRENCE ONESKY
 A03153 LAWRENCE ONESKY
 A01390 RICHARD ONLEY

**Who wrote it? When?
What's the plot or theme?
Where was it published?**

**When you've got questions on the
Literature of Science Fiction, Fantasy and
Horror—Bowker has the answers!**

ANATOMY OF WONDER:

**An Historical Survey and Critical Guide
to the Best of Science Fiction
Second Edition**

By Neil Barron. *Analog* hailed the First Edition as "probably the most significant and valuable bibliographic tool in the history of the field to date." This new Second Edition—an annotated bibliography of 1,900 science fiction titles from the 19th century to the present—includes: hundreds of titles published between 1975 and 1980; both fiction and non-fiction titles; science fiction titles from other countries; greatly expanded chapters on classroom aides and AV materials; children's science fiction; and library collections—plus a brand-new section on SF magazines. 724 pp. 1981.

Hardcover: 0-8352-1339-0. \$32.95.

Paperback: 0-8352-1404-4. \$22.95.

HORROR LITERATURE:

**An Historical Survey and Critical Guide
to the Best of Horror**

By Marshall B. Tymn. The first authoritative, comprehensive guide to the genre of horror literature—from its development from Gothic romances of the 1700's to the present. It annotates more than 1,200 titles in fiction, poetry, and reference works and provides a critical and bibliographical history of the literature. Also included are critical works, periodicals, organizations and societies, awards, research collections, and a directory of publishers. 559 pp. 1981.

Hardcover: 0-8352-1341-2. \$29.95.

Paperback: 0-8352-1405-2. \$19.95.

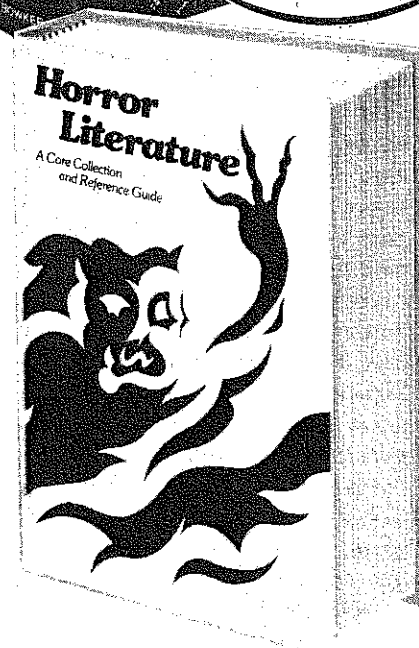
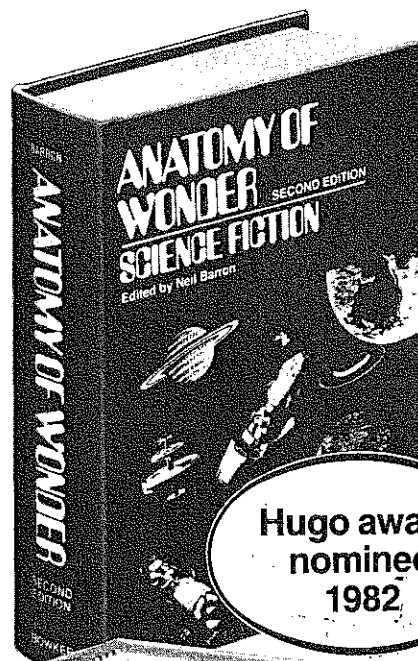
FANTASY LITERATURE:

A Core Collection and Reference Guide

By Marshall B. Tymn. An annotated and evaluative guide to 240 juvenile and adult fantasy titles, arranged alphabetically by author. Contains a bibliography of critical studies and reference works, fantasy periodicals, societies and organizations, awards, and collections. Includes an essay summarizing the history of the genre, and lists of titles available in the U.K. 273 pp. 1979.

Hardcover: 0-8352-1153-3. \$14.95.

Paperback: 0-8352-1431-1. \$12.95.



BOWKER
NEW YORK & LONDON

A02563 RONALD ONTELL
 S02459 SHEILA DRICK
 A03868 JANE M ORIENT
 A01391 TOM ORNELAS
 A03424 ANN ORR
 A03027 JENNIFER H. ORR
 A03028 RICHARD D. ORR
 A03423 RON ORR
 A03329 PAT ORTEGA
 A03825 MASAMICHI OSAKO
 A03826 MICHIKO OSAKO
 A01392 JOHN OSBORNE
 A01348 MICHAEL OSBORNE
 A00521 GLEN OSWALD
 A02545 RUTH OSWALD
 A01394 MARY OTTEN
 A02280 DAVID B. OUELLETTE
 A01396 BUZ OWEN
 S01397 DIXIE OWEN
 A00522 MARK OWINGS
 A00153 HILLARIE OXMAN
 S02622 KEN OZANNE

P

S00076 GEORGE PACZOLT
 A02774 GREGORY R. PADDOCK
 A02326 FREDERICK JAMES PAGNIELLO
 A02584 D.K. PAINTER
 S01399 LEXIE PAKULAK
 S02035 GREGG PALMER
 A02365 JIM PALMER
 A02076 DANIEL SCOTT PALTER
 A02371 CORY PANSHIN
 A02334 SUSAN PAPAS
 A02207 CHRIS PAPENDORF
 A02208 WALTER PAPENDORF
 A00523 PAUL PAPPAS
 A03386 LOIS E. PARENTE
 A00524 HELEN M. PARKER
 A00525 PHIL PARKER
 S00154 TERRY PARKER
 A00526 TONY PARKER
 A03451 DAVID S. PARKMAN
 A02834 EILEEN M. PARKMAN
 A02835 PHILIP J. PARKMAN
 A02895 CARL PARLAGRECO-FIORELLO
 A02936 CATHERINE PARLAGRECO-FIORELLO
 A02160 LARRY PARMENTER
 A01430 PATRICIA PARMENTER
 A02509 LYNN C. PARRISH
 A00527 JAMES G. PARRISH
 A02765 JEANNE M. PARTHUM
 A02064 ARA PASHINIAN
 A01851 LAURA PASKMA
 A00077 ANNE PASSOVOY
 A00012 DR. ROBERT PASSOVOY
 A00078 ROBIN PASSOVOY
 A01401 JOE PATROUCH
 A01402 RUTH PATROUCH
 A00528 FRED PATTEN

A02434 MARK PATTERSON
 A02766 JIM PATTISON
 S02633 BILL PAUL
 A01859 PATRICK S. PAUL
 A01403 SARA PAUL
 A01404 DONALD PAULEY
 A01972 KAREN PAULI
 A02721 MARK PAULK
 A00529 JENEVIEVE PAUREL
 A00079 BRIAN PAVLAC
 A00093 DIANA PAVLAC
 A00006 ROSS PAVLAC
 A00080 BOB PAVLAT
 A00081 PEGGY RAE PAVLAT
 A03480 BRUCE G. PAYETTE
 A01405 JAMES W. PEARCE
 A01892 JUDY PEARCE
 A01890 MARY PEARCE
 A01891 MELISSA PEARCE
 A00082 ELIZABETH PEARSE
 A03867 CARL PEARSON
 A01889 NANCY PEAY
 A02952 DAVID LLOYD PECKHAM
 A01406 TED A. PEDERSEN
 A03191 SUSAN PEEL
 A02481 FRANK M. PELLEGRINO
 A03832 RONALD D. PELUQUIN
 A01407 BRUCE PELZ
 A01408 ELAYNE PELZ
 A02125 DAVE PENGELLY
 A02882 LLOYD PENNEY
 S01409 ANTHONY PEPIN
 A02276 DONALD J. PERHACH
 A02275 PAT PERHACH
 A00530 WAYNE A. PERIN
 A01412 GERALD PERKINS
 S01414 PHILIP PERKINS
 A01410 BILL PERKINS/TWEP
 A01411 FRANK PERKINS, JR.
 A00083 MARC PERKOWITZ
 A03368 SANDY PERNOT
 S01415 MELDEE PERRY
 A01416 BECKY D. PETERS
 A01901 PATRICIA A. PETERS
 A00531 JOYCE CORRINE PETERSON
 S03511 LINDA PETERSON
 A03788 MARIA-TERESA PETERSON
 A03787 ROBERT H. PETERSON
 A01417 SHELDON R. PETERSON
 A00155 BOB PETRICK
 A02806 BETSY PETRONE
 A03062 ERNEST PETT JR.
 A01418 MICHAEL PETTENGILL
 A01458 DAVID PETTERS
 A03164 PIERRE E. PETTINGER JR.
 A03165 SANDRA G. PETTINGER
 A01419 CHRIS PETTUS
 A03057 ED PETTUS
 A03939 JAN E PEUGH
 A01420 KARL T. PFLOCK
 S01421 LINDA RUTH PFONNER

A01893 JOAN PHILIPS
 S01423 CARL MAXEY PHILLIPS
 A03162 DARYL PHILLIPS
 A03152 EVAN G. PHILLIPS
 A00532 SUSAN PHILLIPS
 A01395 PHOENIX
 S02237 LINDA K. PICKERAGILL
 A01424 SEAN PICKETT
 A03061 DANETTE PIEKARCZYK
 A02447 MARY BARBARA PIERO
 A01425 DAN L. PIERSON
 A01330 GEORGI PIERSON
 A00533 JAMES PILVINIS
 A01007 ANNE PINZOW-GOLAR
 A01426 CATHERINE PIOTRKOWSKI
 A01427 TONY PIOTRKOWSKI
 S01428 W. MC KEEL PITCHFORD
 S01429 ROBERT PITHA
 A03841 JOHN PITHER
 A03842 KAY PITHER
 A00534 GAIL-DIANA PITTAWAY
 A00535 STAN PITTMAN
 A02299 CARLA R. PLAMBECK
 A02300 STEVEN G. PLAMBECK
 A02975 JOHN J. PLATT III
 S01430 BRYCE ORION PLATT
 A02843 STEPHEN M. PLATT
 A02162 GARY L. PLUMLEE
 S01431 T. SCOTT PLUTCHAK
 A02682 JANET L. PODGJIL
 A01432 STEPHEN D. PDE
 A01433 BETH L. POINTER
 S01434 ZUG POLINIAK
 A02427 JOEL POLLACK
 A01435 PRISCILLA POLLNER
 A00156 STEVE POLZAK
 A02971 LUC POMERLEAU
 A03325 BEN PONDEXTER
 S01438 ELIZABETH POPE
 A02282 JOHN LEE POPE
 A01439 JUDY RENEE POPE
 S01437 TONI POPPER
 A02891 ANN POPPLETON
 A01440 ANDREW PORTER
 S01441 KEN PORTER
 S03523 KENNETH PORTER
 A00536 D. POTTER
 A03894 DOUG POTTER
 A01443 ALEX POURNELLE
 A01444 FRANK POURNELLE
 A02129 JERRY POURNELLE
 A01445 PHILLIP POURNELLE
 A01446 RICHARD POURNELLE
 A01447 ROBERTA POURNELLE
 A01448 DAVID J. POWELL
 A01449 KENNEDY POYSER
 A01450 VICTORIA POYSER
 A01451 JANET PRATO
 A02557 ROBERT PRATT
 A02985 JOHN H. PREBLE
 A00537 LAUREL P. PREECE

A00538 SCOTT E. PREECE
 A03287 JOHN PRENIS
 A02261 LYNNE D. PRESTON
 A02020 NEIL PRESTON
 A02199 BRAD PRICE
 A00539 DAVID W. PRICE
 A00084 DOUGLAS H. PRICE
 A01895 GEORGE W. PRICE
 A02198 LEE PRICE
 A02027 MARGIE PRICE
 A01452 MARY S. PRICE
 A01453 RICHARD PRICE
 A02800 AUDREY PRICE-WHELAN
 A01454 PRINCE SARAH S.
 A03744 PRINCE VAID OF STARHAVEN
 A03271 MARY PRINCE
 A02475 LAWRENCE R. PROKSCH
 A02751 TULLIO PRONI
 A00540 FREDERICK PROPHET
 A00007 LAWRENCE PROPP
 A01455 GARY D. PROPSTEIN
 A01456 BILL PROTHEROE
 A01457 ANDY PURCELL
 A00541 JOHN A. PURCELL
 A02693 MARGARET R. PURDY
 A01459 S. PYE

Q

A02639 JOHN QUARTERMAN
 A03534 CRAIG QUELLO
 A03535 DARREN QUELLO
 A02086 JOHN L. QUINLAN
 A02465 DORRIS L. QUINN
 A00542 TERRY QUINN
 A01460 ALAN QUIRT
 A01461 SANDRA QUIRT

R

A02684 SHELLEY A RAAP
 A00543 ALAN RACHLAN
 A02926 PATRICIA RADDATE
 A01452 LEE RADIGAN
 A03805 PETE RADKE
 A02182 JOHN RAILING
 A01463 L. FRED RAMSEY
 A02444 ELAINE RAMTHUN
 A00019 MARTA RANDALL
 A01464 LAVONA RANN
 A01465 RICHARD RANN, JR.
 A01466 JAMES RANSOM
 A01467 VALERIE RANSOM
 A00544 JOAN M. RAPKIN
 A00545 LIORAH RAPKIN
 A00546 MYRON RAPKIN
 A03736 KARL S. RASMUSSEN
 A02694 BRANDON RAY
 A00547 JASON RAY
 A02422 GARRY RAYBIN

A00548 ROBERT RAYBIN
 A02551 ERIC RAYMOND
 A01468 SUSAN E. REAM
 A01469 S. A. REBELSKY
 A02529 JEFFREY REBNOLZ
 A00157 C. ALAN REED
 A01470 PHILLIP REED
 S01471 ROBERT REED
 A01792 VIRGINIA R. REED
 A01482 MARY JANE REICH
 A03779 DAVID B. REINERI
 A02011 MARK REINSBERG
 A00085 MIDGE REITAN
 S01472 SUSAN REITZ
 A02430 THERESA A. RENNER
 A01473 CAROL RESNICK
 S03495 LAURA RESNICK
 A01474 MIKE RESNICK
 S01694 NEIL REST
 S02809 JAMES W. REYNOLDS
 A02838 KATHERINE REYNOLDS
 S03812 ROGER REYNOLDS
 S03765 SANDRA N. REYNOLDS
 A01475 RHIP
 S01476 MARK RHODES
 A02153 SUSAN RHODES
 A01477 RHYMER
 A03914 DENISE RICCARDO
 A03913 MARTIN RICCARDO
 A03180 ADAM J. RICE
 A00086 DOUGLAS E. RICE
 A00549 PAT RICE
 A03341 RONALD RICE
 A00550 STEPHEN RICE
 A02184 LLOYD RICH
 A01478 FRANK RICHARDS
 A02099 JULIA E. RICHARDS
 A00551 MARK E. RICHARDS
 S01479 MARK W. RICHARDS
 A03395 VEVA E. RICHARDS
 A02683 VALERIE RICHARDSON
 A03477 ALFRED ERIK RICHMOND
 A03478 CHRISTIE MARIE RICHMOND
 A02022 MERCEDES RICHTER
 A01480 JOE RICO
 S01481 JEAN RICUCCI
 A01483 JUDY KING RIENIETS
 A01484 HOWARD RIFKIN
 A01981 GRACE RIGER
 A01980 NORMAN RIGER
 A01982 SHARON RIGER
 A01983 SUSAN RIGER
 A00552 MICHAEL RIGHTOR
 S03112 LAURIE RIGLEY
 A00087 GREG G. H. RIHN
 A03456 RIKKI
 A03851 NANCY JANE RINER
 A03892 JOSEPH RIZZO
 A03179 ANNIE ROA
 A03178 MISTY ROA
 A03177 SP/5 JOSEPH B. ROA

S01485 DAVID L. ROACH
 A02883 YVONNE ROBERT
 A01486 CAROL A. ROBERTS
 A01929 JOHN D. ROBERTS
 A01488 LINDA L. ROBERTS
 A01489 PETER ROBERTS
 A02533 RON ROBERTSON
 A00088 SUSAN ROBIN
 A02488 ANDREW ROBINSON
 S01490 PAUL T. ROBINSON
 S02159 ROGER ROBINSON
 A02864 SUZANNE ROBINSON
 A02949 WILLIAM R. ROBINSON
 A01666 JOHN E. ROBISON
 A01931 PAUL ROCHEFORT
 S01491 ROCHESTER SF&F ASSOCIATION
 S03445 G. V. ROECKER
 A01492 BOB ROEHM
 S03513 DICK ROEPKE
 A02675 MIKEY ROESSNER-HERMAN
 A01493 DAVID ROGAN
 A02487 HARRY ROGERS
 A03839 J. ALLEN ROGERS
 A01494 VALMAI ROGERS
 A03017 REBEKAH L. ROGGE
 A03372 LOUISE ROGOW
 A01495 ROBERTA ROGOW
 A02329 JOHN F. ROHDE
 A02559 MICHAEL LEE ROLLAN
 A01925 CARL ROLLER
 A01924 JENNIE ROLLER
 S02231 PETER A. ROMANCHUK, JR.
 A00089 BILL ROPER
 S01496 NOEL ROSALES
 A00158 TOM ROSE
 A01497 DAVID ROSENBAUM
 A01498 S. L. ROSENBAUM
 A00553 ROBERT ROSENBERG
 A02477 DIANE ROSENBERG
 A00554 SUE-RAE ROSENFELD
 A00555 ELYSE ROSENSTEIN
 A02133 JACK E. ROSENSTEIN
 A00556 STEVE ROSENSTEIN
 A00557 LEAH ROSENTHAL
 S02690 A. JOSEPH ROSS
 A02775 BRADLEY A. ROSS
 A02994 SUSAN D. ROSS
 A02132 JOHN ROSS-MANSFIELD
 A02131 JULIANA ROSS-MANSFIELD
 A01500 LINDA ROSS-MANSFIELD
 S01499 ANDREW ROSSBACH
 A01932 KEN ROSSER
 A01933 LYNDA ROSSER
 A01501 JOSEPH ROSTA
 A00090 RICHARD ROSTROM
 A00272 CHARLES ROTH
 A03320 PERRY ROTHENBAUM
 A03321 PERRY ROTHENBAUM
 A00558 SUSAN ROTHMAN
 A03092 MILTON ROTHSCHILD
 A00091 WILLIAM ROTSLER

AG3447	REBECCA ROUSE	A01519	DEBRA F. SANDERS	A03322	LEE SCHNEIDER
A02096	RITA ROBERTA ROUSSEAU	A01520	DREW SANDERS	A01938	MARIE SCHNEIDER
AG1533	KENNETH ROWAND	A01521	KATHY SANDERS	A02686	PAUL SCHNEIDER
A01934	ANNE ROWE	A03724	SCOTT SANDERS	S01555	SCOTT SCHOEMAKER
A02990	DAVE ROWE	A02190	JOY K. SANDERSON	A00584	BARB SCHOFIELD
A00559	ERIC L. ROWE	A02191	SANDY /HAROLD/ SANDERSON	A01540	JAMES DEAN SCHOFIELD
A02368	VALERIE M. ROWLAND	A00574	SUE SANDERSON	A02285	P. DAVID SCHROEDER
A02518	GLENN A. ROWLINSKI	A01523	RICHARD SANDLER	A01538	TIMOTHY SCHROEDER
AG0550	GLENN ROWSAM	A00575	KATHY SANDS	A01885	BARBARA SCHU
AG1504	DAVID J. ROY	A00576	LEO SANDS, JR.	A01884	BILL SCHU
S01505	EILEEN ROY	AG1524	BIBI /KATHE/ SANDSTROM	A01886	MARI LYNN SCHU
A03316	MARY RUBASKY	A03450	ALAN SANGSTER	A01887	PAUL SCHU
A03319	TOM RUBASKY	AG1525	WALTER SANNWALD	AG1888	STEPHEN SCHU
A02213	CHERI MEG RUBEN	A02934	BEN SAND	A02642	HERMAN SCHUTEN
A03260	AL RUBIN	A01526	JOHN T. SAPIENZA, JR.	S03766	JAY M. SCHWAB
S02972	ARTHUR L. RUBIN	A02469	LELAND SAPIRO	A02251	CHERYL SCHWARTZ
AG0551	PAUL RUBIN	A00577	ROBERTA SAPPINGTON	AG3194	ELIZABETH SCHWARZIN
A03261	SARA K. RUBIN	A02113	GENE SARGENT	A03519	JANE SCHWEPPE
A01858	JOHN RUBINS	A03097	JOAN SARNO	A01541	GEORGE SCITHERS
S01506	ANN MARIE RUDDLPH	A03096	JOSEPH SARNO	A03044	OWEN F. SCOTT
A01507	BARBARA RUDYK	AG1527	DALE SATTERFIELD	A03902	RUBY R. SCOTT
A01508	SIMON RUDYK	A01528	RANDY SATTERFIELD	A03873	STACY SCOTT
A03014	GEORGE B. RUFENER	A02229	WILLIAM H. SATTLER	A02335	SCOTTSDANIEL
A00552	GREGORY RUFFA	A02195	LENDRA SAUDER	A02127	H. J. SCRIMGEDUR
A02273	AMANDA B. RUFFIN	A00159	BILL SAVAGE	A00161	JOYCE SCRIVNER
A00553	LARRY RUH	A02383	DANNY SAVAGE	A03366	RONNIE SEAGREN
A01509	STEVEN RUNIN	A01994	ROBERT J. SAWYER	A00162	LUCINDA J. Z. SEAMAN
A02021	J. EDMOND RUSH	A03728	CAROLYN B. SAYRE	A02687	ROONEY SEARCEY
A02913	CHRISTINA RUSHFORTH	A02670	SHARON SBARSKY	A03758	DEBRA A. SEARS
S01510	GORDEN RUSSELL	S01529	THOMAS E. SCHAAD	AG3156	RAYMOND SEDIVEC
A02986	JANET RUSSELL	A00578	AMY SCHAEFER	A02053	TIM SEEFELD
A01511	RICHARD S. RUSSELL	A00094	KATE SCHAEFER	A02623	JOHN SEELEY
A01512	ALAN RYAN	A02807	DAVID SCHAFER	A01542	CHARLES SEELIG
A00554	CHARLES C. RYAN	S01530	ROBERT ALLEN SCHAFER	A02839	JUDITH Z. SEGAL
A03239	JOAN D. RYAN	A01793	KAREN SCHAFER	A01543	ANTHONY SEGREDO
A00555	MARY C. RYAN	S03747	JANE E. SCHARFENBERG	A02134	CYNTHIA SEGREDO
A02445	RACHEL A. RYBARCZYK	S01531	MARY H. SCHAUB	A02097	GAYLE SEGREDO
S02797	BRENDAN J. RYDER	A01532	PAUL SCHAUBLE	A02098	MAGDALENE SEGREDO
		A00579	JUDY SCHEINER	A02543	DALE R. SEIM
		A00160	SAMUEL SCHEINER	AG0585	JEFFREY G. SEKIYA
		A03216	JACK SCHEIRER	A01436	KAREN SELBERT POPE
		A00580	KEN SCHER	S01544	BILL SELIGMAN
		A03257	FRAN SCHERER	A02372	JEAN SELLAR
		A01533	ROME SCHERER	S02572	JEFFREY SEMEL
		A03256	STEVE SCHERER	A02347	DON SENZIG
		A02450	RALPH N. SCHIANO, JR.	S03470	JUDI SEPHTON
		A02451	GUEST OF RALPH N. SCHIANO, JR.	A00586	MICHAEL SESTAK
		A01534	STUART SCHIFF	A01545	BARBARA J. SETZER
		A01535	SUSAN SCHIFF	A02782	MARY, JEAN SETZER
		A02578	MARC SCHIRMEISTER	A01546	COLETTA SEVCIK
		A00581	ALICE SCHISLER	A03504	LARRY SHADE
		AG0582	DORA SCHISLER	S02507	JANET MARIE SHANE
		A01539	STEVE SCHLEEF	S03831	DEBORAH SHANKS
		A03081	JIM SCHLEICH	S01547	THOMAS SHANNON
		A01536	MIRIAM SCHLINGER	A01548	KATHRYN SHAPERO
		A03880	ROGER C SCHLOBIN	A01549	NICOLAI SHAPERO
		A02848	THOMAS SCHLUCK	A01550	DAVID M. SHEA
		A01804	MELVIN C. SCHMIDT	A02547	ROB SHEA
		A03505	STANLEY SCHMIDT	S01551	ANDI SHECHTER
		A01936	KAREN SCHNAUBELT	S03166	JOSEPH R. SHELLEY JR.
		A01537	MARC W. SCHNEE	S03167	HELEN M. SHELLEY

S

A03374	S.H.I.E.L.D.
A02176	LINDA SAALMAN
A00092	LOUISE SACHTER
AG0556	CARL SACKIS
A00557	ROBERT E. SACKS
A00558	WILLIAM SADDLER
A03525	J. WAYNE SADLER
A01513	ART SAHA
A02420	DOMINIC SAIA
A02112	PAUL SAKA
A01515	DON SAKERS
AG0570	JAMES SAKLAD
A03291	MARK SAKLAD
S01516	MIKE SALER
S01517	JUANITA SALICRUP
A00571	ALAN SALMI
A00572	DORIS SALOMON
A00573	RONALD SALOMON
S01518	DAVID SALTER
A03756	JEFFREY SANDEN

A SHOWCASE OF STARS IN THE SCIENCE FICTION GALAXY FROM HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY

Recently published and now at your bookstore:

THE HIGH ROAD, by Ben Bova • "to survive on earth we must expand into space" \$11.95

CHANGE!, by Isaac Asimov • a scientific innovation that will occur in our own future \$10.95

DISCOVERY, by Mahlon Hoagland • the 20 years of scientific research preceding the revelation of DNA's secrets \$10.95

LISTEN, LISTEN, by Kate Wilhelm • the twentieth work of fiction by a leader in the field \$13.95

UNIVERSE, by Don Dixon • spectacular space paintings \$35.00

THE INVISIBLE WORLD, by Alex Pomasanoff • photographs of fantastic sights beyond the limits of human vision \$25.00

THE GOLDEN TORC, by Julian May • Volume II in the Saga of Pliocene Exile \$13.95

LAUGHING SPACE, by Isaac Asimov and J. O. Jeppson • the lighter side of science fiction \$17.95

SPECULATIONS, edited by Isaac Asimov and Alice Laurance • Who done it?, the story, that is \$12.95

HAVOC IN ISLANDIA, by Mark Saxton • a fable of a land in the 12th century \$12.95

SCIENCE FICTION FROM A TO Z: A Dictionary of the Great Themes of Science Fiction, edited by Isaac Asimov, Martin H. Greenberg and Charles M. Waugh \$22.95

CATCHFIRE, by Graham Dunstan Martin • the exciting sequel to GIFTWISH \$8.95

Coming in the fall:

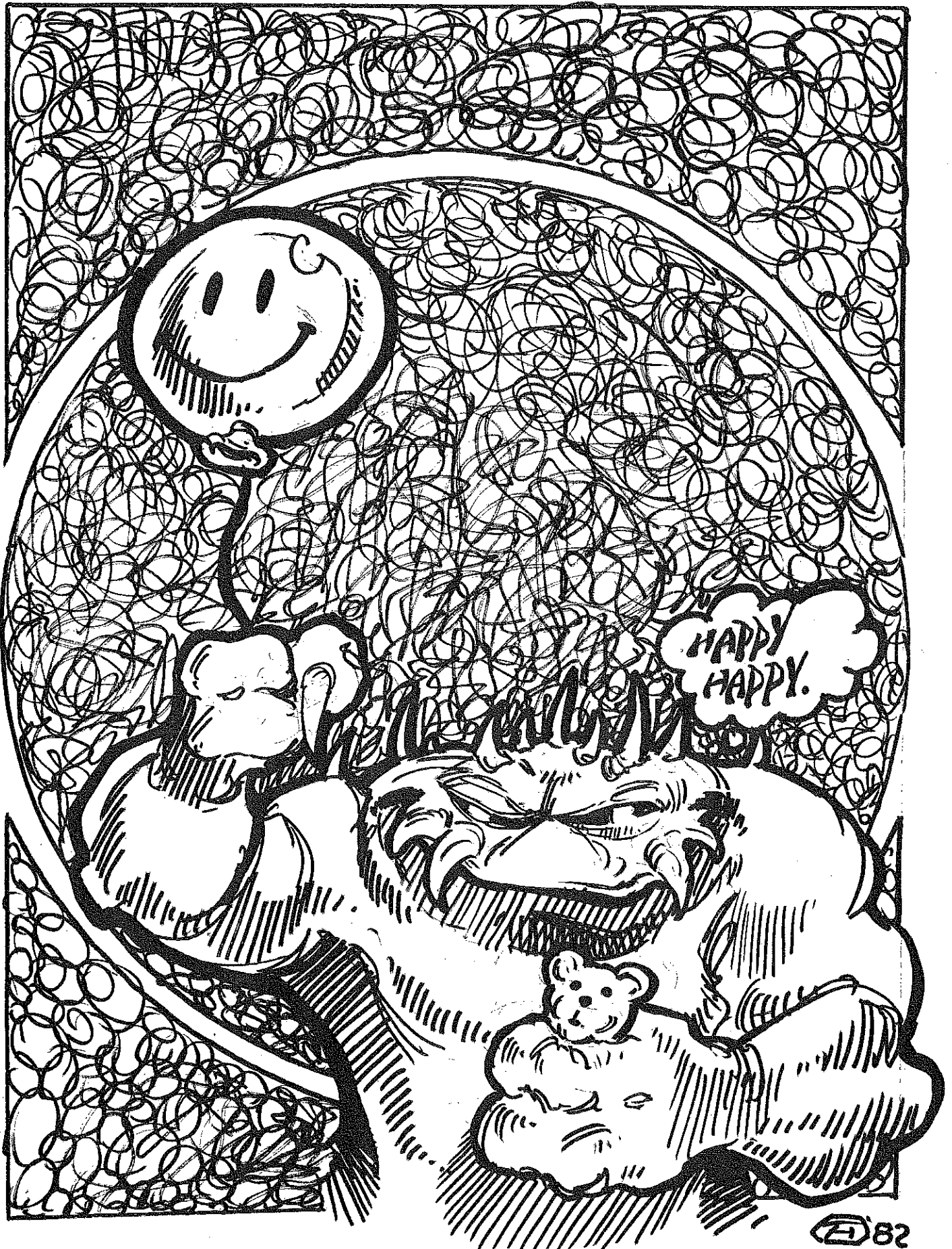
DIVE FOR THE SUN, by Sandra Love • a powerful time fantasy \$10.95

THE LAST OF DANU'S CHILDREN, by Alison Rush • an enthralling story of magic and danger \$9.95

UNFINISHED TALES, by J. R. R. Tolkien • "A wonderful surprise package for those who have wished for one more Tolkien story to read." \$8.25



Houghton Mifflin Company
2 Park Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02107



A03042 STEVE SHENDELMAN
A03884 LEE A. SHENKER
A00587 JAMES E. SHEPHERD
S01552 RICKEY S. SHEPPARD
S01553 M. L. SHERRER
S01554 T. L. SHERRER
A00588 RICHARD SHETROM
A02556 SACHIKO SHIBANO
A02553 TAKUMI SHIBANO
A01876 RICKEY D. SHIELDS
A00589 STUART SHIFFMAN
A02345 JOHN LARS SHOBERG
A02188 GREG SHOEMAKER
A02610 JOSEPH SHOJI
A00095 MIKE SHORT
A00010 SHARON SHORT
A03791 GARY J. SIBIO
A03790 LINDA R. SIBIO
A00096 EVIE SICLARI
A00097 JOE SICLARI
S02613 ELLEN SIDERS
S01556 JAMES M. SIEBER
A02760 RENEE SIEBER
A00590 DANA SIEGEL
A01557 JEFFREY A. SIEGEL
A00592 ANDREW SIGEL
A03356 RACHEL SILBER
A03214 FERNANDO SILVA
A03215 NOEL SILVA
A01559 ROBERT SILVERBERG
A02951 DAVID SIMMONS
A03311 DEBYE SIMMONS
A02740 MARK P. SIMMONS
A00098 RUTH SIMMONS
A00099 STEVE SIMMONS
A01922 MARK SIMON
A01923 RON SIMON
A02955 STANLEY SIMON
A00593 PAT SIMS
A01014 RICHARD SIMS
A00594 ROGER SIMS
A03015 STEVEN C. SIMSHAUSER
A03007 KATHRYN SINCLAIR
A03008 ROBERT SINCLAIR
A00595 DAVID SINGER
A01551 MELISSA ANN SINGER
A03436 ED SINKOVITS
A03297 GIANI SIRI
A01552 TERRY SISK
A02537 WAYNE SITTER
A00596 SUZIE SKELTON
A00100 FRAN SKENE
A01553 D. A. SKINNER
A01554 ROBERT SKINNER
A02246 MARY LYNN SKIRVIN
A00597 ROBERTA SKRENKA
S02467 MARTIN A. SLADE
A00598 RICHARD SLATER
A03369 ANNE W. SLAWINSKI
A01555 JOHN L. SLDAN
A00599 KIRBY SLDAN

A03821 WALTER A. SMART
S01556 DAVID L. SMELLEY
A01557 BERESFORD SMITH
A01558 BROOKE SMITH
A02319 CECILIA SMITH
A01559 CHRIS SMITH
A00101 DICK SMITH
A01570 JAMES WILLIAM SMITH
A03183 JANE L. SMITH
A03843 KIM SMITH
A01571 LAURA SMITH
A00013 LAURENCE C. SMITH
A01572 LESLIE SMITH
A03136 LONNIE SMITH
A03833 MARY M. SMITH
S01573 MICHAEL T. SMITH
A01574 NORMAN R. SMITH
A03473 PAUL SMITH
A00102 PAULA SMITH
A01575 R. E. SMITH
A03213 SARA SMITH
A01577 SEAN MATHIS SMITH
A03055 SHERYL SMITH
S01578 STEVE SMITH
A03327 SYBIL MARIE SMITH
A01869 VALENTINE MICHAEL SMITH
A02626 VICKI SMITH
A00000 VICTORIA A. SMITH
A02754 MICHELLE SMITH-MOORE
A00601 LEE SMOIRE
A03065 SMOKE
A02902 TOM SNOBLEN
A02812 MELINDA M. SNOODGRASS
A03038 BENNETT SNYDER
A01579 DAVID B. SNYDER
A03476 JEANETTE M. SNYDER
A03481 JOHN SNYDER
S01940 WAYNE SNYDER
A03149 PAUL SOANES
A02296 CHARLENE R. SOBCEZAK
A01580 FRANK SOBOWLEWSKI
A02607 MARY SODERSTROM
A01025 KATE SOEHNLEN
A03147 PHILIP SOEHNLEN
A02844 DEBBIE SOHNS
A02842 MIKE SOHNS
A01581 JOSEPH SOKOLA
A02269 MICHELE JAYE SOLOMON
A01708 BEN SOLON
A01784 DONNA SOLON
A01995 DON SORENSON
A01996 CHARLENE SOSNOWSKI
A00105 MARTHA SOUKUP
A02906 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV
A02905 SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIV
A01794 SPACEMAN
A01582 LISA SPANGENBERG
A01583 RUS SPANGLER
A02323 LAURA SPEISS
A00014 DICK SPELMAN
A01584 HENRY SPENCER

A02245 ALLAN SPERLING
A02791 DONNA IRENE SPERT
A02790 JOHN J. SPERT
A00106 LEAH SPITZER
A00017 SHELDON SPITZER
A03357 KATHI SPIVEY
A01585 LOUIE SPOONER
A00602 FRANCES SPRAGUE
A03380 LORELEI SPRAGUE
A00603 MARK SPRAGUE
A01586 SUSAN SPRAGUE
S01587 FRANK SPRINGALL
S01588 ROBERT W. SPRINGER
A01589 DONALD R. SPRUELL
A02474 ROSEMARY SPRUELL
A02531 KATHTHEA SPURLOCK
A01590 CAROL S. SQUIRES
A02331 THALIA ST. LEWIS
A02799 STEPHEN ST. ONGE
A01514 STEPHEN ST. ONGE
A03242 LOUISE ST. ROMAIN
A03241 STEPHEN ST. ROMAIN
A00604 MARK L. STACKPOLE
A00605 JOEL L. STADTLER
A03396 DAVID STAHL
A02303 DALE M. STALEY
A02302 SHERYL B. STALEY
A02671 RICHARD STALLMAN
S01591 PETER STAMPFEL
S01592 JANET STANFIELD
A02757 LOUISE E. STANGE
A01593 CONNIE J. STANLEY
A00606 JOHN STANLEY
A00607 DONALD R. STARK
S01594 ERICA J. STARK
A03886 KELLY STARKS
A02736 STARLOG PRESS
A02735 STARLOG PRESS
S01595 W. A. STASULIS
A03187 STEPHANIE STASZAK
A00608 ADRIENNE STEARNS
S01596 JERRY STEARNS
A00609 R. E. STEARNS
A03415 JULIE S. STEELE
S01597 MARIANN S. STEELE
A02849 SHARON L. STEFANIUK
A02984 JOSEPH STEFANOSKI
A03381 C. LYNN STEFFAN
A03382 DANIEL J. STEFFAN
A02637 CHERRY STEFFEY
S01598 DOTTI BEDARD STEFL
A01599 SUZI STEFL
A02931 HELEN STEGALL
A03503 SARAH STEGALL
A01806 MIKE STEIN
A01984 KATE STEINMANN
A01997 CAROL E. STENSTROM
A01805 ELAINE R. STENSTROM
A01600 ALAN R. STEPHAN
A01601 EDIE STERN
A03526 MICHAEL STERN

A02356 MICHAEL R STERN
A02850 PAULA C. STERNE
A03824 STERNO
A00610 FREDA STERNS
A03190 DAVE STEUP
A03189 PEGGY STEUP
A01602 JAMES A. STEVENS
A01603 MILTON F. STEVENS
S01606 PAUL J. STEVENS
A01604 SYLVIA STEVENS
A01605 W. D. STEVENS
S01607 JEAN L. STEVENSON
A00611 VICTORIA STEVER-SCHNOES
A02625 MICHAEL STEWART
A03133 STEVE STILES
A03299 PAUL STINCHFIELD
A03025 STUART H. STOCK
A02852 STAR STOCKING
S02645 PAUL STOCKTON
A02139 CAROL STODOLKA
A02138 FRANK E. STODOLKA
A01608 RICK STOLBA
A01609 IRA STOLLER
A03807 NANCY STOLTZMAN
A01610 DAVID P. STONE
A01941 RICHARD STONEHAM
A03866 DEBRA STOPA
A00108 JON STOPA
A00109 JONI STOPA
A00612 DAN STORY
A01613 GLORIA J. STOUT
A00613 ERWIN STRAUSS
S01611 SCOTT STREET
S03463 ANN L. STREETER
S02564 ED STRICKLAND
A00614 SHEILA STRICKLAND
A00615 CHRIS STRIKER
A02180 GUEST OF CHRIS STRIKER
A02471 RAYMOND STRONG
A02890 RAYMOND E. STRONG
A02455 TERRY STROUD
S01612 CHRIS STROUP
A02762 DONNA STRUWE
S01614 LINDSAY R. STUART
S01615 V. L. STUBBLEFIELD
A02081 ROBERTA STUEMKE
A01616 PATRICIA SUHRCKE
A00616 KATHRYN A. SULLIVAN
A03485 HERBERT SUMMERLIN
A00617 E. G. SUNDEN, II
S01617 FRANCES K. SUNSHINE
A01618 FRANCES KIRK SURPRENANT
A02080 BILL SURRETT
A01619 VALERIE SUSSMAN
A01620 ALAN SWAIN
S01621 MARK A. SWANSON
A01985 S. A. SWARTZMILLER
A02074 JOANNE SWENSKI
A01622 STEVEN A. SWERNOWSKY
S02580 ROSEMARY SWIFT
S01623 JERRI SWINEHART
A01624 JOSEPH SZCZEPANIAK, III
A02396 T*JAN S*MATATH ROV-KALEIN

T

S01625 LOUIS TABAKOW
A01626 SAMI TABIKH
A03070 EDWARD J. TABLER
A03540 FRANCIS A. TAIT
A01628 STEVEN KEITH TAIT
A03776 TAKALA DONNA M.
A02751 EUNICE TALBUTT
A02750 W W TALBOTT
S01627 CHRISTIAN TALGER
A00618 MICHAEL TALLAN
A03338 BARBARA JO TANDARICH
A02826 KRISTINE TANKERSLEY
A03753 TARSHIS NEAL
A03221 MARTHA TATTAN
A03222 MIKE TATTAN
A03416 BEATRICE TAYLOR
A00620 CHARLENE TAYLOR
A02993 CRYSTAL ANN TAYLOR
A01629 DAVID TAYLOR
A03409 GLEN TAYLOR
S00110 JOHN TAYLOR
S01630 LOWRY TAYLOR
A03778 MAW TAYLOR
A02821 MICHAEL J. TAYLOR
A00621 PATRICIA E. TAYLOR
A00111 PATRICIA L. TAYLOR
A03410 REBECCA TAYLOR
S01631 ROBERT R. TAYLOR
A01632 MARY TEEL
A02966 NIKKI TELLER
A02965 STEPHAN J. TELLER
A03148 J. OTTO TENNANT
A02119 MICHELLE TENNEY
A02741 TERRY TERLAU
A00622 CHARLIE TERRY
A01633 DAVID TERRYBERRY
A00623 GARY C. TESSER
A03427 VINCENT L. TESSIER
A02175 ALICE L. TESTA
A01635 LOLA R. TESTA
A01634 JOHN B. TESTA, JR.
A02256 SILVIA M. TEXIDOR
A01735 THE DARK LADY
S02146 THE NATIONAL FANTASY FAN
A01522 THE WHITE EAGLE
A02228 PETER THERON
A01636 PHIL THEROU
A03048 CARA L. THERRIO
A00625 GREGORY THOKAR
A03247 BILL THOMAS
A02963 GARY W. THOMAS
A01637 LAWRENCE A. THOMAS
A03248 LOIS THOMAS
A00626 MICHAEL THOMAS
S01638 PASCAL J. THOMAS
A03721 SUNNIE U. THOMAS
A03036 W. A. THOMASON
A00735 BECKY THOMPSON
A01639 BRUCE THOMPSON
A00627 CARYL THOMPSON
A02606 HOLLY THOMPSON
S03777 JOSEPH W. THOMPSON
S03740 JOSEPH W. THOMPSON
A01640 JOHN THOMSON
A02211 KEITH THORNE
A01641 IRA M THORNHILL
A03820 DIANN THORNLEY
A00112 JOHN THORSEN
A02514 BOB TIDWELL
A02512 JANN TIDWELL
A01642 STEPHEN TIHOR
S01643 JOHN HUDSON TINER
A00628 WINIFRED W. TIPTON
A01942 DOUGLAS TISCH
A01943 GUEST OF DOUGLAS TISCH
A02534 GERALD TISHMAN
S01645 MACO TOJIMA
S03510 SUSAN TOKER
A01646 ADRIENNE RAY TOLLIN
A01647 ANTHONY G. TOLLIN
A01648 SAMUEL J. TOMAINO
A02054 GREG TOMENSKY
A03759 SANDRA TOMEZIK
S02571 BRUCE TOMKO
A02816 JOHN TOMLINSON
A02573 DOROTHY TOMPKINS
A03865 JON TOMPKINS
A01649 SUZANNE TOMPKINS
A00113 SARA R. TOMPSON
A02794 JURI TOOMI
A01650 JAMES H. TORN
A01867 DINEH TURREZ
A00619 MICHAEL TOWNEY
A02689 MICHAEL T. TOWNSEND
A01986 ROBERT PAUL TOY
A01920 DIXIE TRACY-KINNEY
A03844 CYNTHIA TRAUTMAN
S01651 SUE TRAUTMAN
A01652 JANET L. TRAUTVETTER
A00629 DAVID L. TRAVIS
A00630 DAVID JAMES TRAXLER
S01653 MARK TREBING
A02093 PENELOPE TREDRAY
A02092 ROBERT TREDRAY
A01654 KAREN TREGO
A02361 H. GRAHAM TREIBLE JR.
A02362 H. GRAHAM /FRIEND OF/ TREIBLE
S01655 PAUL J. TREMBLAY
A02397 GERARD J. TREMBLEY JR.
A00114 ANNE E. TREMBLEY
A01656 GREGG T. TREND
A01658 MONICA TREND
A03750 ALBERT TRESTRAIL
A03751 VERNA TRESTRAIL
A01657 TEDD M. TRIMBATH
A01659 BJO TRIMBLE
A01660 JOHN TRIMBLE

TRITON BOOKS

Proudly Announces The Most Important New Award Since the Hugos:

GERNSBACK AWARDS 1926-1954

The Missing Years of Science Fiction!

The Best Short Stories, Medium Lengths, Novellas. . . the Top Editors. . . the Winning Magazines. . . the Outstanding Artists. . . with the authorization of Hugo Gernsback's widow, the cooperation of First Fandom (including voters A.E. van Vogt, Robert Bloch, Frederik Pohl, David A. Kyle, Bob Tucker, Philip Jose Farmer and scores more) and under the General Direction of the First Hugo Winner, Forrest J Ackerman—Mr. Science Fiction.

The First Volume, 1926, features brilliant pioneer works of H.G. Wells, Murray Leinster, George Allan England, G. Peyton Wertenbaker, A. Hyatt Verrill, Edmond Hamilton, Garrett P. Serviss and Curt ("Donovan's Brain") Siodmak.

Subsequent volumes are scheduled to appear at quarterly intervals and will present the Gernsback Award Winners in 10-year increments:
1936. . . 1946. . . 1927. . . 1937. . . 1947. . . etc.

The Award Winners for 1936 and 1946 have been selected and the Rolls of Honor include A. Merritt, Stanley Weinbaum, Catherine L. Moore, John W. Campbell Jr., Ray Bradbury, H.P. Lovecraft, A.E. van Vogt and other Masters of the Art.

If you have ever wanted a **Library** that covered those missing years from 1926 - 1954 here is your chance!

Your **Hard Bound Library** starts with **Gernsback Awards Vol. I 1926** with introduction by **Forest J Ackerman**

Each volume will sell for \$14.95 or Special Introductory Offer (good till Jan. 1, 1983) of the first 4 Volumes for \$55.00 ppd. (Prices subject to change without notice)

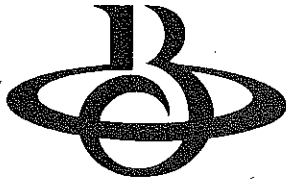
Triton Books P.O. Box 27934 L.A. CA 90027 **YES!** Please rush me Vol 1, 1926 of the Gernsback Awards with introduction by Forest J Ackerman, Mr. Science Fiction.

I enclose my payment of \$14.95 + \$1.50 postage for each copy.
First 4 volumes, \$55 ppd. Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax.

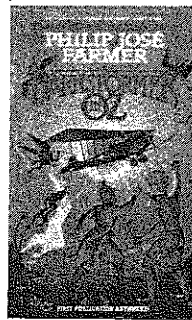
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

BERKLEY/ACE— TWO STRONG LINES

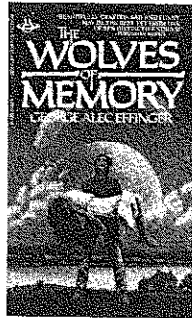
BRINGING YOU THE BEST IN SCIENCE FICTION



A BARNSTORMER IN OZ, Philip Jose Farmer. One of science fiction's best-loved authors strikes out in a new direction—toward the Emerald City of Oz, in the company of a daredevil pilot who always dreamed of finding the Yellow Brick Road. He knew it was impossible—until lightning struck his plane, and he woke up absolutely sure he wasn't in Kansas anymore...



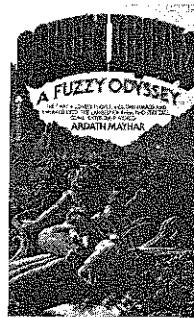
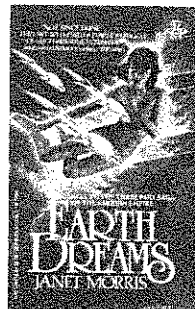
THE WOLVES OF MEMORY, George Alec Effinger. Unfortunately for Sandor Courane, Earth's future has no place for bumlbers. The penalty for incompetence is exile to a penal colony on Epsilon Eridani, where all is cheerful except that the exiles are all dying of a slow disease that first destroys their memories and then kills. Sandy knows he can save them all—if only he can remember his mission long enough to carry it out!



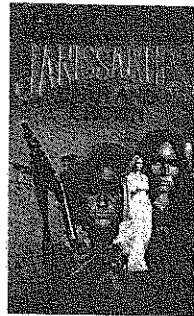
DARKCHILD, Sydney J. Van Scyoc. Here is the first volume of a major new science fantasy trilogy. On the world called Brakrath, the power of the faint and cooling sun is harnessed by Brakrathi queens in their own bodies, and the survival of all life depends on each queen passing this precious talent on to her daughter in turn. Until one princess rebels...



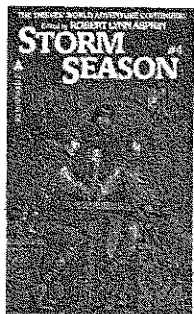
EARTH DREAMS, Janet Morris. The fabulous story that began in DREAM DANCER and continued in CRUISER DREAMS comes to its conclusion, marking a new high point in Janet Morris' career, as the fiery Earth-born Shebat finds her most surprising place in the vast Kerrion Empire.



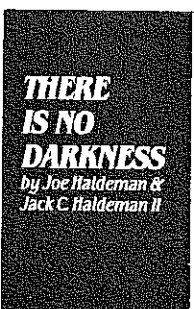
GOLDEN DREAM, Ardath Mayhar. Of all the late H. Beam Piper's great creations there is no doubt that the most popular is "Little Fuzzy." Now Ardath Mayhar has recreated the tale of "Little Fuzzy"—this time giving the *Fuzzies'* side of the story. This is sure to be one of the biggest SF trade paperbacks of the year.



JANISSARIES: CLAN AND CROWN, Jerry Pournelle. Pournelle, co-author of LUCIFER'S HAMMER and OATH OF FEALTY follows the great success of JANISSARIES with this sequel, continuing the hard-hitting adventures of Rick Galloway and his band of mercenaries as they struggle to carve out a place for themselves on the alien world that seems destined to be their permanent home.



STORM SEASON: The Thieves' World Adventure Continues. Edited by Robert Asprin. The various rogues and knaves who live in the town called Sanctuary find their lives taking a serious turn as rumors of war ripple through their world. The phenomenally successful series continues, with stories by C.J. Cherryh, Janet Morris, Andrew Offutt, and many more.

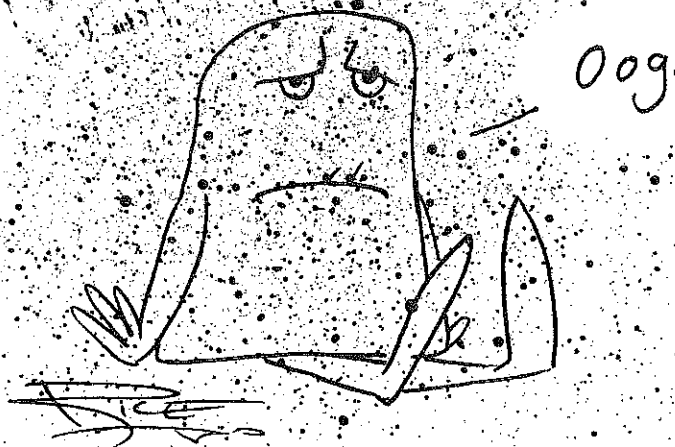


THERE IS NO DARKNESS, Joe Haldeman and Jack C. Haldeman II. The space-faring university called "Starschool" tries to teach its students—hand-picked young people from every corner of the galaxy—what they need to know to help their planets develop and prosper. The first lesson is simple survival—and for some it will be the last.

What ^{oof} William Rostler pencilled
and Berni Wrightson inked?



What ^{oof} William Rostler pencilled
and Sydney Pollack inked?



A01661 KATHRYN TRIMBLE
 A01662 LORA TRIMBLE
 A01663 WILLIAM C TRIMMER, JR.
 S01664 GALEN A. TRIPP
 A02483 GREGORY TROCCHIA
 A00631 BILL TROJAN
 A01665 MARY L. TROMPKE
 A02142 ELEANOR TROUP
 A01657 HENRY TROUP
 A03421 WILLIAM N. TRUAX II
 A03420 SHEILA M. TRUAX
 A02250 STEPHAN TRUBITT
 A03471 MAURICE TRUDEAU
 S03487 ANTHONY TRULL
 A02438 THOMAS TRUTY
 A02439 JACQUELINE TRUTY-PACIELLO
 A01644 JANICE LYN TUCHMAN
 A00015 BOB TUCKER
 A01658 LARRY RAYMOND TUCKER
 A01659 LAWRENCE K. TUCKER
 A00633 NANCY TUCKER
 A02880 TROY TUCKER
 S01670 LAURI TUDEER
 A01671 LESLIE J. TUREK
 S01672 CIN GREYRAVEN TURNER
 S01673 EDWARD TURNER
 A03932 JAMES TURNER
 A00632 JOHN W. TURNER
 A02805 KELLY F. TURNER
 S01674 LOUIS TURNER
 A03308 PATRICIA TURNER
 S01675 PATRICIA A. TURNER
 A01944 RODGER TURNER
 S01676 SALLY TURNER
 A02432 SHARON L. TURNER
 A01677 TRUBIE L. TURNER, II
 A00634 R LAURRAINE TUTIHASI
 A02053 VINCENT M. TUZZO
 A01945 STEVE TYLISZCZAK
 A03811 DR. MARSHALL B. TYMN
 A01678 GERARD R. TYRA
 A01679 SANDRA S. TYRA

U

A03104 DARRYL UCHITIL
 A01680 DAWN UEBEL
 A01946 LAURIE UEBEL
 A02254 TIM UNDERWOOD
 A02265 TIM /GUEST OF/ UNDERWOOD
 A02120 RICHARD D. UREN

V

A01681 JON VAHSHOLTZ
 A01947 MARSHA VALANCE
 S02164 FRANCIS VALERY
 A02025 RENEE VALOIS
 A01682 ROB VAMOSI
 A02714 BRYAN E. VAN BLARICON
 A02596 DAVID VAN BRINK

A02252 AMY VAN DEVENTER
 A00115 DOUG VAN DORN
 A01683 GRETCHEN VAN DORN
 A01684 ROBERT S. VAN KEUREN
 A03390 BOB VAN RIPER
 A02718 JOHN VANABLE
 A03944 MICHAEL J VANDEBUNT
 A00635 PAT VANDENBERG
 A01685 MARK VANNAME
 A01686 RANA VANNAME
 A02748 JUDITH VANT
 A00116 ANNA VARGO
 A01687 ALLEN VARNEY
 S01688 ELLEN VARTANOFF
 A03941 DR SAMUEL H VASBINDER
 A02416 RALPH E. VAUGHAN
 A01689 VIRGINIA M. VAUGHAN
 A00636 EDWARD VAYER
 A01690 VICTORIA VAYNE
 A00117 THOMAS VEAL
 A03118 RENE VEGA
 S01691 JUANN VEGURS
 A02479 GUILLERMO VELEZ
 A02336 YSAURA VELEZ
 A02149 CHARLES N. VENEZIA
 A02189 MYRA C. VENEZIA
 A02710 CRAIG VERBA
 A01692 JOAN MARIE VERBA
 A02711 PAM VERBA
 A03802 TAMMY VERMANDE
 S01693 JILL VERONDA
 A02526 LARRY VERRE
 A03043 BARBARA VICTOR
 A01695 MICHAEL VILAIN
 A01696 DENNIS VIRZI
 A02536 EDMUND VITALE
 A01948 VITO VITKAUSKAS
 A01697 PETER VOELKL
 A01949 NADINE VOELZ
 A01939 MARK VOIGTMAN
 A02888 SUSAN VOLL
 A03123 STEVEN VOLPE
 A03851 KENNETH VON GUNDEN
 A00164 KAREN VON HOLTZ
 A00165 ROGER VON HOLTZ
 A02056 JUDY VORDS
 A02055 TODD VORDS
 A02291 RICHARD A. VORPE

W

A02859 DAVID P. WAALKES
 A02658 MARIE ELENA WAALKES
 A03000 JEFFREY GARY WACHOLTZ
 A00637 MICHIE WADA
 A02559 BRUCE WADDELL
 S01698 BILL WAGNER
 A02181 FERA WAGNER
 A02046 GUEST OF REVEREND TED WAGNER
 A01951 JAN WAGNER
 A02310 JANE WAGNER

A02045 REVEREND TED WAGNER
 A02758 JOHN F. WAHL
 A00118 BARRY WAITSMAN
 S03738 R.F. WALD
 S02555 BRYCE WALDEN
 S01699 GEORGE D. WALDMAN
 A00638 JACOB WALDMAN
 A02722 AMY WALDRON
 A02723 LAMAR WALDRON
 S01700 PAMELA VALENTA
 S03122 CINDY WALKER
 A02449 GAIL A. WALKER
 A02370 JAMES L. WALKER
 S03121 PAT WALKER
 A02887 REBECCA WALKER
 A03669 JOHN PATRICK WALL
 S00639 MICHAEL WALLIS
 A01701 TOM WALLS
 A00119 MICHAEL J. WALSH
 A03283 RAY WALSH
 A01702 BEATRICE WALTERS
 A01703 STEVEN G. WALTERS
 A02950 MARYANN WALTHER
 A02548 ANTHONY D. WARD
 A02250 CHARLES D. WARD
 A00120 DALROY M. WARD
 A02339 JACQUELINE WARD
 A02957 MICHAEL J. WARD
 A01704 MURRAY WARD
 S01705 CRAIG S. WARE
 A03143 MICHAEL WARNER
 A03290 ROLLIE DAVID WARNER
 A03280 BEVERLY A. WARREN
 A00640 DAVID WARREN
 A03279 WILLIAM B. WARREN
 S01706 ALEXANDER WASILIEW
 A02152 EVELYN WASSER
 S01707 CHARLES WASSERMAN
 A00163 JESSICA WASSERMAN
 A03754 DON R. WATERMAN
 A01952 WILLIAM B. WATKINS
 A00121 PAT WATSON
 A02900 LAWRENCE WATT-EVANS
 A00641 MELISSA WAUFORD
 A02679 NANCY L. WAX
 A00642 CHARLES WAYMAN
 A03227 BOB WAYNE
 S01709 TARAL WAYNE
 S02680 BRYAN WEBB
 A00643 ERIC WEBB
 S01710 FLINT WEBB
 A02739 FLINT WEBB
 S01711 FREDERICK N. WEBB
 A03157 JIM WEBB
 S02681 SHARON WEBB
 S02578 TRACEY WEBB
 A00644 VICKY LYNN WEBB
 S02608 JIM WEBBERT
 A00166 BILL WEBER
 A00167 CHRIS WEBER
 A02024 KIMBERLY WEBER

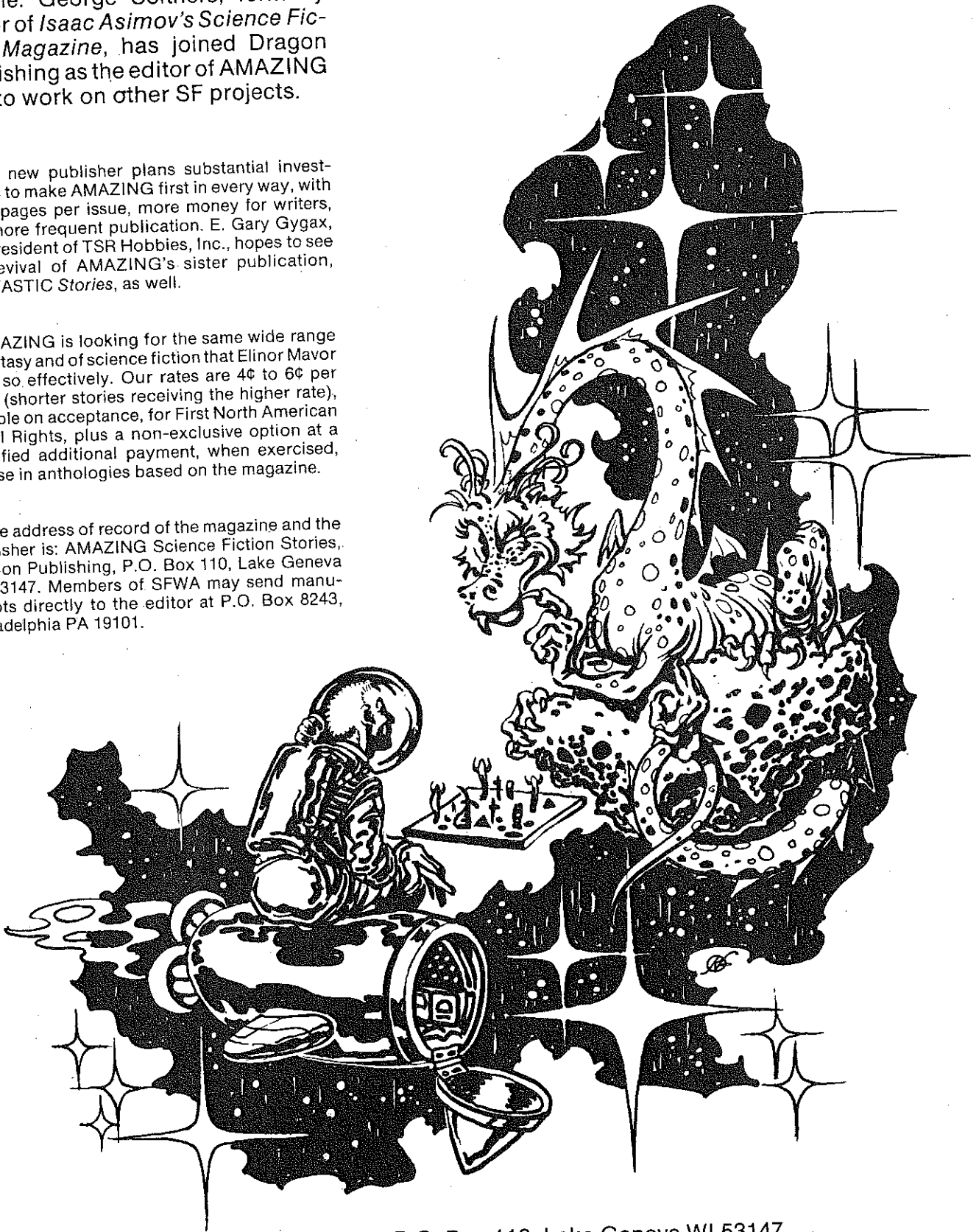
AMAZING joins George and the Dragon!

AMAZING *Science Fiction Stories*, the world's very first science fiction magazine, has been acquired by Dragon Publishing, a division of TSR Hobbies, Inc., the DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® people. George Scithers, formerly editor of *Isaac Asimov's Science Fiction Magazine*, has joined Dragon Publishing as the editor of AMAZING and to work on other SF projects.

The new publisher plans substantial investments to make AMAZING first in every way, with more pages per issue, more money for writers, and more frequent publication. E. Gary Gyax, the President of TSR Hobbies, Inc., hopes to see the revival of AMAZING's sister publication, *FANTASTIC Stories*, as well.

AMAZING is looking for the same wide range of fantasy and of science fiction that Elinor Mavor used so effectively. Our rates are 4¢ to 6¢ per word (shorter stories receiving the higher rate), payable on acceptance, for First North American Serial Rights, plus a non-exclusive option at a specified additional payment, when exercised, for use in anthologies based on the magazine.

The address of record of the magazine and the publisher is: AMAZING *Science Fiction Stories*, Dragon Publishing, P.O. Box 110, Lake Geneva WI 53147. Members of SFWA may send manuscripts directly to the editor at P.O. Box 8243, Philadelphia PA 19101.



Dragon Publishing, P.O. Box 110, Lake Geneva WI 53147

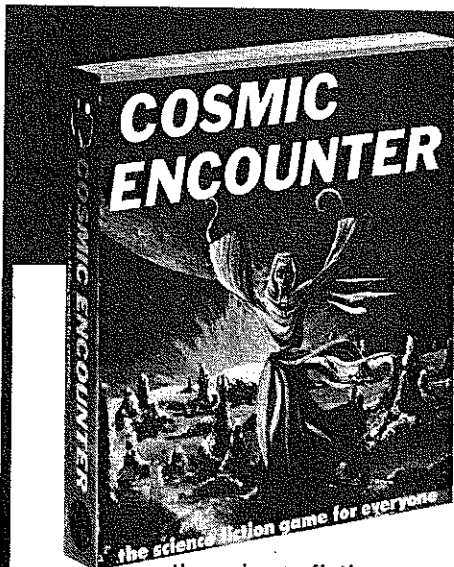


A02266 ROBERT P. YEO
 A01778 CYNDY A. YERGER
 A03792 ELIZABETH YOUNG
 A03749 JACK C. YOUNG
 A01956 JEFF YOUNG
 A01957 JIM YOUNG
 A00658 MARTIN YOUNG
 A03748 SUSAN R. YOUNG
 A02255 JEANNE YOUNGSON
 A03730 MARGALI N'HA YSABEL
 A01780 ALEXANDER YUDENITSCH
 A03131 MOSHE YUDKOWSKY

Z

A03349 HARLAN S. ZAFRANS
 A03034 ANNA ZAHN
 A03033 TIMOTHY ZAHN
 A00659 JOEL D. ZAKEM
 A02408 MARY FRANCES ZAMBRENO

A02417 EDWIN LEE ZAMORA
 A00670 ED ZDRZEWSKI
 A00671 ANNE ELIZABETH ZEEK
 A00672 J. BARRY ZEIGER
 A01781 JUDY ZELAZNY
 A01782 ROGER ZELAZNY
 A01783 LEAH ZELDES
 A02114 RICHARD W. ZELlich
 A02343 ALAN W. ZIEBARTH
 S02476 MICHAEL ZIELINSKI
 A00910 ZM73
 A00673 FRANZ C. M. ZRILICH
 A00127 PAUL ZRIMSEK
 A03816 C. K. ZUCKERMAN
 A00170 BEN ZUHL
 A02197 BEVERLY C. ZUK
 A03870 RON ZUKOWSKI
 A00674 KARIN ZYGOWICZ
 TOTAL PRINTED 3743



don't miss the 1st ANNUAL COSMIC ENCOUNTER WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP!!!

... the science-fiction game for everyone! The EON tradition of unique gaming concepts, combined with outstanding graphics and fast-paced fun, began with **COSMIC ENCOUNTER**. Since its introduction it has received critical acclaim from the tops in the field:
 "Highly playable, fanciful and fun"... **DRAGON Magazine**
 "So much fun you forget how

strategic a game it really is."
GAMES Magazine
 "The best social game in years."
CONTEMPORARY TIMES
 "Fast, fun, exciting..."
CAMPAIGN Magazine
 "... an exceptional game..."
GAMES Magazine
 "... a classic..."
GAMES AND PUZZLES

But it's players that keep a game going (and selling!), and here's what they think:

"The most enjoyable game on the market today."
 Stan Mullins, Anaheim, Ca.

"It's the most exciting, action-packed game I've ever played."
 Grant Luton, Akron, Ohio.

"Absolutely one of the most fascinating and inventive games I've ever played. Each game is completely unique."
 James L. Bailey, Beaverton, Ore.

"After over 70 playings, surely the finest multi-player fun game I own or know of."
 L. Arthur Lane, Roseburg, Ore.

"Terrific combination of skill, bluff, and chance... Great!"
 Tim Kelly, Dallas, Tex.

"In the game you are always doing something for the full 45 minutes. The alien power cards add excitement to it like no other game."
 D.W., Philadelphia, Pa.

"Better than D & D - faster paced - each game is a new adventure."
 Toni Marte, San Jose, Ca.

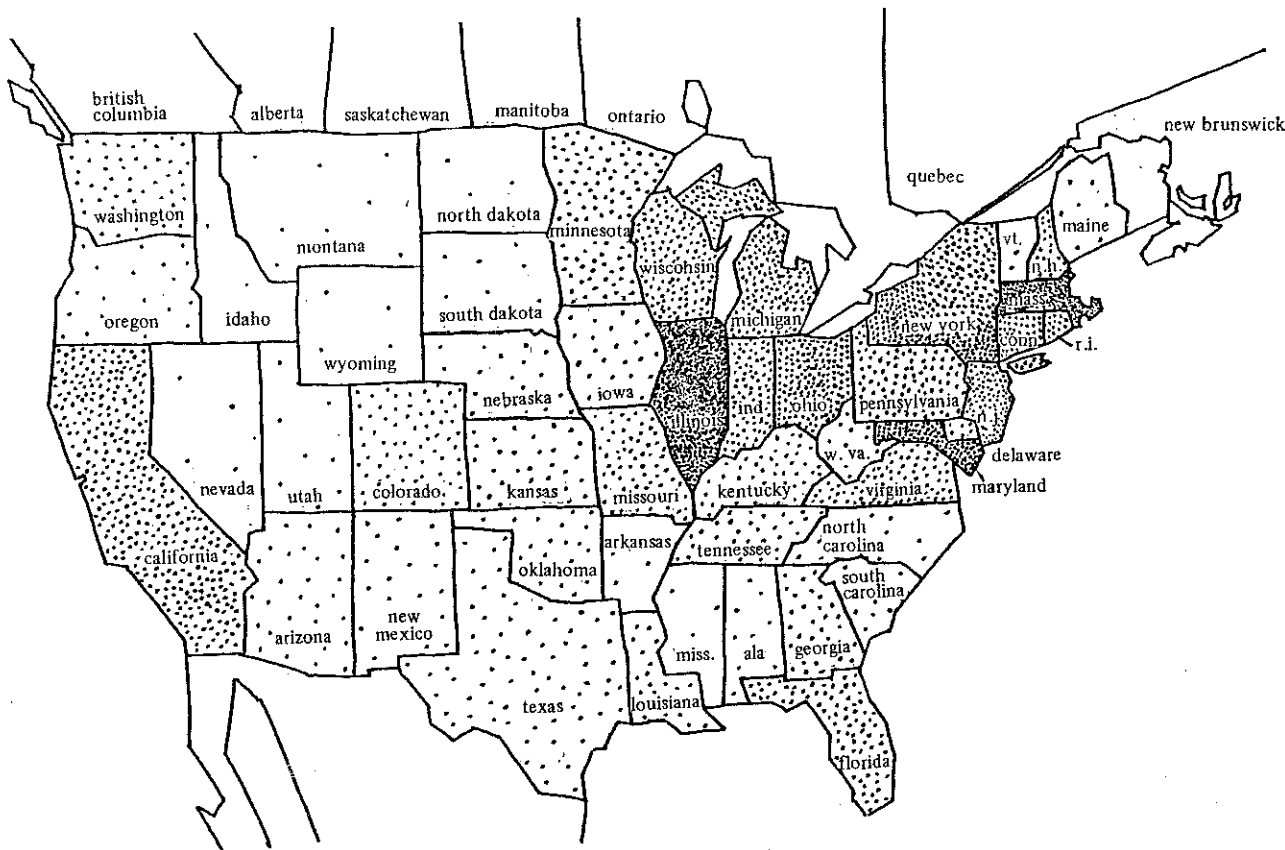
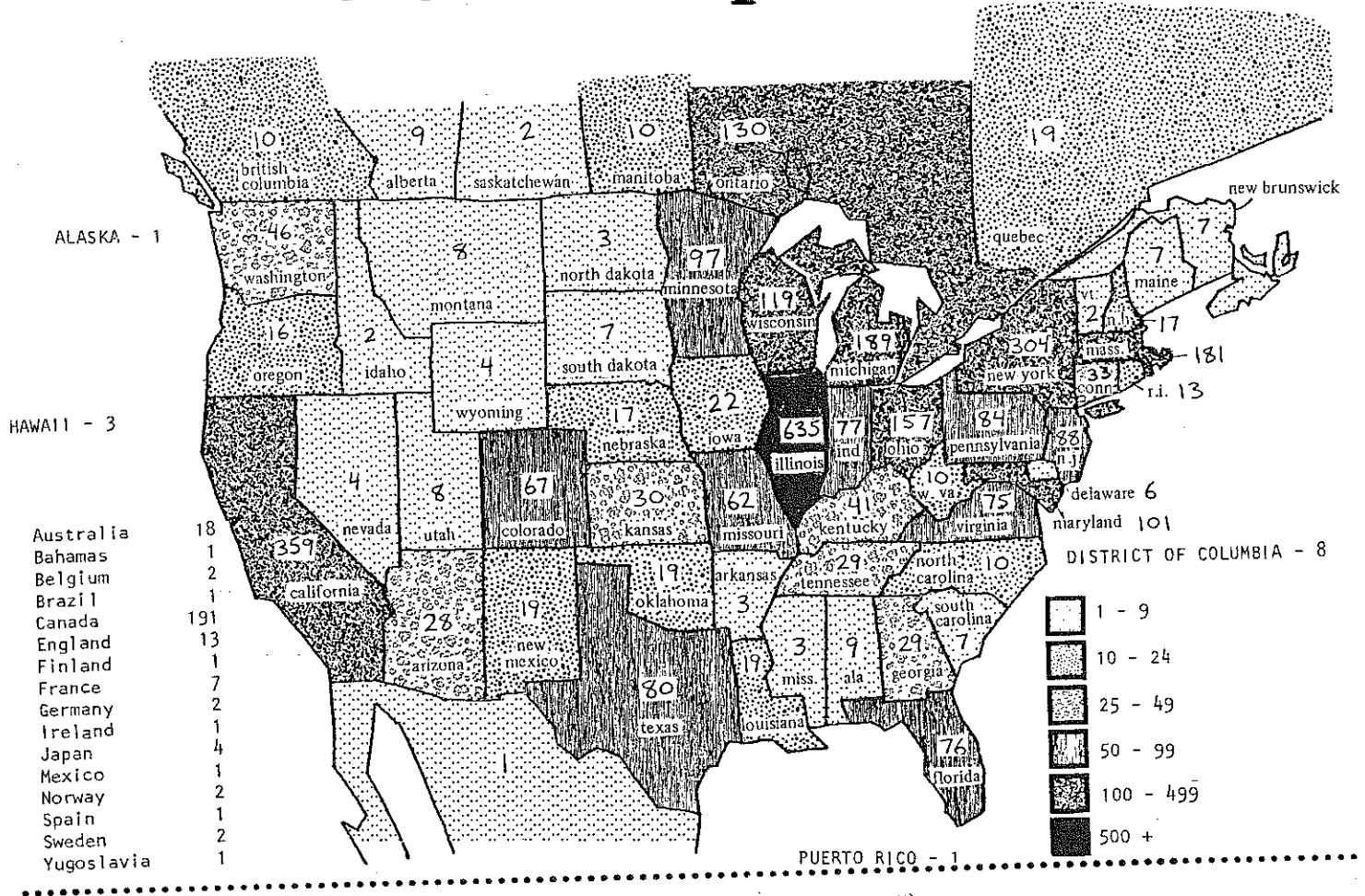
"This is one of the most original, challenging, and fun experiences I have seen in a long time! Good work."
 Steven Bard, Hazelton, Pa.

"Cosmic Encounter is without a doubt the best science fiction game I have ever played. And with such short, easy to learn rules, it is far and away better than the more expensive and more complicated games."
 Thomas Metcalf, Riverside, Ca.

Eon Products, Inc.

RFD 2, Sheldon Road, Barre, MA 01005

Membership Map



INDEX OF ARTISTS

Steve Casey	69, 105, 140
Frank Kelly Freas	Cover, 14
William Garfield	67
Todd Hamilton	1, 2, 44, 85, 130
Marj Ihssen	11, 35, 38
Jay Kay Klein (Photos)	10, 12, 15, 18
Brian Pavlac	71
William Reinhold	70
Doug Rice	16, 17, 135
Leah Rosenthal	8, 31, 48, 60
William Rotsler	63, 84
Georgie Schnobrich	25, 37, 64, 103, 139

Chicon IV hippocampus logo designed by Todd Hamilton. Be sure to stop by Buckingham Fountain (just south of the Hyatt) to meet Chicago's hippocampi!

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Academy of Science Fiction Fantasy & Horror Films .	58
Advent: Publishers	120
Alien Dreams	56
Apogee	53
Aquacon II	35
Arbor House	65
Austin in '85 NASFIC	31
Ballantine	28-29
Bantam	Inside Front Cover, 61-62
Berkley/Ace	134
Bowker Publishing	125
Chicon IV Guest of Honor Book	93
Cinefantastique	116
Constellation	32
Count Dracula Society	98
Crown Publishers	87
Davis Publishing	51
Daw Publishing	54-55
Donning/Starblaze Books	82
Dragon Publishing	137
Eon Products	140
Epic Illustrated	80
Fantasy Archives	111
Fantasy Newsletter	100
Game Designers' Workshop	107
Robert T. Garcia	74-75
Harvard University Press	72
Houghton Mifflin Co.	129
LAcon II	39
Locus	76
Melbourne in '85	42
Mythopoeic Society	68
New York in '86	34
Omni	26
Philadelphia in '86	40-41
Queen to Queen's Three	9
St. Martin's Press	72, 73
Science Fiction Radio Show	33
Signet	112
Simon and Schuster	106
Starlog	88
Thrust Publications	108
Tor Books	3, 5, 7, 20-23
Triton Books	133
TSR	Inside Back Cover
Warner Books	104
Whispers Press	30, 50
Workman Publications	94
Worldcon Atlanta, Inc.	36

The Thrilling Conclusion to:
PARKS PRIVATE INVESTIGATIONS! by Phil Foglio ©-'82

WE LAST LEFT ROGER, WINSLOW AND PROFESSOR FIGNEULTON TRAPPED ABOARD A REMOTE-CONTROLLED HELICOPTER, WHICH IS BEING USED TO LURE A 300-FOOT TALL, RADIOACTIVE, BRONZE HIPPOCAMPUS TOWARDS CHICAGO AND THE CERTAIN DESTRUCTION OF THE WORLDCON AND ALL CONCERNED!

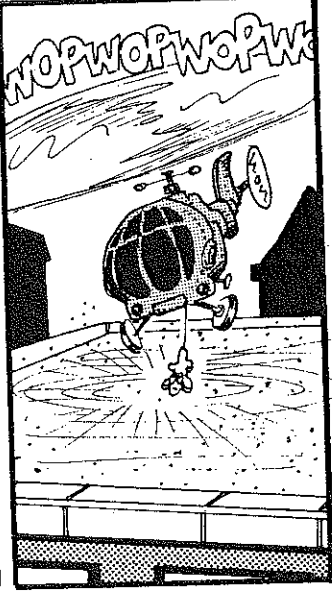
(ALTHO WE, AS YET, DO NOT KNOW WHY.)

GOOD POINT!

WE ARE ABOUT TO LAND ATOP THE HYATT, ROGER!

I THOT WE'D CRASH.

THEY CAN'T LET US CRASH, PROF! THE BUILDINGS WE FLEW OVER HAVE SLOWED HIPPOZILLA MORE THEN THEY CALCULATED. I FIGURE IT'LL TAKE ANOTHER 30 MINUTES TO GET HERE. A 'COPTER CRASH WOULD'VE ALERTED PEOPLE TOO SOON!



OKAY PROF, WINSLOW AND I WILL TRY TO ALERT AND EVACUATE THE CON. YOU CALL THIS NUMBER - IT'S SWITCH-HITTER'S PRIVATE LINE. TELL HIM I SAID TO GET TO THE NEAREST SUBWAY STATION-PRONTO. IT'S 10:30 NOW, WAIT FOR US FOR 25 MINUTES- THEN MOVE!

ROGER? WHAT? OH.

I MEAN, CHECK!

10:30

WHERE'S PROPP OR PAVLAC?!

WHO'RE YOU?

INFO 10:32

ROGER PARKS

OH! YOU! WELL... AH... YOU'VE GOTTA SEE SMITH IN PERSONNEL!

10:33

PERSONNEL =

PARKS?! OH, YES, YOU'VE GOT TO TALK TO MITCHELL IN PUBLICATIONS...

10:36

PUBLICATIONS =

PARKS, EH? WELL, WELL, WELL. GLAD TO MEET YOU! JUST TAKE THIS TO BE VALIDATED AND EVERYTHING WILL BE FINE!

10:38

ASSISTANCE =

VALIDATION? SURE, JUST FILL OUT THESE FORMS AND TAKE 'EM OVER TO RECORDS.

10:40

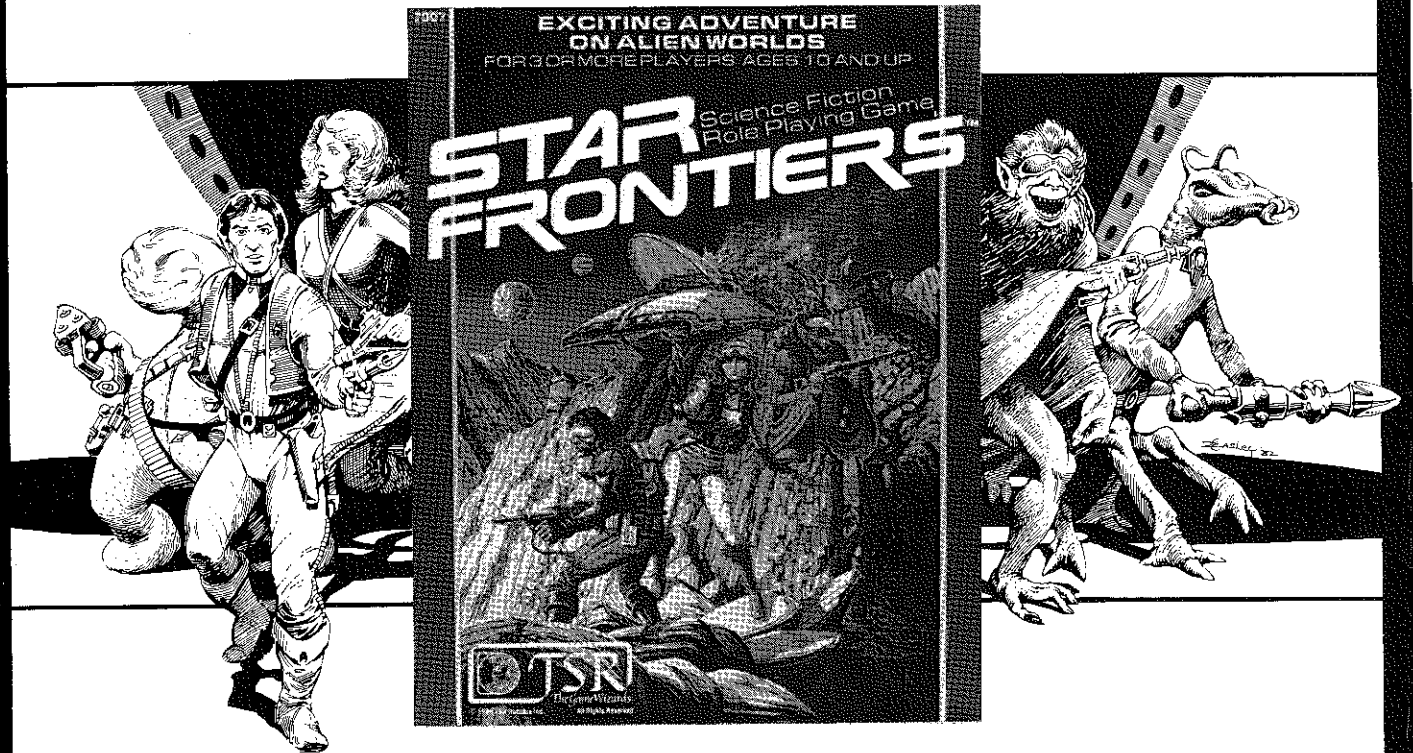
RECORDS =

OKAY - TAKE THIS TO THE TREASURER.

10:43



Defend The Galaxy...



Join The Galactic Task Force.

STAR FRONTIERS™ Game from the makers of **DUNGEONS & DRAGONS®** Games and other popular role-playing adventures. Sharpen your role-playing skills with the science fiction game that's taken years to develop.

Play the role of a **Dralasite**, **Vrusk**, **Human** or **Yazirian**. By playing any one of these, you become a member of the Galactic Task Force. Your mission is to defend the galaxy against ruthless adversaries. It's a tough job, but you're equipped for just about anything!

Everything you need is in this box. Game includes basic rulebook, expanded rulebook, first module (SF-0), maps, counters and dice.

For more information
and a free catalog write:
TSR Hobbies, Inc.
POB 756, Dept 170-120CHC
Lake Geneva, WI
53147



© 1980 TSR Hobbies, Inc.

All Rights Reserved.

In the UK:
TSR Hobbies, (UK) Ltd.
The Mill, Rathmore Rd.
Cambridge, England
CB1 4AD

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS and STAR FRONTIERS are trademarks owned by TSR Hobbies, Inc. ©1982 TSR Hobbies, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

